# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# **FORM 10-Q**

**QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934** 

For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2021

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_

Commission file number: 001-35004

# **FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)			72-1074903 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
3280 Peachtree Road (Address of principal executive offices)	Atlanta	Georgia	30305 (Zip Code)

# Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (770) 449-0479

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock	FLT	NYSE

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  $\boxtimes$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T ( $\frac{232.405}{100}$  of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  $\boxtimes$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	$\mathbf{X}$	Accelerated filer	
Non-accelerated filer		Smaller reporting company	
Emerging growth company			

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes 🗌 No 🗵

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

<u>Class</u>	<u>Outstanding at November 1, 2021</u>
Common Stock, \$0.001 par value	81,198,597

 $OR^{\square}$ 

# FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

# FORM 10-Q

#### For the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021

# INDEX

#### Page PART I-FINANCIAL INFORMATION Item 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Consolidated Balance Sheets at September 30, 2021 (unaudited) and December 31, 2020 1 Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 2 Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and 3 2020 Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 4 Unaudited Statements of Cash Flows for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 6 Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements 7 Item 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS 26 QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK Item 3. 45 Item 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES 45 PART II—OTHER INFORMATION Item 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS 46 Item 1A. **RISK FACTORS** 46 UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS Item 2. 47 DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES Item 3. 47 Item 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES 47 Item 5. **OTHER INFORMATION** 47 Item 6. **EXHIBITS** 48 **SIGNATURES** 49

i

# PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# Item 1. Financial Statements

# FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries

**Consolidated Balance Sheets** 

# (In Thousands, Except Share and Par Value Amounts)

Sects         December 31, 2020           Assets         (Unaudited)           Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 1,271,000         \$ 934,900           Restricted cash         737,937         541,719           Accounts and other receivables (less allowance for credit losses of 590,724 at September 30, 2021 and 586,886 at December 31, 2020         737,937         541,719           Accounts and other receivables (less allowance for credit losses of 590,724 at September 30, 2021 and 586,886 at December 31, 2020         1,366,775         5           Securitized accounts receivablerestricted for securitization investors         1,098,000         700,000         700,000           Property and equipment, net         220,643         202,503         4,719,181         202,503         4,719,181           Investments         11,857         7,480         3,3209         5         1,194,579           Other assets         2225,872         193,209         5         1,194,579         1,494,579           Itabilities:         Accrued expenses         327,271         282,681         1,194,579           Current liabilities:         Accrued expenses         327,271         282,681         1,054,478           Accrued expenses         1,323,145         1,173,322         250,513         1,175,322         250,513         1,164,579	(In Thousanas, Except Share and Far value Am			
Assets         S         1.271.000         \$         934.900           Restricted cash         737.937         541.719           2021 and 586,886 at December 31, 2020)         2,071.523         1,366,775           Securitized accounts receivables (less allowance for credit losses of \$90,724 at September 30, 2,071.523         1,366,775           Securitized accounts receivable—restricted for securitization investors         1,098,000         700,000           Propate geness and other receivables (less allowance for credit losses of \$90,724 at September 30, 2,071.523         1,366,775           Securitized accounts receivable—restricted for securitization investors         1,098,000         700,000           Propater yand equipment, net         5,524,291         3,956,318         412,924           Codottil         5,102,263         4,719,181         206,043         2002,509           Other assets         1,1857         7,480         225,872         193,209           Total assets         \$         1,345,433         \$         11,194,579           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         1,098,000         700,000         700,000           Current liabilities         \$         1,272,710         282,681           Current liabilities         1,331,445         1,175,322         236,372           Curre		 	De	cember 31, 2020
Current assets:         s         1,271,000         \$         934,900           Restricted cash         737,937         541,719           Accounts and other receivables (less allowance for credit losses of \$90,724 at September 30, 2021 and \$80,860 at December 31, 2020)         2,071,523         1,356,775           Securitized accounts receivable—restricted for securitization investors         1,098,000         700,000           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         345,831         412,924           Total current assets         5,524,291         3,956,318           Property and equipment, net         2,366,437         2,115,882           Other intangibles, net         2,369,457         2,115,882           Investments         11,857         7,440           Other assets         225,872         133,209           Total assets         5         1,345,333         \$           Current liabilities:         37,271         282,661           Accounts payable         \$         1,726,705         \$         1,054,478           Accound expenses         37,271         282,661         1,034,930         700,000           Current liabilities:         377,271         282,661         1,054,978         1,056,977         0,066,971         0,968,311         1,775,22		(Unaudited)		
Cash and cash equivalents         \$         1,271,000         \$         934,900           Restricted cash         737,337         541,713         541,715,32         50,313         510,254,713         510,254,713         510,254,713         510,254,713         510,254,713         510,254,713         51,726,705         5         1,054,478         327,271         282,681         1,533,145         1,175,322         250,133         1,194,579         1,533,145         1,175,322         250,133         1,104,579         250,133         1,104,579         240,131         1,753,22         250,133 <t< td=""><td>Assets</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Assets			
Restricted cash         737,937         541,719           Accounts and other receivables (less allowance for credit losses of \$90,724 at September 30, 20,071,523         1,366,775           Securitized accounts receivablerestricted for securitization investors         1,098,000         700,000           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         3,455,831         442,924           Total current assets         5,524,291         3,956,318           Property and equipment, net         2,206,43         202,509           Goodwill         5,102,263         4,719,181           Other intangibles, net         2,369,457         2,115,882           Investments         11,857         7,480           Other assets         225,672         133,209           Total assets         \$ 1,726,705         \$ 1,054,478           Accounts payable         \$ 1,726,705         \$ 1,054,478           Accourde expenses         327,271         282,681           Current labilities:         1,098,000         700,000           Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit         803,397         505,697           Other current labilities         1,752         225,013         3086,311           Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion         3,789,981         3,126,926         <	Current assets:			
Accounts and other receivables (less allowance for credit losses of \$90,724 at September 30, 2021 and \$86,886 at December 31, 2020)         2,071,523         1,366,775           Securitized accounts receivable—restricted for securitization investors         1,098,000         700,000           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         345,831         412,924           Total current assets         5,524,291         3,396,318           Property and equipment, net         220,643         202,509           Goodwill         5,102,263         4,719,181           Other intargibles, net         11,857         7,480           Other assets         \$         13,454,333         \$           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         \$         1,26,705         \$         1,054,478           Accounts payable         \$         1,276,705         \$         1,054,478           Accounts payable         \$         1,276,705         \$         1,054,478           Accounts payable         \$         1,726,705         \$         1,054,478           Accured expenses         327,271         282,681         1,978,000         700,000           Current liabilities         1,989,000         700,000         700,000         700,000         717,752         250,133           Total	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,271,000	\$	934,900
2021 and S66,886 at December 31, 2020)       2,071,523       1,366,775         Securitized accounts receivable—restricted for securitization investors       1,098,000       700,000         Prepaid expenses and other current assets       345,831       412,924         Total current assets       5,524,291       3,956,318         Property and equipment, net       220,643       202,509         Goodwill       5,102,263       4,719,181         Other intangibles, net       2,369,457       2,115,882         Investments       11.857       7,480         Other assets       225,872       193,209         Total assets       \$       11,245,793       \$         Accounts payable       \$       1,726,705       \$       1,054,478         Accured expenses       327,271       282,681       1,175,322         Securitization facility       1,098,000       700,000       700,000         Current liabilities       1,038,075       5,666,270       3,968,311         Total current liabilities       5,666,270       3,968,311       1,158,22         Other current liabilities       5,666,270       3,968,311       1,158,22       250,133         Total current liabilities       258,702       245,777       245,777 <t< td=""><td></td><td>737,937</td><td></td><td>541,719</td></t<>		737,937		541,719
Prepaid expenses and other current assets         345,831         412,924           Total current assets         5,524,291         3,395,318         200,643         200,509           Goodwill         5,102,263         4,719,181         0ther intangibles, net         2,369,457         2,115,882           Investments         11,857         7,480         0ther assets         225,872         193,209           Total assets         225,872         193,209         5         11,457,37         1,454,333         5         11,194,579           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         \$         1,267,075         \$         1,054,478           Accounts payable         \$         1,726,705         \$         1,054,478           Accourde expenses         327,271         282,681         1,039,000         700,000           Current liabilities         1,039,000         700,000         700,000         700,000         700,000         700,000         700,000         700,000         700,000         7,752         250,133         7,126,926         1,26,926         1,26,926         1,26,926         1,26,926         1,26,926         1,27,752         250,133         1,175,322         250,133         1,175,322         250,133         1,21,5926         1,26,926         1,27	Accounts and other receivables (less allowance for credit losses of \$90,724 at September 30, 2021 and \$86,886 at December 31, 2020)	2,071,523		1,366,775
Total current assets         5,524,291         3,956,318           Property and equipment, net         220,643         202,503           Goodwill         5,102,263         4,719,181           Other intangibles, net         2,369,457         2,115,882           Investments         11,857         7,480           Other assets         225,872         193,209           Total assets         \$ 13,454,383         11,194,579           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         2         222,872           Current liabilities:         327,271         282,681           Accounts payable         1,533,145         1,175,322           Securitization facility         1,098,000         700,000           Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit         803,397         505,697           Other current liabilities         5,666,270         3,968,311           Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion         3,789,981         3,126,926           Deferred income taxes         564,445         498,154           Other nocurrent liabilities         258,702         245,777           Total oncurrent liabilities         258,702         245,777           Common stock, S0,001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846	Securitized accounts receivable—restricted for securitization investors	1,098,000		700,000
Property and equipment, net         220,643         202,509           Goodwill         5,102,263         4,719,181           Other intangibles, net         2,369,457         2,115,882           Investments         11,857         7,480           Other assets         225,872         193,209           Total assets         225,872         193,209           Itabilities and stockholders' equity         \$         1,454,383         \$         11,194,579           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         Current liabilities:         327,271         282,681         202,690           Current proton facts payable         1,533,145         1,175,322         58,000         700,000           Current proton for notes payable and lines of credit         803,397         505,697         2,968,131           Total current liabilities         1,77,752         250,133         51,226,821         3,268,926           Deferred income taxes         5,666,270         3,968,311         3,126,926         3,268,926           Other oncurrent liabilities         28,702         245,777         70 anocurrent liabilities         3,870,857           Common stock, \$0,001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,246 shares outstanding at Sequember 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 81,197,246 shares out	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	345,831		412,924
Goodwill         5,102,263         4,719,181           Other intangibles, net         2,369,457         2,115,882           Investments         11,857         7,480           Other assets         \$ 13,454,383         \$ 11,194,579           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         \$ 13,454,383         \$ 11,194,579           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         \$ 1,726,705         \$ 1,054,478           Accounts payable         \$ 1,726,705         \$ 1,054,478           Accrued expenses         327,271         282,681           Custome deposits         1,533,145         1,175,32           Securitization facility         1,098,000         700,000           Current liabilities         1,098,000         700,000           Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit         803,397         505,697           Other current liabilities         5,666,270         3,968,311           Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion         3,789,981         3,126,926           Deferred income taxes         564,445         498,154           Other nourcurent liabilities         258,702         245,777           Total noncurrent liabilities         2,850,143         2,749,900           Commin stock, \$0,001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authori	Total current assets	 5,524,291		3,956,318
Other intangibles, net         2,369,457         2,115,882           Investments         11,857         7,480           Other assets         225,872         193,209           Itabilities and stockholders' equity         \$ 13,454,383         \$ 11,194,579           Liabilities:	Property and equipment, net	220,643		202,509
Other intangibles, net         2,369,457         2,115,882           Investments         11,857         7,480           Other assets         225,872         193,209           Total assets         \$ 13,454,383         \$ 11,194,579           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         \$ 1,726,705         \$ 1,054,478           Current liabilities:         \$ 225,872         282,681           Accounts payable         \$ 1,726,705         \$ 1,054,478           Accounts payable         \$ 1,726,705         \$ 1,054,478           Accounts payable         \$ 1,533,145         1,175,322           Securitization facility         1,098,000         700,000           Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit         803,397         505,697           Other current liabilities         177,752         250,133           Total current liabilities         564,445         498,154           Other noncurrent liabilities         564,445         498,154           Other noncurrent liabilities         258,702         245,777           Total noncurrent liabilities         258,702         245,777           Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)         3,870,857         3,870,857           Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)         250,443         2,74	Goodwill	5,102,263		4,719,181
Investments         11,857         7,480           Other assets         225,872         193,209           Total assets         \$ 13,454,383         \$ 11,194,579           Liabilities and stockholders' equity         \$ 13,454,383         \$ 11,194,579           Current liabilities:         \$ 1,726,705         \$ 1,054,478           Accounts payable         \$ 1,726,705         \$ 1,054,478           Accrued expenses         227,271         282,681           Curstom deposits         1,533,145         1,175,322           Securitization facility         1,098,000         700,000           Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit         803,397         505,697           Other current liabilities         566,6270         3,968,311           Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion         3,789,981         3,126,926           Deferred income taxes         564,445         498,154           Other noncurrent liabilities         258,702         245,777           Total averset liabilities         3,870,857         20mmitments and contingencies (Note 12)         3,870,857           Common stock, \$0,001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,	Other intangibles, net	2,369,457		2,115,882
Other assets         225,872         193,209           Total assets         \$ 13,454,383         \$ 11,194,579           Liabilities and stockholders' equity             Current liabilities:             Accounts payable         \$ 1,726,705         \$ 1,054,478           Accrued expenses         327,271         282,661           Customer deposits         1,098,000         700,000           Current izbilities:         803,397         505,697           Other current liabilities         177,752         250,133           Total current bibilities         5,666,270         3,968,311           Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion         3,789,981         3,126,926           Deferred income taxes         564,445         498,154           Other noncurrent liabilities         256,702         245,777           Total noncurrent liabilities         258,702         245,777           Total noncurrent liabilities         3,870,857         3,870,857           Comminents and contingencies (Note 12)         127         126           Stockholders' equity:         2         2,850,143         5,416,945           Additional paid-in capital         2,020,133         5,749,900	Investments			7,480
Total assets         \$         13,454,383         \$         11,194,579           Liabilities and stockholders' equity	Other assets	225,872		193,209
Liabilities and stockholders' equityCurrent liabilities:Accounts payable\$ 1,726,705Accrued expenses327,271Customer deposits1,533,145Customer deposits1,533,145Securitization facility1,098,000Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit803,397Other current liabilities177,752Other current liabilities5,666,270Jotal current portion of notes payable and other obligations, less current portion3,789,981Stockholders' equity:258,702Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at	Total assets	\$ 	\$	
Current liabilities:       S       1,726,705       S       1,054,478         Accrued expenses       327,271       282,681         Customer deposits       1,533,145       1,175,322         Securitization facility       1,098,000       700,000         Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit       803,397       505,697         Other current liabilities       177,752       250,133         Total current liabilities       564,6270       3,968,311         Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion       3,789,981       3,126,926         Deferred income taxes       564,445       498,154         Other noncurrent liabilities       258,702       245,777         Total noncurrent liabilities       258,702       245,777         Total noncurrent liabilities       4,613,128       3,870,857         Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at September 31, 2020       127       126         Additional paid-in capital       2,850,143       2,749,900       127       126         Additional paid-in capital       6,031,438       5,416,945       5,416,945	Liabilities and stockholders' equity	 		
Accounts payable       \$ 1,726,705       \$ 1,054,478         Accrued expenses       327,271       282,681         Customer deposits       1,533,145       1,175,322         Securitization facility       1,098,000       700,000         Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit       803,397       505,697         Other current liabilities       177,752       2250,133         Total current liabilities       5,666,270       3,968,311         Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion       3,789,981       3,126,926         Deferred income taxes       564,445       498,154         Other noncurrent liabilities       258,702       245,777         Total noncurrent liabilities       4,613,128       3,870,857         Commit nets and contingencies (Note 12)       127       126         Additional paid-in capital       2,850,143       2,749,900         Retained earnings       6,031,438       5,416,945         Accumulated other comprehensive loss       (1,436,044)       (1,363,158)         Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at tecember 31, 2020       (3,448,402)         Total stockholders' equity       3,174,985       3,355,411	1 5			
Accrued expenses       327,271       282,681         Customer deposits       1,533,145       1,175,322         Securitization facility       1,098,000       700,000         Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit       803,397       505,697         Other current liabilities       177,752       250,133         Total current liabilities       5,666,270       3,968,311         Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion       3,789,981       3,126,926         Deferred income taxes       564,445       498,154         Other noncurrent liabilities       258,702       245,777         Total noncurrent liabilities       258,702       245,777         Total noncurrent liabilities       3,870,857       3,870,857         Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)       55       3,870,857         Stockholders' equity:       127       126         Additional paid-in capital       2,850,143       2,749,900         Retained earnings       6,031,438       5,416,945         Accumulated other comprehensive loss       (1,436,044)       (1,363,158)         Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020       (3,448,402)         Total stockholders' equity       3,174,985       3,355		\$ 1,726,705	\$	1.054.478
Customer deposits       1,533,145       1,175,322         Securitization facility       1,098,000       700,000         Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit       803,397       505,697         Other current liabilities       177,752       250,133         Total current liabilities       5,666,270       3,968,311         Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion       3,789,981       3,126,926         Other noncurrent liabilities       258,702       245,777         Total noncurrent liabilities       4,613,128       3,870,857         Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)       5       245,777         Stockholders' equity:			•	
Securitization facility         1,098,000         700,000           Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit         803,397         505,697           Other current liabilities         177,752         250,133           Total current liabilities         5,666,270         3,968,311           Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion         3,789,981         3,126,926           Deferred income taxes         564,445         498,154           Other noncurrent liabilities         258,702         245,777           Total noncurrent liabilities         4,613,128         3,870,857           Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)         4,613,128         3,870,857           Stockholders' equity:         Common stock, \$0,001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at December 31, 2020         127         126           Additional paid-in capital         2,850,143         2,749,900         127         126           Accumulated other comprehensive loss         (1,363,158)         1,363,158         1,363,158           Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020         (3,448,402)         1,3174,985         3,355,411	•			
Current portion of notes payable and lines of credit         803,397         505,697           Other current liabilities         177,752         250,133           Total current liabilities         5,666,270         3,968,311           Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion         3,789,981         3,126,926           Deferred income taxes         564,445         498,154           Other noncurrent liabilities         258,702         245,777           Total noncurrent liabilities         4,613,128         3,870,857           Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)         5         5           Stockholders' equity:	•			
Other current liabilities $177,752$ $250,133$ Total current liabilities $5,666,270$ $3,968,311$ Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion $3,789,981$ $3,126,926$ Deferred income taxes $564,445$ $498,154$ Other noncurrent liabilities $258,702$ $245,777$ Total noncurrent liabilities $4,613,128$ $3,870,857$ Commitments and contingencies (Note 12) $4,613,128$ $3,870,857$ Stockholders' equity: Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and $81,197,846$ shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and $83,666,163$ shares outstanding at December 31, 2020 $127$ $126$ Additional paid-in capital Betained earnings $2,850,143$ $2,749,900$ Retained earnings $6,031,438$ $5,416,945$ Accumulated other comprehensive loss Less treasury stock, $45,907,550$ shares at September 30, 2021 and $42,781,915$ shares at December 31, 2020 $(4,270,679)$ $(3,448,402)$ Total stockholders' equity $3,174,985$ $3,355,411$				,
Total current liabilities5,666,2703,968,311Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion3,789,9813,126,926Deferred income taxes564,445498,154Other noncurrent liabilities258,702245,777Total noncurrent liabilities4,613,1283,870,857Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)43,870,857Stockholders' equity:222Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at December 31, 2020127126Additional paid-in capital2,850,1432,749,900Retained earnings6,031,4385,416,945Accumulated other comprehensive loss(1,436,044)(1,363,158)Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020(3,448,402)Total stockholders' equity3,174,9853,355,411		,		
Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion3,789,9813,126,926Deferred income taxes564,445498,154Other noncurrent liabilities258,702245,777Total noncurrent liabilities4,613,1283,870,857Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)Stockholders' equity: Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at December 31, 2020127126Additional paid-in capital2,850,1432,749,900Retained earnings6,031,4385,416,945Accumulated other comprehensive loss(1,436,044)(1,363,158)Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020(3,448,402)Total stockholders' equity3,174,9853,355,411	Total current liabilities			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Deferred income taxes         564,445         498,154           Other noncurrent liabilities         258,702         245,777           Total noncurrent liabilities         4,613,128         3,870,857           Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)         4,613,128         3,870,857           Stockholders' equity:         Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at December 31, 2020         127         126           Additional paid-in capital         2,850,143         2,749,900           Retained earnings         6,031,438         5,416,945           Accumulated other comprehensive loss         (1,436,044)         (1,363,158)           Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020         (4,270,679)         (3,448,402)           Total stockholders' equity         3,174,985         3,355,411	Notes payable and other obligations, less current portion	 		
Other noncurrent liabilities258,702245,777Total noncurrent liabilities4,613,1283,870,857Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)Stockholders' equity:Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at December 31, 2020127126Additional paid-in capital2,850,1432,749,900Retained earnings6,031,4385,416,945Accumulated other comprehensive loss(1,436,044)(1,363,158)Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020(4,270,679)(3,448,402)Total stockholders' equity3,174,9853,355,411				
Total noncurrent liabilities4,613,1283,870,857Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)5Stockholders' equity:Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued at 83,666,163 shares outstanding at December 31, 2020127126Additional paid-in capital2,850,1432,749,900Retained earnings6,031,4385,416,945Accumulated other comprehensive loss(1,436,044)(1,363,158)Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020(4,270,679)(3,448,402)Total stockholders' equity3,174,9853,355,411		,		
Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)(Note) (Note) (		 		
Stockholders' equity:Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at December 31, 2020127126Additional paid-in capital2,850,1432,749,900Retained earnings6,031,4385,416,945Accumulated other comprehensive loss(1,436,044)(1,363,158)Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020(4,270,679)(3,448,402)Total stockholders' equity3,174,9853,355,411		 4,010,120		3,070,037
Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and 83,666,163 shares outstanding at December 31, 2020127126Additional paid-in capital2,850,1432,749,900Retained earnings6,031,4385,416,945Accumulated other comprehensive loss(1,436,044)(1,363,158)Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020(4,270,679)(3,448,402)Total stockholders' equity3,174,9853,355,411				
Additional paid-in capital       2,850,143       2,749,900         Retained earnings       6,031,438       5,416,945         Accumulated other comprehensive loss       (1,436,044)       (1,363,158)         Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020       (4,270,679)       (3,448,402)         Total stockholders' equity       3,174,985       3,355,411	Common stock, \$0.001 par value; 475,000,000 shares authorized; 127,105,396 shares issued and 81,197,846 shares outstanding at September 30, 2021; and 126,448,078 shares issued and			
Retained earnings         6,031,438         5,416,945           Accumulated other comprehensive loss         (1,436,044)         (1,363,158)           Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020         (4,270,679)         (3,448,402)           Total stockholders' equity         3,174,985         3,355,411				
Accumulated other comprehensive loss       (1,436,044)       (1,363,158)         Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at       (4,270,679)       (3,448,402)         Total stockholders' equity       3,174,985       3,355,411		,, -		
Less treasury stock, 45,907,550 shares at September 30, 2021 and 42,781,915 shares at December 31, 2020         (4,270,679)         (3,448,402)           Total stockholders' equity         3,174,985         3,355,411	5			
December 31, 2020         (4,270,679)         (3,448,402)           Total stockholders' equity         3,174,985         3,355,411	1	(1,436,044)		(1,363,158)
		(4,270,679)		(3,448,402)
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity \$ 13,454,383 \$ 11,194,579	Total stockholders' equity	 3,174,985		3,355,411
	Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 13,454,383	\$	11,194,579

See accompanying notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

# FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income (In Thousands, Except Per Share Amounts)

	Three Mo Septen				Nine Mon Septen		
2021			2020		2021	2020	
\$	755,477	\$	585,283	\$	2,031,481	\$	1,771,522
	149,564		119,856		388,286		474,849
	71,204		46,762		186,511		144,995
	121,785		90,868		345,155		283,717
	74,237		63,479		209,184		190,117
	—		(214)		81		(482)
	338,687		264,532		902,264		678,326
			1,330		(9)		(30,008)
	1,532		(3,591)		3,683		(10,477)
	29,033		31,383		92,269		99,474
	30,565		29,122		95,943		58,989
	308,122		235,410		806,321		619,337
	74,115		46,593		191,828		124,972
\$	234,007	\$	188,817	\$	614,493	\$	494,365
\$	2.86	\$	2.26	\$	7.42	\$	5.87
\$	2.80	\$	2.19	\$	7.24	\$	5.68
	81,836		83,719		82,811		84,170
	83,716		86,273		84,917		87,006
	\$  \$  \$	Septem           2021           \$         755,477           149,564           71,204           121,785           74,237              338,687              1,532           29,033           305,655           308,122           74,115           \$         234,007           \$         2.86           \$         2.80           81,836	September 3           2021         \$         755,477         \$           149,564         71,204         121,785         74,237           121,785         74,237	September 30,           2021         2020           \$         755,477         \$         585,283           -         149,564         119,856           71,204         46,762           121,785         90,868           74,237         63,479           -         (214)           338,687         264,532           -         1,330           1,532         (3,591)           29,033         31,383           30,565         29,122           308,122         235,410           74,115         46,593           \$         234,007           \$         2.86           \$         2.80           \$         2.80           \$         2.80	September 30,           2021         2020           \$         755,477         \$         585,283         \$           149,564         119,856         \$         \$           149,564         119,856         \$         \$           121,785         90,868         \$         \$           74,237         63,479         -         \$           -         (214)         \$         \$           338,687         264,532         -         \$           -         1,330         \$         \$           1,532         (3,591)         \$         \$           29,033         31,383         \$         \$           303,565         29,122         \$         \$           308,122         235,410         \$         \$           74,115         46,593         \$         \$           \$         234,007         \$         \$         \$           \$         2.86         \$         2.26         \$           \$         2.80         \$         2.19         \$	September 30,         Septem           2021         2020         2021           \$         755,477         \$         585,283         \$         2,031,481           149,564         119,856         388,286         388,286           71,204         46,762         186,511           121,785         90,868         345,155           74,237         63,479         209,184           —         (214)         81           338,687         264,532         902,264           —         1,330         (9)           1,532         (3,591)         3,683           29,033         31,383         92,269           300,565         29,122         95,943           308,122         235,410         806,321           74,115         46,593         191,828           \$         234,007         \$         188,817           \$         2.86         2.26         \$           \$         2.80         \$         2.19           \$         2.80         \$         2.19         \$           \$         2.80         \$         2.19         \$           \$         3.83,71	September 30,         September 30           2021         2020         2021           \$         755,477         \$         585,283         \$         2,031,481         \$           149,564         119,856         388,286         388,286         119,856         388,286           71,204         46,762         186,511         121,785         90,868         345,155           74,237         63,479         209,184         1         149,564         119,856         388,286

See accompanying notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

# FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) (In Thousands)

	Three Months Ended September 30,					Nine Months Ended September 30,		
		2021		2020	2021			2020
Net income	\$	234,007	\$	188,817	\$	614,493	\$	494,365
Other comprehensive loss:								
Foreign currency translation losses, net of tax		(179,839)		(10,328)		(102,191)		(577,189)
Net change in derivative contracts, net of tax		8,972		9,167		29,305		(33,482)
Total other comprehensive loss		(170,867)		(1,161)		(72,886)		(610,671)
Total comprehensive income (loss)	\$	63,140	\$	187,656	\$	541,607	\$	(116,306)

See accompanying notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

# FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity *(In Thousands)*

	nmon tock	Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss		Treasury Stock	Total
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 126	\$ 2,749,900	\$ 5,416,945	\$ (1,363,158)	\$	(3,448,402)	\$ 3,355,411
Net income			184,239	—		—	184,239
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax			—	(117,861)		—	(117,861)
Acquisition of common stock			—	—		(170,382)	(170,382)
Share-based compensation		17,747	—	—		—	17,747
Issuance of common stock	1	 27,344		 —			27,345
Balance at March 31, 2021	127	2,794,991	5,601,184	(1,481,019)		(3,618,784)	3,296,499
Net income		—	196,247	—		—	196,247
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	_	_	_	215,842		_	215,842
Acquisition of common stock	—		_	_		(246,203)	(246,203)
Share-based compensation		17,885	—	—			17,885
Issuance of common stock		8,577	—	—		—	8,577
Balance at June 30, 2021	127	 2,821,453	 5,797,431	 (1,265,177)		(3,864,987)	3,488,847
Net income	—		234,007	_		_	234,007
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax			_	(170,867)		—	(170,867)
Acquisition of common stock		—	—	—		(405,692)	(405,692)
Share-based compensation		16,453	—	—		—	16,453
Issuance of common stock		12,237		—		—	12,237
Balance at September 30, 2021	\$ 127	\$ 2,850,143	\$ 6,031,438	\$ (1,436,044)	\$	(4,270,679)	\$ 3,174,985

# Table of Contents

	Common Stock	Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Treasury Stock	Total
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ 124	\$ 2,494,721	\$ 4,712,729	\$ (972,465)	\$ (2,523,493)	\$ 3,711,616
Net income	—	—	147,060	—	—	147,060
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax			—	(619,659)	—	(619,659)
Acquisition of common stock	—	75,000	—	—	(605,237)	(530,237)
Share-based compensation		14,175	—	_	—	14,175
Issuance of common stock	1	73,273	—	—	—	73,274
Balance at March 31, 2020	125	2,657,169	4,859,789	(1,592,124)	(3,128,730)	2,796,229
Net income		_	158,488	_		158,488
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	_	_	_	10,149	_	10,149
Acquisition of common stock		_	_	_	(32,230)	(32,230)
Share-based compensation		8,989	_	_	_	8,989
Issuance of common stock	1	24,808	—	—	—	24,809
Balance at June 30, 2020	126	2,690,966	5,018,277	(1,581,975)	(3,160,960)	2,966,434
Net income		_	188,817	_		188,817
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	_	_	_	(1,161)	_	(1,161)
Acquisition of common stock				_	(238,396)	(238,396)
Share-based compensation		11,905	_	_	_	11,905
Issuance of common stock		10,151				10,151
Balance at September 30, 2020	\$ 126	\$ 2,713,022	\$ 5,207,094	\$ (1,583,136)	\$ (3,399,356)	\$ 2,937,750

See accompanying notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

# FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (In Thousands)

	Nine Months Ended September 30,				
		2021		2020	
Operating activities	+				
Net income	\$	614,493	\$	494,365	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Depreciation		55,605		48,150	
Stock-based compensation		52,085		35,069	
Provision for credit losses on accounts and other receivables		19,419		152,485	
Amortization of deferred financing costs and discounts		4,903		5,028	
Amortization of intangible assets and premium on receivables		153,579		141,967	
Loss on extinguishment of debt		6,230		—	
Deferred income taxes		16,246		(5,747)	
Investment gain		(9)		(30,008)	
Other		81		(482)	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities (net of acquisitions/dispositions):					
Accounts and other receivables		(1,020,900)		49,690	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		190,543		26,105	
Other assets		28,370		6,129	
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and customer deposits		478,896		291,945	
Net cash provided by operating activities		599,541		1,214,696	
Investing activities					
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired		(545,052)		(72,557)	
Purchases of property and equipment		(74,455)		(55,019)	
Proceeds from disposal of investment		—		52,963	
Other		(2,281)		—	
Net cash used in investing activities		(621,788)		(74,613)	
Financing activities					
Proceeds from issuance of common stock		48,159		95,780	
Repurchase of common stock		(822,277)		(788,409)	
Borrowings (payments) on securitization facility, net		398,000		(282,973)	
Deferred financing costs		(21,508)		(2,474)	
Proceeds from notes payable		1,150,000		_	
Principal payments on notes payable		(462,438)		(134,097)	
Borrowings from revolver		1,140,000		1,198,500	
Payments on revolver		(798,851)		(1,287,899)	
Payments on swing line of credit, net		(51,049)		(20,111)	
Other		(811)		(244)	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		579,225		(1,221,927)	
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates on cash		(24,660)	-	(222,533)	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash		532,318		(304,377)	
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period		1,476,619		1,675,237	
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	\$	2,008,937	\$	1,370,860	
Supplemental cash flow information	¥	_,,		1,07 0,000	
Cash paid for interest	\$	96,146	\$	98,564	
Cash paid for income taxes	\$				
Cash palu tot medine taxes	2	147,028	\$	119,089	

See accompanying notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

# FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and Subsidiaries Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements September 30, 2021

## **1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

#### **Basis of Presentation**

Throughout this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, the terms "our," "we," "us," and the "Company" refers to FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and its subsidiaries. The Company prepared the accompanying unaudited interim consolidated financial statements in accordance with Rule 10-01 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and notes required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP"). The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements considered necessary for fair presentation. These adjustments consist of normal recurring accruals and estimates that impact the carrying value of assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

#### Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. Future events and their effects cannot be predicted with certainty; accordingly, accounting estimates require the exercise of judgment. These financial statements were prepared using information reasonably available as of September 30, 2021 and through the date of this Report. The accounting estimates used in the preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements may change as new events occur, as more experience is acquired, as additional information is obtained and as the Company's operating environment changes. Actual results may differ from these estimates due to the uncertainty around the magnitude and duration of the COVID-19 pandemic, as well as other factors.

#### **Foreign Currency Translation**

Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars at the rates of exchange in effect at period-end. The related translation adjustments are recorded to accumulated other comprehensive income. Income and expenses are translated at the average monthly rates of exchange in effect during the year. Gains and losses from foreign currency transactions of these subsidiaries are included in net income. The Company recognized foreign exchange gains (losses), which are recorded within other expense (income), net in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income for the three and nine months ended September 30 as follows (in millions):

	1	Three Months Ended September 30,				Nine Months End	ptember 30,	
	2021 2020				2021		2020	
Foreign exchange (losses) gains	\$	(1.2)	\$	3.7	\$	(2.9)	\$	3.2

The Company recorded foreign currency gains on long-term intra-entity transactions included as a component of foreign currency translation losses, net of tax, in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the three and nine months ended September 30 as follows (in millions):

	Three Months Ended September 30,				Nine Months End	eptember 30,	
	 2021		2020		2021		2020
Foreign currency (losses) gains on long-term intra- entity transactions	\$ (46.0)	\$	50.4	\$	(20.2)	\$	235.8

#### Derivatives

The Company uses derivatives to minimize its exposures related to changes in interest rates and to facilitate cross-currency corporate payments by writing derivatives to customers.

The Company is exposed to the risk of changing interest rates because its borrowings are subject to variable interest rates. In order to mitigate this risk, the Company utilizes derivative instruments. Interest rate swap contracts designated as cash flow hedges involve the receipt of variable amounts from a counterparty in exchange for the Company making fixed-rate payments over the life of the agreements without exchange of the underlying notional amount. The Company hedges a portion of its variable rate debt utilizing derivatives designated as cash flow hedges.



Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are recorded to the derivative assets/liabilities and offset against accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax. Derivative fair value changes that are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) are reclassified to earnings in the same period or periods that the hedged item affects earnings, to the extent the derivative is effective in offsetting the change in cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. The portions of the change in fair value that are either considered ineffective or are excluded from the measure of effectiveness are recognized immediately within earnings.

In the Company's cross-border payments business, the Company writes foreign currency forward and option contracts for its customers to facilitate future payments. The duration of these derivative contracts at inception is generally less than one year. The Company aggregates its foreign exchange exposures arising from customer contracts, including forwards, options and spot exchanges of currency, as necessary, and economically hedges the net currency risks by entering into offsetting derivatives with established financial institution counterparties. The changes in fair value of these derivatives are recorded in revenues, net in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income.

The Company recognizes current cross-border payments derivatives in prepaid expense and other current assets and other current liabilities and derivatives greater than one year in other assets and other noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets at their fair value. All cash flows associated with derivatives are included in cash flows from operating activities in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. Refer to Note 13.

#### Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash

Cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Restricted cash represents customer deposits repayable on demand, as well as collateral received from customers for cross-currency transactions in our cross-border payments business, which are restricted from use other than to repay customer deposits, as well as secure and settle cross-currency transactions.

## **Financial Instruments - Credit Losses**

The Company accounts for financial assets' expected credit losses in accordance with ASC 326. The Company's financial assets subject to credit losses are primarily trade receivables. The Company utilizes a combination of aging and loss-rate methods to develop an estimate of current expected credit losses, depending on the nature and risk profile of the underlying asset pool, based on product, size of customer and historical losses. Expected credit losses are estimated based upon an assessment of risk characteristics, historical payment experience, and the age of outstanding receivables, adjusted for forward-looking economic conditions. The allowances for remaining financial assets measured at amortized cost basis are evaluated based on underlying financial condition, credit history, and current and forward-looking economic conditions. The estimation process for expected credit losses includes consideration of qualitative and quantitative risk factors associated with the age of asset balances, expected timing of payment, contract terms and conditions, changes in specific customer risk profiles or mix of customers, geographic risk, economic trends and relevant environmental factors.

#### Revenue

The Company provides payment solutions to our business, merchant, consumer and payment network customers. Our payment solutions are primarily focused on specific commercial spend categories, including Corporate Payments, Fuel, Lodging, Tolls, as well as Gift (stored value cards and e-cards). The Company provides solutions that help businesses of all sizes control, simplify and secure payment of various domestic and cross-border payables using specialized payment solutions. The Company also provides other payment solutions for fleet maintenance, employee benefits and long haul transportation-related services. Revenues from contracts with customers, within the scope of ASC 606, represent approximately 75% of total consolidated revenues, net, for both the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021. The Company accounts for revenues comprised of late fees and finance charges, in jurisdictions where permitted under local regulations, primarily in the U.S. and Canada in accordance with ASC 310, "Receivables". Such fees are recognized net of a provision for estimated uncollectible amounts, at the time the fees and finance charges are assessed and services are provided. The Company also writes foreign currency forward and option contracts for its customers to facilitate future payments in foreign currencies, and recognizes revenue in accordance with authoritative fair value and derivatives accounting (ASC 815, "Derivatives").



# Disaggregation of Revenues

The Company provides its services to customers across different payment solutions and geographies. Revenue by solution (in millions) for the three and nine months ended September 30 was as follows:

<u>Revenues, net by Solution *</u>	Three Months Ended September 30,					Nine Months Ended September 30,					
	 2021	%		2020	%		2021	%		2020	%
Fuel	\$ 306.8	41 %	\$	255.1	44 %	\$	863.8	43 %	\$	797.0	45 %
Corporate Payments	168.7	22 %		106.5	18 %		425.5	21 %		319.0	18 %
Tolls	79.0	10 %		67.6	12 %		219.4	11 %		215.4	12 %
Lodging	85.2	11 %		52.9	9 %		206.5	10 %		150.5	8 %
Gift	48.6	6 %		39.1	7 %		124.3	6 %		108.0	6 %
Other	67.2	9 %		64.1	11 %		192.1	9 %		181.6	10 %
Consolidated revenues, net	\$ 755.5	100 %	\$	585.3	100 %	\$	2,031.5	100 %	\$	1,771.5	100 %

\*Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

Revenue by geography (in millions) for the three and nine months ended September 30 was as follows:

<u>Revenues, net by Geography*</u>	tet by Geography* Three Months Ended September 30,					Nine Months Ended September 30,								
		2021	%			2020	%			2021	%		2020	%
United States	\$	488.2		65 %	\$	357.1	6	1 %	\$	1,271.5	63 %	5 \$	1,089.9	62 %
Brazil		94.9		13 %		79.6	1	4 %		262.5	13 %	, 5	253.7	14 %
United Kingdom		81.9		11 %		70.2	1	2 %		241.0	12 %	, D	192.8	11 %
Other		90.5		12 %		78.3	1	3 %		256.5	13 %	, D	235.1	13 %
Consolidated revenues, net	\$	755.5	1	LOO %	\$	585.3	10	0 %	\$	2,031.5	100 %	5\$	1,771.5	100 %

\*Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

## Contract Liabilities

Deferred revenue contract liabilities for customers subject to ASC 606 were \$59.6 million and \$73.0 million as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. We expect to recognize approximately \$37.9 million of these amounts in revenues within 12 months and the remaining \$21.7 million over the next five years as of September 30, 2021. Revenue recognized in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 that was included in the deferred revenue contract liability as of December 31, 2020 was approximately \$35.2 million.

#### **Spot Trade Offsetting**

The Company uses spot trades to facilitate cross-currency corporate payments in its cross-border payments business. In accordance with ASC Subtopic 210-20, "Offsetting," the Company applies offsetting to spot trade assets and liabilities associated with contracts that include master netting agreements, as a right of setoff exists, which the Company believes to be enforceable. As such, the Company has netted spot trade liabilities against spot trade receivables at the counter-party level. The Company recognizes all spot trade assets, net in accounts receivable and all spot trade liabilities, net in accounts payable, each net at the customer level, in its Consolidated Balance Sheets at their fair value. The following table presents the Company's spot trade assets and liabilities at their fair value at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in millions):

		Septe	ember 30, 2021				Dee	cember 31, 2020		
	Gross	Offset on the Balance Sheet		Net		Gross		Offset on the Balance Sheet		Net
Assets										
Accounts Receivable	\$ 2,337.7	\$	(2,235.1)	\$	102.6	\$ 521.5	\$	(478.2)	\$	43.3
Liabilities										
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,291.6	\$	(2,235.1)	\$	56.5	\$ 527.5	\$	(478.2)	\$	49.3

#### **Adoption of New Accounting Standards**

#### Income Taxes

On December 18, 2019, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued ASU 2019-12, Income Taxes (Topic 740), Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes ("ASU 2019-12"), which removes certain exceptions to the general principles of ASC 740 and simplifies other areas. For public business entities, the amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, including interim periods within those fiscal years, with early adoption permitted. The Company adopted this guidance on January 1, 2021, which did not have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial condition, or cash flows.

# Pending Adoption of Recently Issued Accounting Standard

#### Reference Rate Reform

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848) ("ASU 2020-04"), which provides optional expedients and exceptions to contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions affected by reference rate reform if certain criteria are met. The amendments in this update apply only to contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions that reference London Inter-bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform. The expedients and exceptions provided by the amendments do not apply to contract modifications made and hedging relationships entered into or evaluated after December 31, 2022, except for hedging relationships existing as of December 31, 2022 for which an entity has elected certain optional expedients and are retained through the end of the hedging relationship. The amendments in this update also include a general principle that permits an entity to consider contract modifications due to reference rate reform to be an event that does not require contract remeasurement at the modification date or reassessment of a previous accounting determination. If elected, the optional expedients for contract modifications must be applied consistently for all eligible contracts or eligible transactions within the relevant ASC Topic or Industry Subtopic that contains the guidance that otherwise would be required to be applied. The amendments in this update were effective upon issuance and may be applied prospectively to contract modifications made and hedging relationships entered into or evaluated on or before December 31, 2022. The Company is evaluating the effect of ASU 2020-04 on interest rate swap contracts. Cross currency derivatives are not impacted by this ASU.

#### Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-08, Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers (Topic 805) ("ASU 2021-08"), which requires an acquirer to account for revenue contracts acquired in a business combination in accordance with Topic 606 as if it had originated the contracts. The acquirer may assess how the acquiree applied Topic 606 to determine what to record for the acquired contracts. This update also provides certain practical expedients for acquirers when recognizing and measuring acquired contract assets and contract liabilities from revenue contracts in a

business combination. The amendments in this update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years and should be applied prospectively to business combinations occurring on or after the effective date of the amendments. Early adoption is permitted, including adoption in an interim period. Adoption during an interim period requires retrospective application to all business combinations for which the acquisition date occurs on or after the beginning of the fiscal year that includes the interim period of early application. The Company is evaluating the effect of ASU 2021-08 on our consolidated financial statements.

# 2. Accounts and Other Receivables

The Company's accounts and securitized accounts receivable include the following at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in thousands):

	Sept	ember 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Gross domestic accounts receivable	\$	1,204,323	\$ 719,675
Gross domestic securitized accounts receivable		1,098,000	700,000
Gross foreign receivables		957,924	733,986
Total gross receivables		3,260,247	 2,153,661
Less allowance for credit losses		(90,724)	(86,886)
Net accounts and securitized accounts receivable	\$	3,169,523	\$ 2,066,775

The Company maintains a \$1.3 billion revolving trade accounts receivable securitization facility (the "Securitization Facility"). Accounts receivable collateralized within our Securitization Facility primarily relate to trade receivables resulting from charge card activity in the U.S. Pursuant to the terms of the Securitization Facility, the Company transfers certain of its domestic receivables, on a revolving basis, to FLEETCOR Funding LLC (Funding), a wholly-owned bankruptcy remote subsidiary. In turn, Funding transfers, without recourse, on a revolving basis, an undivided ownership interest in this pool of accounts receivable to multi-seller banks and asset-backed commercial paper conduits (Conduit). Funding maintains a subordinated interest, in the form of over-collateralization, in a portion of the receivables sold. Purchases by the Conduit are financed with the sale of highly-rated commercial paper.

The Company utilizes proceeds from the transferred assets as an alternative to other forms of financing to reduce its overall borrowing costs. The Company has agreed to continue servicing the sold receivables for the financial institution at market rates, which approximates the Company's cost of servicing. The Company retains a residual interest in the transferred asset as a form of credit enhancement. The residual interest's fair value approximates carrying value due to its short-term nature. Funding determines the level of funding achieved by the sale of trade accounts receivable, subject to a maximum amount.

The Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets and Statements of Income reflect the activity related to securitized accounts receivable and the corresponding securitized debt, including interest income, fees generated from late payments, provision for losses on accounts receivable and interest expense. The cash flows from borrowings and repayments associated with the securitized debt are presented as cash flows from financing activities. On September 15, 2021, the Company entered into the ninth amendment to the Securitization Facility. The amendment increased the Securitization Facility commitment from \$1.0 billion to \$1.3 billion.

The Company recorded a \$90.1 million provision for credit losses and write-off related to a customer receivable in our foreign currency trading business during the first quarter of 2020. The Company's estimated expected credit losses as of September 30, 2021 included estimated adjustments for economic conditions related to COVID-19. A rollforward of the Company's allowance for credit losses related to accounts receivable for the nine months ended September 30 is as follows (in thousands):

	 2021	2020
Allowance for credit losses beginning of period	\$ 86,886	\$ 70,890
Provision for credit losses	19,419	152,485
Write-offs	(24,563)	(138,939)
Recoveries	11,519	7,861
Impact of foreign currency	(2,537)	(8,415)
Allowance for credit losses end of period	\$ 90,724	\$ 83,882

#### 3. Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is a market-based measurement that reflects assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. GAAP discusses valuation techniques, such as the market approach (comparable market prices), the income approach (present value of future income or cash flow), and the cost approach (cost to replace the service capacity of an asset or replacement cost). These valuation techniques are based upon observable and unobservable inputs. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect the Company's market assumptions. The fair value hierarchy also requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value.



As the basis for evaluating such inputs, a three-tier value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value as follows:

- Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2: Observable inputs other than quoted prices that are directly or indirectly observable for the asset or liability, including quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for similar or identical assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations whose inputs are observable or whose significant value drivers are observable.
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs for which there is little or no market data, which require the reporting entity to develop its own assumptions.

The following table presents the Company's financial assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value on a recurring basis at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in thousands):

		Fair Value		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3
September 30, 2021								
Assets:								
Repurchase agreements	\$	509,186	\$	—	\$	509,186	\$	
Money market		43,275				43,275		
Certificates of deposit		773		_		773		
Foreign exchange contracts		142,007		—		142,007		
Total assets	\$	695,241	\$		\$	695,241	\$	
Cash collateral for foreign exchange contracts	\$	28,912	\$	_	\$	_	\$	
Liabilities:								
Interest rate swaps	\$	49,057	\$	—	\$	49,057		
Foreign exchange contracts		107,942				107,942		
Total liabilities	\$	156,999	\$		\$	156,999	\$	
Cash collateral obligation for foreign exchange contracts	\$	25,056	\$	—	\$	_	\$	—
December 31, 2020								
Assets:								
Repurchase agreements	\$	446,116	\$	_	\$	446,116	\$	
Money market	+	48,227	+	_	+	48,227	-	
Certificates of deposit		188		_		188		
Foreign exchange contracts		155,846		_		155,846		
Total assets	\$	650,377	\$		\$	650,377	\$	
Cash collateral for foreign exchange contracts	\$	18,229	\$		\$	_	\$	—
Liabilities:								
Interest rate swaps	\$	87,873	\$	—	\$	87,873	\$	
Foreign exchange contracts		140,272				140,272		
Total liabilities	\$	228,145	\$		\$	228,145	\$	
Cash collateral obligation for foreign exchange contracts	\$	38,569	\$		\$		\$	

The Company has highly-liquid investments classified as cash equivalents, with original maturities of 90 days or less, included in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company utilizes Level 2 fair value determinations derived from directly or indirectly observable (market based) information to determine the fair value of these highly liquid investments. The Company has certain cash and cash equivalents that are invested on an overnight basis in repurchase agreements, money markets and certificates of deposit. The value of overnight repurchase agreements is determined based upon the quoted market prices for the treasury securities associated with the repurchase agreements. The value of money market instruments is determined based upon the financial institutions' month-end statement, as these instruments are not tradable and must be settled directly by us with the respective financial institution. Certificates of deposit are valued at cost, plus interest accrued. Given the short-term nature of these instruments, the carrying value approximates fair value. Foreign exchange derivative contracts are carried at fair value, with changes in fair value recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The fair value of the Company's derivatives is derived with reference to a valuation from a derivatives dealer operating in an active market, which approximates the fair value of these instruments. The fair value represents the net settlement if the contracts were terminated as of the reporting date. Cash collateral received for foreign exchange derivatives is recorded within customer deposits in our Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. Cash collateral deposited for foreign exchange derivatives is recorded within restricted cash in our Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

The level within the fair value hierarchy and the measurement technique are reviewed quarterly. Transfers between levels are deemed to have occurred at the end of the quarter. There were no transfers between fair value levels during the periods presented for September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

The Company's assets that are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis or are evaluated with periodic testing for impairment include property, plant and equipment, investments, goodwill and other intangible assets. Estimates of the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations are generally developed using key inputs such as management's projections of cash flows on a held-and-used basis (if applicable), discounted as appropriate, management's projections of cash flows upon disposition and discount rates. Accordingly, these fair value measurements are in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The Company determines the fair values of its derivatives based on quoted market prices or pricing models using current market rates. The amounts exchanged are calculated by reference to the notional amounts and by other terms of the derivatives, such as interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, commodity rates or other financial indices. The Company's derivatives are over-the-counter instruments with liquid markets.

The Company regularly evaluates the carrying value of its investments. The carrying amount of investments without readily determinable fair values was \$11.9 million at September 30, 2021.

The fair value of the Company's accounts receivable, securitized accounts receivable and related facility, prepaid expenses and other current assets, accounts payable, accrued expenses, customer deposits and short-term borrowings approximate their respective carrying values due to the short-term maturities of the instruments. The carrying value of the Company's debt obligations approximates fair value as the interest rates on the debt are variable market based interest rates that reset on a quarterly basis. These are each Level 2 fair value measurements.

#### 4. Stockholders' Equity

The Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") has approved a stock repurchase program (as updated from time to time, the "Program") authorizing the Company to repurchase its common stock from time to time until February 1, 2023. On July 27, 2021, the Board increased the aggregate size of the Program by \$1.0 billion, to \$5.1 billion. Since the beginning of the Program through September 30, 2021, 17,742,577 shares have been repurchased for an aggregate purchase price of \$3.9 billion, leaving the Company up to \$1.2 billion available under the Program for future repurchases in shares of its common stock.

Any stock repurchases may be made at times and in such amounts as deemed appropriate. The timing and amount of stock repurchases, if any, will depend on a variety of factors including the stock price, market conditions, corporate and regulatory requirements, and any additional constraints related to material inside information the Company may possess. Any repurchases have been and are expected to be funded by a combination of available cash flow from the business, working capital and debt.

#### 5. Stock-Based Compensation

The Company has a Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") which permits the Board to grant share based payment awards to employees and directors.

The table below summarizes the expense related to share-based payments recognized in the three and nine months ended September 30 (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended September 30,				Nine Mon Septen			
	 2021		2020		2021	2020		
Stock options	\$ 3,792	\$	5,294	\$	13,394	\$ 18,069		
Restricted stock	12,661		6,610		38,691	16,999		
Stock-based compensation	\$ 16,453	\$	11,904	\$	52,085	\$ 35,069		

The tax benefits recorded on stock-based compensation were \$33.2 million and \$52.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.



The following table summarizes the Company's total unrecognized compensation cost related to stock-based compensation as of September 30, 2021 (cost in thousands):

	Unrecognized Compensation Cost	Weighted Average Period of Expense Recognition (in Years)
Stock options	\$ 95,662	1.79
Restricted stock	40,650	0.94
Total	\$ 136,312	

#### **Stock Options**

Stock options are granted with an exercise price estimated to be equal to the fair market value on the date of grant as authorized by the Board. Options granted have vesting provisions ranging from one to five years and vesting of the options is generally based on the passage of time or performance. Stock option grants are subject to forfeiture if employment terminates prior to vesting.

The following summarizes the changes in the number of shares of common stock under option for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 (shares/options and aggregate intrinsic value in thousands):

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options Exercisable at End of Period	Weighted Average Exercise Price of Exercisable Options	A	Weighted verage Fair Value of Options Granted ing the Period	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2020	4,964	\$ 146.69	3,994	\$ 130.37			\$ 626,107
Granted	1,081	261.27			\$	66.87	
Exercised	(585)	81.05					109,727
Forfeited	(20)	231.52					
Outstanding at September 30, 2021	5,440	\$ 176.24	3,765	\$ 144.74			\$ 463,948
Expected to vest as of September 30, 2021	1,675	\$ 247.05					

The aggregate intrinsic value of stock options exercisable at September 30, 2021 was \$439.0 million. The weighted average remaining contractual term of options exercisable at September 30, 2021 was 4.5 years.

The fair value of stock option awards granted was estimated using the Black-Scholes option pricing model, as well as the Monte-Carlo simulation model for market-based options, with the following weighted-average assumptions for grants or modifications during the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Septembe	er 30,
	2021	2020
Risk-free interest rate	0.55 %	0.38 %
Dividend yield		—
Expected volatility	35.75 %	30.91 %
Expected life (in years)	3.4	3.9

#### **Restricted Stock**

Awards of restricted stock and restricted stock units are independent of stock option grants and are subject to forfeiture if employment terminates prior to vesting. The vesting of shares granted is generally based on the passage of time, performance or market conditions, or a combination of these. Shares vesting based on the passage of time have vesting provisions of one to four years.

The following table summarizes the changes in the number of shares of restricted stock and restricted stock units for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 (shares in thousands):

	Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2020	174	\$ 265.29
Granted	213	272.83
Vested	(72)	258.16
Canceled or forfeited	(29)	283.14
Outstanding at September 30, 2021	286	\$ 278.40

### 6. Acquisitions

#### 2021 Acquisitions

ALE

On September 1, 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of ALE Solutions, Inc. (ALE), a leader in lodging solutions to the insurance industry, for a net purchase price of \$426.5 million. The purpose of this acquisition is to expand the Company's lodging business into the insurance vertical. The Company financed the acquisition using a combination of available cash and borrowings under its existing credit facility. The results from the acquisition are reported in the North America segment.

In connection with this acquisition, the Company signed noncompete agreements with certain parties affiliated with the business for which the Company is still completing the valuation. These noncompete agreements were accounted for separately from the business acquisition. Acquisition accounting for ALE is preliminary as the Company is still completing the valuation for goodwill, intangible assets, income taxes, working capital, and contingencies.

The following table summarizes the preliminary acquisition accounting for ALE (in thousands):

Current assets	\$ 144,584
Long term assets	9,582
Goodwill	142,848
Intangibles	174,592
Current liabilities	(36,657)
Noncurrent liabilities	(8,479)
Aggregate purchase price	\$ 426,470

#### AFEX

On June 1, 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of Associated Foreign Exchange (AFEX), a U.S. based, cross-border payment solutions provider, for \$459.0 million. This includes \$210.3 million of cash and cash equivalents and \$178.7 million of restricted cash, resulting in a net purchase price of \$69.9 million. The purpose of this acquisition is to further expand the Company's cross border payment solutions. The Company financed the acquisition using a combination of available cash and borrowings under its existing credit facility. The results from the acquisition are reported in the North America segment.

In connection with this acquisition, the Company signed noncompete agreements with certain parties affiliated with the business with an estimated fair value of \$4.1 million. These noncompete agreements were accounted for separately from the business acquisition. Acquisition accounting for AFEX is preliminary as the Company is still completing the valuation of certain goodwill, intangible assets, income taxes and working capital adjustments.

The following table summarizes the preliminary acquisition accounting for AFEX (in thousands):

\$ 8,159
108,402
1,723
50,912
254,664
242,100
(39,272)
(81,430)
(375,049)
(100,265)
\$ 69,944
\$ 

The estimated fair value of intangible assets acquired and the related estimated useful lives consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Useful Lives (in Years)	Value
Trade Name and Trademarks	2	\$ 5,400
Licensed Software and Technology	20	2,600
Proprietary Technology	4	11,800
Supplier Network	20	1,800
Customer Relationships	10	220,500
		\$ 242,100

#### Roger

On January 13, 2021, the Company completed the acquisition of Roger, rebranded CorpayOne, a global accounts payable (AP) cloud software platform for small businesses, for \$39.0 million, net of cash acquired. The Company financed the acquisition using a combination of available cash and borrowings under its existing credit facility. The results from the acquisition are reported in the North America segment. Acquisition accounting for Roger is preliminary as the Company is still completing the valuation for goodwill, intangible assets, income taxes, working capital, and evaluation of acquired contingencies.

The following table summarizes the preliminary acquisition accounting for Roger (in thousands):

Accounts and other receivables	\$ 110
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	37
Other assets	28
Goodwill	35,676
Other intangibles	5,400
Current liabilities	(925)
Deferred income taxes	(1,323)
Aggregate purchase price	\$ 39,003

The estimated fair value of intangible assets acquired and the related estimated useful lives consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Useful Lives (in Years)	Value
Proprietary Technology	10	\$ 4,800
Customer Relationships	9	600
		\$ 5,400

# Other

During 2021, the Company made investments in other businesses of \$4.4 million. The Company financed the investments using a combination of available cash and borrowings under its existing credit facility.



# **2020 Acquisitions**

On August 10, 2020, the Company completed the acquisition of a business in the lodging space in the U.S. The results from the acquisition are reported in the North America segment. On November 30, 2020, the Company completed the acquisition of a fuel card provider in New Zealand. The results from the acquisition are reported in the International segment. The aggregate purchase price of these acquisitions was approximately \$77.6 million, net of cash acquired. The Company financed these acquisitions using a combination of available cash and borrowings under its existing credit facility. The Company signed noncompete agreements with certain parties affiliated with the lodging business with an estimated fair value of \$3.8 million. These noncompete agreements were accounted for separately from the business acquisitions.

The following table summarizes the acquisition accounting (in thousands):

Accounts and other receivables	\$ 4,975
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	145
Property and equipment	3,178
Other assets	1,049
Goodwill	28,038
Other intangibles	42,144
Current liabilities	(1,147)
Deferred income taxes	(782)
Aggregate purchase price	\$ 77,600

The fair value of intangible assets acquired and the related estimated useful lives consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Useful Lives (in Years)	Value
Trade Name and Trademarks	5	\$ 2,161
Licensed Software and Technology	10	4,400
Proprietary Technology	5	8,400
Supplier Network	10	783
Customer Relationships	16	26,400
		\$ 42,144

The accounting for the acquisition of a fuel card provider in New Zealand acquisition is preliminary and subject to working capital adjustments.

# 7. Goodwill and Other Intangibles

A summary of changes in the Company's goodwill by reportable business segment is as follows (in thousands):

	Decer	nber 31, 2020	Acquisitions	Acquisition Accounting Adjustments	Foreign Currency	Sep	tember 30, 2021
Segment							
North America	\$	3,400,772	\$ 442,946	\$ (9,360)	\$ (9,453)	\$	3,824,905
Brazil		585,861			(25,308)		560,553
International		732,548	—	(1,294)	(14,449)		716,805
	\$	4,719,181	\$ 442,946	\$ (10,654)	\$ (49,210)	\$	5,102,263



As of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, other intangibles consisted of the following (in thousands):

				Se	eptember 30, 2021				ecember 31, 2020					
	Weighted- Avg Useful Lives (Years)		Gross Carrying Amounts		Accumulated Amortization				Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amounts		Accumulated Amortization		Net Carrying Amount
Customer and vendor relationships	15.9	\$	2,959,128	\$	(1,127,206)	\$	1,831,922	\$ 2,671,104	\$	(1,105,702)	\$	1,565,402		
Trade names and trademarks—indefinite lived	N/A		450,203		_		450,203	475,376		_		475,376		
Trade names and trademarks—other	6.3		12,084		(4,424)		7,660	7,041		(3,431)		3,610		
Software	5.6		258,917		(193,658)		65,259	248,686		(194,187)		54,499		
Non-compete agreements	3.9		60,360		(45,947)		14,413	65,804		(48,809)		16,995		
Total other intangibles		\$	3,740,692	\$	(1,371,235)	\$	2,369,457	\$ 3,468,011	\$	(1,352,129)	\$	2,115,882		

Changes in foreign exchange rates resulted in a \$25.7 million decrease to the net carrying values of other intangibles in the nine months ended September 30, 2021. Amortization expense related to intangible assets for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 was \$151.2 million and \$138.8 million, respectively.

# 8. Debt

The Company's debt instruments consist primarily of term loans, revolving lines of credit and a Securitization Facility as follows (in thousands):

	:	September 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
Term Loan A note payable (a), net of discounts	\$	2,802,894	\$ 2,922,042
Term Loan B note payable (a), net of discounts		1,133,791	337,347
Revolving line of credit A Facility (a)		460,000	280,000
Revolving line of credit B Facility (a)		175,000	13,650
Revolving line of credit B Facility —foreign swing line (a)		_	50,028
Other obligations (c)		21,693	29,556
Total notes payable and other obligations	\$	4,593,378	\$ 3,632,623
Securitization Facility (b)		1,098,000	700,000
Total notes payable, credit agreements and Securitization Facility	\$	5,691,378	\$ 4,332,623
Current portion	\$	1,901,397	\$ 1,205,697
Long-term portion		3,789,981	3,126,926
Total notes payable, credit agreements and Securitization Facility	\$	5,691,378	\$ 4,332,623

(a) The Company has a Credit Agreement that provides for senior secured credit facilities (collectively, the "Credit Facility") consisting of a revolving credit facility in the amount of \$1.285 billion, a term loan A facility in the amount of \$3.225 billion and a term loan B facility in the amount of \$1.150 billion as of September 30, 2021. The revolving credit facility consists of (a) a revolving A credit facility in the amount of \$800 million, with sublimits for letters of credit and swing line loans, (b) a revolving B facility in the amount of \$450 million with borrowings in U.S. dollars, euros, British pounds, Japanese yen or other currency as agreed in advance, and a sublimit for swing line loans, and (c) a revolving C facility in the amount of \$35 million for borrowings in U.S. dollars, Australian dollars or New Zealand dollars. The Credit Agreement also includes an accordion feature for borrowing an additional \$750 million in term loan A, term loan B, revolving A or revolving B facility debt and an unlimited amount when the leverage ratio on a pro-forma basis is less than 3.00 to 1.00. Proceeds from the credit facilities may be used for working capital purposes, acquisitions, and other general corporate purposes. The maturity date for the term loan A and revolving facilities is December 19, 2023. On April 30, 2021, the Company entered into the ninth amendment to the Credit Agreement. The amendment provided for

a new seven-year \$1.15 billion term loan B. The existing term loan B was paid off with proceeds from the new term loan B. The new term loan B has a maturity date of April 30, 2028, and interest rates remain unchanged.

Interest on amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement (other than the term loan B) accrues based on the British Bankers Association LIBOR Rate (the "Eurocurrency Rate"), plus a margin based on a leverage ratio, or at our option, the Base Rate (defined as the rate equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus 0.50%, (b) the prime rate announced by Bank of America, N.A., or (c) the Eurocurrency Rate plus 1.00%) plus a margin based on a leverage ratio. Interest on the term loan B facility accrues based on the Eurocurrency Rate plus 1.75% for Eurocurrency Loans or the Base Rate plus 0.75% for Base Rate Loans. In addition, the Company pays a quarterly commitment fee at a rate per annum ranging from 0.25% to 0.35% of the daily unused portion of the Credit Facility. At September 30, 2021, the interest rate on the term loan A was 1.58%, the interest rate on the term loan B was 1.83%, the interest rate on the revolving A facility and the revolving B facility USD Borrowings was 1.58%. The unused credit facility fee was 0.30% at September 30, 2021.

- (b) The Company is party to a \$1.3 billion Securitization Facility. On September 15, 2021, the Company entered into the ninth amendment to the Securitization Facility. The amendment increased the Securitization Facility commitment from \$1.0 billion to \$1.3 billion. There is a program fee equal to one month LIBOR plus 1.00% or the Commercial Paper Rate plus 0.90% as of September 30, 2021, and one month LIBOR plus 1.25% or the Commercial Paper Rate plus 1.15% as of December 31, 2020. The program fee was 0.98% plus 0.09% as of September 30, 2021 and 1.23% plus 0.34% as of December 31, 2020. The unused facility fee is payable at a rate of 0.40% per annum as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. We have unamortized debt issuance costs of \$2.8 million and \$1.4 million related to the Securitization Facility as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, recorded within other assets in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets. On March 29, 2021, the Company entered into the eighth amendment to the Securitization Facility. The amendment included a new three year maturity date, reduced the LIBOR floor to 0 bps, improved margins, and increased the swing line from \$100 million to \$250 million. The maturity date for the Company's Securitization Facility is March 29, 2024.
- (c) Other obligations includes the long-term portion of deferred payments associated with business acquisitions and deferred revenue.

The Company was in compliance with all financial and non-financial covenants at September 30, 2021. The Company has entered into interest rate swap cash flow contracts with U.S. dollar notional amounts in order to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2.0 billion of variable rate debt. Refer to Note 13 for further details.

#### 9. Income Taxes

The Company's tax provision or benefit from income taxes for interim periods is determined using an estimate of our annual effective tax rate, adjusted for discrete items, if any, that are taken into account in the relevant period. Each quarter the Company updates the estimate of the annual effective tax rate, and if our estimated tax rate changes, makes a cumulative adjustment. The Company's quarterly tax provision and quarterly estimate of the annual effective tax rate are subject to significant variation due to several factors, including variability in accurately predicting the pre-tax and taxable income and loss and the mix of jurisdictions to which they relate. Additionally, the Company's effective tax rate can be more or less volatile based on the amount of pre-tax income or loss. For example, the impact of discrete items and non-deductible expenses on our effective tax rate is greater when our pre-tax income is lower.

The provision for income taxes differs from amounts computed by applying the U.S. federal tax rate of 21% for 2021 and 2020 to income before income taxes for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 due to the following (in thousands):



	2021		2020			
Computed "expected" tax expense	\$ 64,706	21.0 %	\$	49,436	21.0 %	
Changes resulting from:						
Foreign income tax differential	(2,692)	(0.9)%		(3,364)	(1.4)%	
Excess tax benefit related to stock-based compensation	(5,044)	(1.6)%		(13,449)	(5.7)%	
State taxes net of federal benefits	4,927	1.6 %		786	0.3 %	
Foreign withholding	3,304	1.1 %		3,764	1.6 %	
GILTI, net of foreign tax credits	1,907	0.6 %		2,341	1.0 %	
Foreign sourced non taxable income	81	— %		2,416	1.0 %	
Stock-based compensation	1,043	0.3 %		355	0.2 %	
Sub-part F Income	2,139	0.7 %		1,746	0.7 %	
Other	3,746	1.3 %		2,562	1.1 %	
Provision for income taxes	\$ 74,115	24.1 %	\$	46,593	19.8 %	

#### **10. Earnings Per Share**

The Company reports basic and diluted earnings per share. Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net income attributable to shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the reported period. Diluted earnings per share reflect the potential dilution related to equity-based incentives using the treasury stock method. The calculation and reconciliation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 is as follows (in thousands, except per share data):

	Three Mor Septen			iths Ended iber 30,			
	 2021	2020			2021		2020
Net income	\$ 234,007	\$	188,817	\$	614,493	\$	494,365
Denominator for basic earnings per share	 81,836		83,719		82,811		84,170
Dilutive securities	1,880		2,554		2,106		2,836
Denominator for diluted earnings per share	 83,716		86,273		84,917		87,006
Basic earnings per share	\$ 2.86	\$	2.26	\$	7.42	\$	5.87
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 2.80	\$	2.19	\$	7.24	\$	5.68

Diluted earnings per share for both the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 excludes the effect of 0.2 million and 0.3 million, respectively, of common stock that may be issued upon the exercise of employee stock options because such effect would be anti-dilutive. Diluted earnings per share also excludes the effect of 0.2 million and 0.1 million shares of performance-based restricted stock for which the performance criteria have not yet been achieved for the three month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### 11. Segments

The Company reports information about its operating segments in accordance with the authoritative guidance related to segments. We manage and report our operating results through three operating and reportable segments defined by geographic regions: North America, Brazil and International, which aligns with how the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) allocates resources, assesses performance and reviews financial information.

The Company's segment results are as follows for the three and nine month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands):

	Three Mo Septen			ths Ei iber 3		
	 2021 <sup>1</sup>	2020		2021 <sup>1</sup>	_	2020
Revenues, net:						
North America	\$ 520,535	\$ 383,828	\$	1,366,167	\$	1,175,950
Brazil	94,888	79,596		262,481		253,722
International	140,054	121,859		402,833		341,850
	\$ 755,477	\$ 585,283	\$	2,031,481	\$	1,771,522
Operating income:						
North America	\$ 213,379	\$ 153,328	\$	554,607	\$	372,219
Brazil	39,868	35,600		105,424		104,462
International	85,440	75,604		242,233		201,645
	\$ 338,687	\$ 264,532	\$	902,264	\$	678,326
Depreciation and amortization:						
North America	\$ 49,005	\$ 39,390	\$	133,420	\$	115,913
Brazil	12,910	12,260		38,091		39,019
International	12,322	11,829		37,673		35,185
	\$ 74,237	\$ 63,479	\$	209,184	\$	190,117
Capital expenditures:						
North America	\$ 17,572	\$ 12,053	\$	44,427	\$	35,590
Brazil	5,795	3,501		15,580		10,309
International	5,323	2,595		14,448		9,120
	\$ 28,690	\$ 18,149	\$	74,455	\$	55,019

<sup>1</sup>Results from the 2021 acquisitions of Roger, AFEX and ALE are reported in our North America segment.

#### 12. Commitments and Contingencies

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is involved in various pending or threatened legal actions, arbitration proceedings, claims, subpoenas, and matters relating to compliance with laws and regulations (collectively, "legal proceedings"). Based on our current knowledge, management presently does not believe that the liabilities arising from these legal proceedings will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. However, it is possible that the ultimate resolution of these legal proceedings could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition for any particular period.

#### Derivative Lawsuits

On July 10, 2017, a shareholder derivative complaint was filed against the Company and certain of the Company's directors and officers in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia ("Federal Derivative Action") seeking recovery on behalf of the Company. The Federal Derivative Action alleges that the defendants issued a false and misleading proxy statement in violation of the federal securities laws; that defendants breached their fiduciary duties by causing or permitting the Company to make allegedly false and misleading public statements concerning the Company's fee charges, and financial and business prospects; and that certain defendants breached their fiduciary duties through allegedly improper sales of stock. The complaint seeks unspecified monetary damages on behalf of the Company, corporate governance reforms, disgorgement of profits, benefits and compensation by the defendants, restitution, costs, and attorneys' and experts' fees. On September 20, 2018, the court entered an order deferring the Federal Derivative Action pending a ruling on motions for summary judgment in the shareholder class action, notice a settlement has been reached in the shareholder class action, or until otherwise agreed to by the parties. After preliminary approval of the proposed settlement of the shareholder class action was granted, the stay on the Federal Derivative Action was lifted. Plaintiffs amended their complaint on February 22, 2020.



FLEETCOR filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint in the Federal Derivative Action on April 17, 2020, which the court granted without leave to amend on October 21, 2020. Plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit on November 18, 2020. The appeal is pending.

On January 9, 2019, a similar shareholder derivative complaint was filed in the Superior Court of Gwinnett County, Georgia ("State Derivative Action"), which was stayed pending a ruling on motions for summary judgment in the shareholder class action, notice a settlement has been reached in the shareholder class action, or until otherwise agreed by the parties. On the parties' joint motion, the court has continued the stay of the State Derivative Action "pending further developments in the first-filed Federal Derivative Action." The defendants dispute the allegations in the derivative complaints and intend to vigorously defend against the claims.

#### FTC Investigation

In October 2017, the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") issued a Notice of Civil Investigative Demand to the Company for the production of documentation and a request for responses to written interrogatories. After discussions with the Company, the FTC proposed in October 2019 to resolve potential claims relating to the Company's advertising and marketing practices, principally in its U.S. direct fuel card business within its North American Fuel Card business. The parties reached impasse primarily related to what the Company believes are unreasonable demands for redress made by the FTC. On December 20, 2019, the FTC filed a lawsuit in the Northern District of Georgia against the Company and Ron Clarke. See FTC v. FLEETCOR and Ronald F. Clarke, No. 19-cv-05727 (N.D. Ga.). The complaint alleges the Company and Clarke violated the FTC Act's prohibitions on unfair and deceptive acts and practices. The complaint seeks among other things injunctive relief, consumer redress, and costs of suit. The Company continues to believe that the FTC's claims are without merit. On April 17, 2021, the FTC filed a motion for summary judgment. On April 22, 2021, the United States Supreme Court held unanimously in AMG Capital Management v. FTC that the FTC does not have authority under current law to seek monetary redress by means of Section 13(b) of the FTC Act, which is the means by which the FTC has sought such redress in this case. FLEETCOR cross-moved for summary judgment regarding the FTC's ability to seek monetary or injunctive relief on May 17, 2021; the briefing on both parties' summary judgment motions was completed on July 12, 2021. On August 13, 2021, the FTC filed a motion to stay or to voluntarily dismiss without prejudice the case pending in the Northern District of Georgia in favor of a parallel administrative action under Section 5 of the FTC Act that it filed on August 11, 2021 in the FTC's administrative process. Apart from the jurisdiction and statutory change, the FTC's administrative complaint makes the same factual allegations as the FTC's original complaint filed in December 2019. The Company has opposed the FTC's motion for a stay or to voluntarily dismiss, and argument is set for December 10, 2021. In the meantime, the FTC's administrative action is stayed. The Company has incurred and continues to incur legal and other fees related to this complaint. Any settlement of this matter, or defense against the lawsuit, could involve costs to the Company, including legal fees, redress, penalties, and remediation expenses. At this time, in view of the complexity and ongoing nature of the matter, we are unable to estimate a reasonably possible loss or range of loss that we may incur to settle this matter or defend against the lawsuit brought by the FTC.

## 13. Derivative Financial Instruments and Hedging Activities

#### Foreign Currency Derivatives

The Company uses derivatives to facilitate cross-currency corporate payments by writing derivatives within its cross-border solution. The Company writes derivatives, primarily foreign currency forward contracts, and option contracts, mostly with small and medium size enterprises that are customers, and derives a currency spread from this activity.

Derivative transactions associated with the Company's cross-border solution include:

- Forward contracts, which are commitments to buy or sell at a future date a currency at a contract price and will be settled in cash.
- *Option contracts*, which gives the purchaser the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell within a specified time a currency at a contracted price that may be settled in cash.
- Swap contracts, which are commitments to settlement in cash at a future date or dates, usually on an overnight basis.

The credit risk inherent in derivative agreements represents the possibility that a loss may occur from the nonperformance of a counterparty to the agreements. Concentrations of credit and performance risk may exist with counterparties, which includes customers and banking partners, as we are engaged in similar activities with similar economic characteristics related to fluctuations in foreign currency rates. The Company performs a review of the credit risk of these counterparties at the inception of the contract and on an ongoing basis. The Company also monitors the concentration of its contracts with any individual counterparty against limits at the individual counterparty level. The Company anticipates that the counterparties will be able to fully satisfy their obligations under the agreements, but takes action when doubt arises about the counterparties' ability to perform. These actions may include requiring customers to post or increase collateral, and for all counterparties, if the counterparty does not perform under the term of the contract may be terminated. The Company does not designate any of its foreign exchange derivatives as hedging instruments in accordance with ASC 815.

For derivatives accounted for as hedging instruments, the Company formally designates and documents, at inception, the financial instrument as a hedge of a specific underlying exposure, the risk management objective and the strategy for undertaking the hedge transaction. The Company formally assesses, both at the inception and at least quarterly thereafter, whether the financial instruments used in hedging transactions are effective at offsetting changes in cash flows of the related underlying exposures. Any ineffective portion of a financial instrument's change in fair value is immediately recognized in earnings.

The aggregate equivalent U.S. dollar notional amount of foreign exchange derivative customer contracts held by the Company as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in millions) is presented in the table below.

	Notional							
	September 3	0, 2021	Ι	December 31, 2020				
Foreign exchange contracts:								
Swaps	\$	1,316.5	\$	684.5				
Futures, forwards and spot		7,287.8		5,467.8				
Written options		9,004.2		5,578.1				
Purchased options		8,316.0		5,195.0				
Total	\$	25,924.5	\$	16,925.4				

The majority of customer foreign exchange contracts are written in currencies such as the U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, British pound, euro and Australian dollar.

The following table summarizes the fair value of foreign currency derivatives reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in millions):

		September 30, 2021											
		Fair Val	SS	Fair Value, Net									
	De	erivative Assets	Derivative Liabilities			Derivative Assets		Derivative Liabilities					
Derivatives - undesignated:													
Foreign exchange contracts	\$	284.2	\$	249.8	\$	142.0	\$	107.9					
Cash collateral		28.9		25.1		28.9		25.1					
Total net of cash collateral	\$	255.3	\$	224.7	\$	113.1	\$	82.8					

		December 31, 2020										
		Fair Val		Fair Value, Net								
	Deriv	ative Assets	<b>Derivative Liabilities</b>			Derivative Assets	]	Derivative Liabilities				
Derivatives - undesignated:												
Foreign exchange contracts	\$	326.1	\$	310.5	\$	155.8	\$	140.3				
Cash collateral		18.2		38.6		18.2		38.6				
Total net of cash collateral	\$	307.9	\$	271.9	\$	137.6	\$	101.7				

The fair values of derivative assets and liabilities associated with contracts, which include netting terms that the Company believes to be enforceable, have been recorded net within the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company receives cash from customers as collateral for trade exposures, which is recorded within cash and cash equivalents and customer deposits in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The customer has the right to recall their collateral in the event exposures move in their favor, they perform on all outstanding contracts and have no outstanding amounts due to the Company, or they cease to do business with the Company. The Company has trading lines with several banks, most of which require collateral to be posted if certain mark-to-market (MTM) thresholds are exceeded. Cash collateral posted with banks is recorded within restricted cash and can be recalled in the event that exposures move in the Company's favor or move below the collateral posting thresholds. The Company does not offset fair value amounts recognized for the right to reclaim cash collateral or the obligation to return cash collateral. The table below presents the fair value of the Company's derivative assets and liabilities, as well as their classification on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets, as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in millions).

	Septer	mber 30, 2021	De	ecember 31, 2020			
	Balance Sheet Classification	Fair Value					
Derivative Asset	Other current assets	\$	106.4	\$	139.3		
Derivative Asset	Other noncurrent assets	\$	35.6	\$	16.6		
Derivative Liability	Other current liabilities	\$	74.5	\$	127.7		
Derivative Liability	Other noncurrent liabilities	\$	33.4	\$	12.5		

#### Cash Flow Hedges

On January 22, 2019, the Company entered into three interest rate swap cash flow contracts (the "swap contracts"). The objective of these swap contracts is to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2.0 billion of variable rate debt, the sole source of which is due to changes in the LIBOR benchmark interest rate. As of September 30, 2021, the Company had the following outstanding interest rate derivatives that qualify as hedging instruments and are designated as cash flow hedges of interest rate risk (in millions):

	Notiona	al Amount	Fixed Rates	Maturity Date
Interest Rate Derivative:				
Interest Rate Swap	\$	1,000	2.56%	1/31/2022
Interest Rate Swap		500	2.56%	1/31/2023
Interest Rate Swap		500	2.55%	12/19/2023

For each of these swap contracts, the Company pays a fixed monthly rate and receives one month LIBOR.

The table below presents the fair value of the Company's interest rate swap contracts, as well as their classification on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets, as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (in millions). See Note 3 for additional information on the fair value of the Company's swap contracts.

		September 30, 2021 De				
	Balance Sheet Classification	Fair Value				
Derivatives designated as cash flow hedges:						
Swap contracts	Other current liabilities	\$	33.0	\$ 49.3		
Swap contracts	Other noncurrent liabilities	\$	16.0	\$ 38.6		

The table below displays the effect of the Company's derivative financial instruments in the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income and Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in millions):

	\$ (29.3) \$		
	 2021	2020	
Interest Rate Swaps:			
Amount of (gain) loss recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) on derivatives, net of tax of \$(9.5) million and \$24.6 million for 2021 and 2020, respectively	\$ (29.3) \$	33.5	
Amount of loss reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss into interest expense	\$ 37.1 \$	26.9	

The estimated net amount of the existing losses expected to be reclassified into earnings within the next 12 months is approximately \$33.0 million at September 30, 2021.

# 14. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss (AOCL)

The changes in the components of AOCL for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 are as follows (in thousands):

	 September 30, 2021									
	mulative Foreign rency Translation	Ur Ga	nrealized (Losses) ins on Derivative Instruments	Total Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income						
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$ (1,296,962)	\$	(66,196)	\$	(1,363,158)					
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	(102,191)		1,689		(100,502)					
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	_		37,128		37,128					
Tax effect	—		(9,512)		(9,512)					
Other comprehensive income (loss)	 (102,191)		29,305		(72,886)					
Balance at September 30, 2021	\$ (1,399,153)	\$	(36,891)	\$	(1,436,044)					

		September 30, 2020									
	Cumulative Foreiş Currency Translati			Jnrealized (Losses) Gains on Derivative Instruments	Total Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income						
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$	(929,713)	\$	(42,752)	\$	(972,465)					
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications		(577,189)		(85,033)		(662,222)					
Amounts reclassified from AOCI				26,949		26,949					
Tax effect				24,602		24,602					
Other comprehensive loss		(577,189)		(33,482)		(610,671)					
Balance at September 30, 2020	\$	(1,506,902)	\$	(76,234)	\$	(1,583,136)					

#### Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this report. In addition to historical information, this discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions that could cause actual results to differ materially from management's expectations. Factors that could cause such differences include, but are not limited to, those identified below and those described in Item 1A "Risk Factors" appearing in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020. All foreign currency amounts that have been converted into U.S. dollars in this discussion are based on the exchange rate as reported by Oanda for the applicable periods.

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations generally discusses the third quarter and the first nine months of 2021 and 2020, with period-over-period comparisons between these periods. A detailed discussion of 2020 items and period-over-period comparisons between the third quarter and first nine months of 2020 and 2019 that are not included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part I, Item 2 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2020.

#### **Executive Overview**

FLEETCOR is a leading global provider of digital payment solutions that enables businesses to control purchases and make payments more effectively and efficiently. Since its incorporation in 2000, FLEETCOR has continued to deliver on its mission: to provide businesses with "a better way to pay". FLEETCOR has been a member of the S&P 500 since 2018 and trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker FLT.

As previously described in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020, businesses spend an estimated \$170 trillion each year. In many instances, they lack the proper tools to monitor what is being purchased, and employ manual, paper-based, disparate processes and methods to both approve and make payments for their purchases. This often results in wasted time and money due to unnecessary or unauthorized spending, fraud, receipt collection, data input and consolidation, report generation, reimbursement processing, account reconciliations, employee disciplinary actions, and more.

FLEETCOR's vision is that every payment is digital, every purchase is controlled, and every related decision is informed. Digital payments are faster and more secure than paper-based methods such as checks, and provide timely and detailed data which can be utilized to effectively reduce unauthorized purchases and fraud, automate data entry and reporting, and eliminate reimbursement processes. Combining this payment data with analytical tools delivers powerful insights, which managers can use to better run their businesses. Our wide range of modern, digitized solutions generally provides control, reporting, and automation benefits superior to many of the payment methods businesses often used, such as cash, paper checks, general purpose credit cards, as well as employee pay and reclaim processes.

Our revenue is generally reported net of the cost for underlying products and services purchased through our payment solutions. In this report, we refer to this net revenue as "revenue". See "Results of Operations" for additional segment information.

#### **Impact of COVID-19 on Our Business**

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the novel strain of coronavirus (including variants thereof, "COVID-19") a global pandemic and recommended containment and mitigation measures worldwide. The COVID-19 pandemic has had, and could continue to have, an adverse impact on our results of operations and liquidity; the operations of our suppliers, vendors and customers; and on our employees as a result of quarantines, vaccine mandates, facility closures, travel and logistics restrictions and general decreases in the level of consumer confidence and business activity.

The COVID-19 pandemic continues to impact various aspects of the world economy and our customers. The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic continues to impact our business operations, financial results, and liquidity through the remainder of 2021 and into 2022 will depend on numerous evolving factors that we may not be able to accurately predict or assess, including the duration and scope of the pandemic and the geographies most affected; vaccine availability globally, distribution, efficacy to new strains of the virus and the public's willingness to get vaccinated, including potential disruptions impacting our suppliers and vendors resulting, directly or indirectly, from vaccine mandates and/or vaccine hesitancy; our response to the continued impact of the pandemic; the negative impact it has on global and regional economies and general economic activity, including the duration and magnitude of its impact on unemployment rates and business spending levels; its short- and longer-term impact on the levels of consumer confidence; the ability of our suppliers, vendors and customers to successfully address the continued impacts of the pandemic; and actions governments, businesses and individuals take in response to the pandemic; and how quickly economies recover after the pandemic subsides.

#### Performance

*Revenues, net, Net Income and Net Income Per Diluted Share.* Set forth below are revenues, net, net income and net income per diluted share for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in millions, except per share amounts).



#### **Table of Contents**

	Three Months En	ded S	September 30,	Nine Months <b>E</b>	nded	led September 30,	
(Unaudited)	 2021		2020	 2021	2020		
Revenues, net	\$ 755.5	\$	585.3	\$ 2,031.5	\$	1,771.5	
Net income	\$ 234.0	\$	188.8	\$ 614.5	\$	494.4	
Net income per diluted share	\$ 2.80	\$	2.19	\$ 7.24	\$	5.68	

*Adjusted Net Income and Adjusted Net Income Per Diluted Share.* Set forth below are adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in millions, except per share amounts).

	Three Months Er	ided Se	ptember 30,	Nine Months Ended September 30,					
(Unaudited)	 2021		2020		2021		2020		
Adjusted net income	\$ 294.4	\$	241.9	\$	804.9	\$	703.9		
Adjusted net income per diluted share	\$ 3.52	\$	2.80	\$	9.48	\$	8.09		

Adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share are supplemental non-GAAP financial measures of operating performance. See the heading entitled "Management's Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for more information and a reconciliation of the non-GAAP financial measure to the most directly comparable financial measure calculated in accordance with GAAP. We use adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share to eliminate the effect of items that we do not consider indicative of our core operating performance on a consistent basis.

#### Sources of Revenue

FLEETCOR offers a variety of business payment solutions that help to simplify, automate, secure, digitize and effectively control the way businesses manage and pay their expenses. We provide our payment solutions to our business, merchant, consumer and payment network customers in more than 100 countries around the world today, although we operate primarily in 3 geographies, with 88% of our revenues generated in the U.S., Brazil, and the U.K. Our customers may include commercial businesses (obtained through direct and indirect channels), partners for whom we manage payment programs, as well as individual consumers.

FLEETCOR has three reportable segments, North America, International, and Brazil. We report these three segments as they reflect how we organize and manage our global employee base, manage operating performance, contemplate the differing regulatory environments across geographies, and help us isolate the impact of foreign exchange fluctuations on our financial results. However, to help facilitate an understanding of our expansive range of solutions around the world, we describe them in two categories: Corporate Payments solutions, which simplify and automate payments, and Expense Management solutions, which help control and monitor employee spending.

Our Corporate Payments solutions are designed to help businesses streamline the back-office operations associated with making outgoing payments. Companies save time, cut costs, and manage B2B payment processing more efficiently with our suite of corporate payment solutions, including accounts payable (AP) automation, virtual cards, cross-border, and purchasing and T&E cards. Our Expense Management solutions (Fuel, Tolls, and Lodging) are purpose-built to provide customers with greater control and visibility of employee spending when compared with less specialized payment methods, such as cash or general-purpose credit cards. FLEETCOR provides several other payments solutions that, due to their nature or size, are not considered within our Corporate Payments and Expense Management solutions.

*Revenues, net, by Segment.* For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, our segments generated the following revenue (in millions).

	Three Months Ended September 30,							Nine Months Ended September 30,							
		2	021	2020				2	021	2020					
(Unaudited)*	Rev	venues, net	% of Total Revenues, net	Re	venues, net	% of Total Revenues, net		% of Total Revenues, net Revenues, net		Re	evenues, net	% of Total Revenues, net			
North America	\$	520.5	68.9 %	\$	383.8	65.6 %	\$	1,366.2	67.2 %	\$	1,176.0	66.4 %			
Brazil		94.9	12.6 %		79.6	13.6 %		262.5	12.9 %		253.7	14.3 %			
International		140.1	18.5 %		121.9	20.8 %		402.8	19.8 %		341.9	19.3 %			
	\$	755.5	100 %	\$	585.3	100 %	\$	2,031.5	100 %	\$	1,771.5	100 %			

\*Columns may not calculate due to rounding.



*Revenues, net by Geography and Solution*. Revenue by geography and solution for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in millions), was as follows:

Three Months Ended September 30,								Nine Months Ended September 30,							
<u>Revenues, net by Geography*</u>	2021				2	020	2021				2020				
(Unaudited)	Revenues, net		% of Total Revenues, net Revenues, net		% of Total Revenues, net		evenues, net	% of Total Revenues, net	Revenues, net		% of Total Revenues, net				
United States	\$	488.2	65 %	\$	357.1	61 %	\$	1,271.5	63 %	\$	1,089.9	62 %			
Brazil		94.9	13 %		79.6	14 %		262.5	13 %		253.7	14 %			
United Kingdom		81.9	11 %		70.2	12 %		241.0	12 %		192.8	11 %			
Other		90.5	12 %		78.3	13 %		256.5	13 %		235.1	13 %			
Consolidated revenues, net	\$	755.5	100 %	\$	585.3	100 %	\$	2,031.5	100 %	\$	1,771.5	100 %			

# \*Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

	Three Months Ended September 30,							Nine Months Ended September 30,							
Revenues, net by Solution*		2021				2	020	2021				2020			
(Unaudited)	Rev	enues, net	% of Tota Revenues, 1			% of Total Revenues, net	Revenues, net		% of Total Revenues, net	Revenues, net		% of Total Revenues, net			
Fuel	\$	306.8	4	1 %	\$	255.1	44 %	\$	863.8	43 %	\$	797.0	45 %		
Corporate Payments		168.7	2	2 %		106.5	18 %		425.5	21 %		319.0	18 %		
Tolls		79.0	1	0 %		67.6	12 %		219.4	11 %		215.4	12 %		
Lodging		85.2	1	1%		52.9	9 %		206.5	10 %		150.5	8 %		
Gift		48.6		6 %		39.1	7 %		124.3	6 %		108.0	6 %		
Other		67.2		9 %		64.1	11 %		192.1	9 %		181.6	10 %		
Consolidated revenues, net	\$	755.6	10	0 %	\$	585.3	100 %	\$	2,031.5	100 %	\$	1,771.5	100 %		

\*Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

#### Table of Contents

The following table presents revenue per key performance metric by solution for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in millions except revenues, net per key performance metric).\*

As						ed		Pro Forma and Macro Adjusted <sup>2</sup>							
	Three Months Ended September 30,								Three Months Ended September 30,						
(Unaudited)		2021		2020		Change	% Change		2021		2020		Change	% Change	
FUEL															
- Revenues, net	\$	306.8	\$	255.1	\$	51.6	20 %	\$	288.7	\$	255.6	\$	33.1	13 %	
- Transactions		117.7		113.6		4.1	4 %		117.7		113.9		3.8	3 %	
- Revenues, net per transaction	\$	2.61	\$	2.25	\$	0.36	16 %	\$	2.45	\$	2.24	\$	0.21	9 %	
CORPORATE PAYMENTS															
- Revenues, net	\$	168.7	\$	106.5	\$	62.2	58 %	\$	165.6	\$	135.9	\$	29.7	22 %	
- Spend volume	\$	25,666	\$	15,567	\$	10,099	65 %	\$	25,666	\$	19,617	\$	6,050	31 %	
- Revenue, net per spend \$		0.66 %	ó	0.68 %		(0.03)%	(4)%		0.65 %		0.69 %		(0.05)%	(7)%	
TOLLS															
- Revenues, net	\$	79.0	\$	67.6	\$	11.4	17 %	\$	76.9	\$	67.6	\$	9.2	14 %	
- Tags (average monthly)		6.0		5.4		0.6	11 %		6.0		5.4		0.6	11 %	
- Revenues, net per tag	\$	13.25	\$	12.60	\$	0.65	5 %	\$	12.89	\$	12.60	\$	0.29	2 %	
LODGING															
- Revenues, net	\$	85.2	\$	52.9	\$	32.4	61 %	\$	85.2	\$	60.7	\$	24.5	40 %	
- Room nights		7.6		5.4		2.2	41 %		7.6		6.1		1.5	25 %	
- Revenues, net per room night	\$	11.14	\$	9.77	\$	1.37	14 %	\$	11.14	\$	9.96	\$	1.18	12 %	
<u>GIFT</u>															
- Revenues, net	\$	48.6	\$	39.1	\$	9.6	25 %	\$	48.6	\$	39.1	\$	9.6	25 %	
- Transactions		256.2		242.7		13.4	6 %		256.2		242.7		13.4	6 %	
- Revenues, net per transaction	\$	0.19	\$	0.16	\$	0.03	18 %	\$	0.19	\$	0.16	\$	0.03	18 %	
OTHER <sup>1</sup>															
- Revenues, net	\$	67.2	\$	64.1	\$	3.1	5 %	\$	65.4	\$	64.1	\$	1.3	2 %	
- Transactions		8.9		9.9		(1.0)	(10)%		8.9		9.9		(1.0)	(10)%	
- Revenues, net per transaction	\$	7.58	\$	6.48	\$	1.10	17 %	\$	7.39	\$	6.48	\$	0.91	14 %	
<u>FLEETCOR CONSOLIDATED</u> <u>REVENUES, NET</u>															
- Revenues, net	\$	755.5	\$	585.3	\$	170.2	29 %	\$	730.3	\$	623.0	\$	107.3	17 %	

<sup>1</sup> Other includes telematics, maintenance, food, transportation and payroll card related businesses.

<sup>2</sup> See heading entitled "Managements' Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for a reconciliation of pro forma and macro adjusted revenue by solution and metric non-

GAAP measures to the comparable financial measure calculated in accordance with GAAP.

\* Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

Revenue per relevant key performance indicator ("KPI"), which may include transaction, spend volume, monthly tags, room nights, or other metrics, is derived from the various revenue types as discussed above and can vary based on geography, the relevant merchant relationship, the payment solution utilized and the types of products or services purchased, the mix of which would be influenced by our acquisitions, organic growth in our business, and the overall macroeconomic environment, including fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, fuel prices, and fuel price spreads. Revenue per KPI per customer may change as the level of services we provide to a customer increases or decreases, as macroeconomic factors change and as adjustments are made to merchant and customer rates. See "Results of Operations" for further discussion of transaction volumes and revenue per transaction.

## Sources of Expenses

We incur expenses in the following categories:

- *Processing*—Our processing expenses consist of expenses related to processing transactions, servicing our customers and merchants, credit losses and cost of goods sold related to our hardware sales in certain businesses.
- *Selling*—Our selling expenses consist primarily of wages, benefits, sales commissions (other than merchant commissions) and related expenses for our sales, marketing and account management personnel and activities.
- *General and administrative*—Our general and administrative expenses include compensation and related expenses (including stock-based compensation) for our executives, finance and accounting, information technology, human resources, legal and other administrative personnel. Also included are facilities expenses, third-party professional services fees, travel and entertainment expenses, and other corporate-level expenses.
- Depreciation and amortization—Our depreciation expenses include depreciation of property and equipment, consisting of computer hardware and software (including proprietary software development amortization expense), card-reading equipment, furniture, fixtures, vehicles, buildings and leasehold improvements related to office space. Our amortization expenses include amortization of intangible assets related to customer and vendor relationships, trade names and trademarks, software and non-compete agreements. We are amortizing intangible assets related to business acquisitions and certain private label contracts associated with the purchase of accounts receivable.
- Other operating, net—Our other operating, net includes other operating expenses and income items that do not relate to our core operations or that occur infrequently.
- *Investment loss (gain), net*—Our investment results primarily relate to impairment charges related to our investments and unrealized gains and losses related to a noncontrolling interest in a marketable security, which was disposed in 2020.
- Other expense (income), net—Our other expense (income), net includes gains or losses from the sale of assets, foreign currency transactions, and other miscellaneous operating costs and revenue.
- *Interest expense, net*—Our interest expense, net includes interest expense on our outstanding debt, interest income on our cash balances and interest on our interest rate swaps.
- *Provision for income taxes*—Our provision for income taxes consists primarily of corporate income taxes related to earnings resulting from the sale of our products and services on a global basis.

#### Factors and Trends Impacting our Business

We believe that the following factors and trends are important in understanding our financial performance:

- *Global economic conditions*—Our results of operations are materially affected by conditions in the economy generally, in North America, Brazil, and internationally, including the ultimate impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Factors affected by the economy include our transaction volumes, the credit risk of our customers and changes in tax laws across the globe. These factors affected our businesses in each of our segments.
- *Foreign currency changes*—Our results of operations are significantly impacted by changes in foreign currency exchange rates; namely, by movements of the Australian dollar, Brazilian real, British pound, Canadian dollar, Czech koruna, euro, Mexican peso, New Zealand dollar and Russian ruble, relative to the U.S. dollar. Approximately 63% and 62% of our revenue in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, was derived in U.S. dollars and was not affected by foreign currency exchange rates. See "Results of Operations" for information related to foreign currency impacts on our total revenue, net.

Our cross-border foreign currency trading business aggregates foreign exchange exposures arising from customer contracts and economically hedges the resulting net currency risks by entering into offsetting contracts with established financial institution counterparties. These contracts are subject to counterparty credit risk.

• *Fuel prices*—Our fleet customers use our products and services primarily in connection with the purchase of fuel. Accordingly, our revenue is affected by fuel prices, which are subject to significant volatility. A change in retail fuel prices could cause a decrease or increase in our revenue from several sources, including fees paid to us based on a percentage of each customer's total purchase. Changes in the absolute price of fuel may also impact unpaid account balances and the late fees and charges based on these amounts. We believe approximately 12% and 11% of revenues, net were directly impacted by changes in fuel price in the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020,



respectively. We believe approximately 12% and 10% of revenues, net were directly impacted by changes in fuel price in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

- *Fuel-price spread volatility*—A portion of our revenue involves transactions where we derive revenue from fuel price spreads, which is the difference between the price charged to a fleet customer for a transaction and the price paid to the merchant for the same transaction. In these transactions, the price paid to the merchant is based on the wholesale cost of fuel. The merchant's wholesale cost of fuel is dependent on several factors including, among others, the factors described above affecting fuel prices. The fuel price that we charge to our customer is dependent on several factors including, among others, the fuel price paid to the merchant, posted retail fuel prices and competitive fuel prices. We experience fuel price spread contraction when the merchant's wholesale cost of fuel increases at a faster rate than the fuel price we charge to our customers decreases at a faster rate than the merchant's wholesale cost of fuel. The inverse of these situations produces fuel price spread expansion. We believe approximately 5% and 7% of revenues, net were directly impacted by fuel price spreads in the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. We believe approximately 5% and 8% of revenues, net were directly impacted by fuel price spreads in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.
- *Acquisitions*—Since 2002, we have completed over 85 acquisitions of companies and commercial account portfolios. Acquisitions have been an important part of our growth strategy, and it is our intention to continue to seek opportunities to increase our customer base and diversify our service offering through further strategic acquisitions. The impact of acquisitions has, and may continue to have, a significant impact on our results of operations and may make it difficult to compare our results between periods.
- Interest rates—Our results of operations are affected by interest rates. We are exposed to market risk changes in interest rates on our cash investments and debt. On January 22, 2019, we entered into three swap contracts. The objective of these swap contracts is to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2.0 billion of variable rate debt, the sole source of which is due to changes in the LIBOR benchmark interest rate. For each of these swap contracts, we pay a fixed monthly rate and receive one month LIBOR.
- *Expenses*—Over the long term, we expect that our general and administrative expense will decrease as a percentage of revenue as our revenue increases. To support our expected revenue growth, we plan to continue to incur additional sales and marketing expense by investing in our direct marketing, third-party agents, internet marketing, telemarketing and field sales force.
- *Taxes*—We pay taxes in various taxing jurisdictions, including the U.S., most U.S. states and many non-U.S. jurisdictions. The tax rates in certain non-U.S. taxing jurisdictions are different than the U.S. tax rate. Consequently, as our earnings fluctuate between taxing jurisdictions, our effective tax rate fluctuates.

#### Acquisitions and Investments

2021

- On September 1, 2021, we completed the acquisition of ALE Solutions, Inc. (ALE), a U.S. based leader in lodging solutions to the insurance industry, for \$426.5 million.
- On June 1, 2021, we completed the acquisition of AFEX, a U.S. based, cross-border payment solutions provider, for \$459.0 million. This includes \$210.3 million of cash and cash equivalents and \$178.7 million of restricted cash, resulting in a net purchase price of \$69.9 million.
- On January 13, 2021, we completed the acquisition of Roger, which has been rebranded as CorpayOne, a global accounts payable (AP) cloud software platform for small businesses, for \$39 million.
- During 2021, we made investments in other businesses of \$4.4 million.

#### 2020

- On November 30, 2020, we completed the acquisition of a fuel card provider in New Zealand for an immaterial amount.
- On August 10, 2020, we completed the acquisition of a business in the lodging space in the U.S. for an immaterial amount.

Results from our ALE, AFEX, Roger and lodging acquisitions are reported in our North America segment from the dates of acquisition. Results from our New Zealand acquisition are reported in our International segment from the date of acquisition.

# **Results of Operations**

### Three months ended September 30, 2021 compared to the three months ended September 30, 2020

The following table sets forth selected unaudited consolidated statements of income and selected operational data for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in millions, except percentages)\*.

Three Months Ended September 30, 2021	% of Total Revenues, net	Enc	hree Months led September 30, 2020	% of Total Revenues, net		Increase (decrease)	% Change
\$ 520.5	68.9 %	\$	383.8	65.6 %	\$	136.7	35.6 %
94.9	12.6 %		79.6	13.6 %		15.3	19.2 %
140.1	18.5 %		121.9	20.8 %	_	18.2	14.9 %
755.5	100.0 %		585.3	100.0 %		170.2	29.1 %
149.6	19.8 %		119.9	20.5 %		29.7	24.8 %
71.2	9.4 %		46.8	8.0 %		24.4	52.3 %
121.8	16.1 %		90.9	15.5 %		30.9	34.0 %
74.2	9.8 %		63.5	10.8 %		10.8	16.9 %
	%		(0.2)	%		(0.2)	NM
338.7	44.8 %		264.5	45.2 %		74.2	28.0 %
—	— %		1.3	0.2 %		(1.3)	NM
1.5	0.2 %		(3.6)	(0.6)%		5.1	(142.7)%
29.0	3.8 %		31.4	5.4 %		(2.4)	(7.5)%
74.1	9.8 %		46.6	8.0 %		27.5	59.1 %
\$ 234.0	31.0 %	\$	188.8	32.3 %	\$	45.2	23.9 %
\$ 213.4		\$	153.3		\$	60.1	39.2 %
39.9			35.6			4.3	12.0 %
85.4			75.6			9.8	13.0 %
\$ 338.7		\$	264.5		\$	74.2	28.0 %
41.0 %			39.9 %			1.0 %	
42.0 %			44.7 %			(2.7)%	
61.0 %			62.0 %			(1.0)%	
44.8 %			45.2 %			(0.4)%	
	September 30, 2021           \$         520.5           94.9         140.1           755.5         149.6           71.2         121.8           74.2            338.7            338.7            29.0         74.1           \$         234.0           \$         338.7            338.7            338.7            39.9           \$         338.7               \$         338.7	September 30, 2021         Revenues, net           \$ 520.5         68.9 %           94.9         12.6 %           140.1         18.5 %           755.5         100.0 %           149.6         19.8 %           71.2         9.4 %           121.8         16.1 %           74.2         9.8 %           —         —           338.7         44.8 %           —         —           1.5         0.2 %           29.0         3.8 %           74.1         9.8 %           \$ 234.0         31.0 %           \$ 213.4         39.9           85.4         338.7           41.0 %         42.0 %           61.0 %         61.0 %	September 30, 2021         Revenues, net         Image: constraint of the system           \$ 520.5         68.9 %         \$           94.9         12.6 %         140.1           140.1         18.5 %         120.0 %           755.5         100.0 %         121.8           149.6         19.8 %         121.8           71.2         9.4 %         121.8           121.8         16.1 %         74.2           9.8 %         -         -           -         -%         -           338.7         44.8 %         -           -         -%         -           1.5         0.2 %         -           29.0         3.8 %         -           74.1         9.8 %         -           \$ 234.0         31.0 %         \$           \$ 39.9         85.4         -           \$ 338.7         \$         -           41.0 %         42.0 %         -           61.0 %         61.0 %         -	September 30, 2021Revenues, net $30, 2020$ \$ 520.5 $68.9 \%$ \$ 383.894.9 $12.6 \%$ 79.6140.1 $18.5 \%$ $121.9$ 755.5 $100.0 \%$ $585.3$ 755.5 $100.0 \%$ $585.3$ 74.2 $9.4 \%$ $46.8$ 121.8 $16.1 \%$ $90.9$ 74.2 $9.8 \%$ $63.5$ \% $(0.2)$ 338.7 $44.8 \%$ $264.5$ \% $(3.6)$ 29.0 $3.8 \%$ $31.4$ 74.1 $9.8 \%$ $46.6$ $$ 234.0$ $31.0 \%$ $$ 188.8$ $$ 213.4$ \$ 153.339.9 $35.6$ $85.4$ $75.6$ $$ 338.7$ $$ 264.5$ $41.0 \%$ $39.9 \%$ $42.0 \%$ $44.7 \%$ $61.0 \%$ $62.0 \%$	September 30, 2021         Revenues, net         30, 2020         Revenues, net           5         520.5         68.9 %         \$ 383.8         65.6 %           94.9         12.6 %         79.6         13.6 %           140.1         18.5 %         121.9         20.8 %           755.5         100.0 %         585.3         100.0 %           71.2         9.4 %         46.8         8.0 %           121.8         16.1 %         90.9         15.5 %           74.2         9.8 %         63.5         10.8 %           —         —         —         —           338.7         44.8 %         264.5         45.2 %           —         —         —         %         1.3         0.2 %           1.5         0.2 %         (3.6)         (0.6)%         29.0         3.8 %         31.4         5.4 %           74.1         9.8 %         46.6         8.0 %         %         5.6         33.8 %         31.4         5.4 %           5         213.4         \$ 153.3         39.9         35.6         35.6         35.4         75.6         \$ 264.5         44.7 %         44.0 %         44.0 %         44.7 %         61.0 %	September 30, 2021         Revenues, net         30, 2020         Revenues, net           5         520.5         68.9 %         \$         383.8         65.6 %         \$           94.9         12.6 %         79.6         13.6 %         13.6 %         13.6 %           140.1         18.5 %         121.9         20.8 %         20.8 %         20.7 %           755.5         100.0 %         585.3         100.0 %         585.3         100.0 %           71.2         9.4 %         46.8         8.0 %         121.8         161.9 %         90.9         15.5 %           74.2         9.8 %         63.5         10.8 %         -         -         -           338.7         44.8 %         264.5         45.2 %         - </td <td>September 30, 2021Revenues, net30, 2020Revenues, net(decrease)\$520.5<math>68.9  \%</math>\$<math>383.8</math><math>65.6  \%</math>\$<math>136.7</math>94.912.6 <math>\%</math>79.613.6 <math>\%</math>15.3140.118.5 <math>\%</math>121.920.8 <math>\%</math>18.2755.5100.0 <math>\%</math>585.3100.0 <math>\%</math>170.2149.619.8 <math>\%</math>119.920.5 <math>\%</math>29.771.29.4 <math>\%</math>46.88.0 <math>\%</math>24.4121.816.1 <math>\%</math>90.915.5 <math>\%</math>30.974.29.8 <math>\%</math>63.5100.8 <math>\%</math>10.8<math>\%</math>(0.2)-<math>-\%</math>(0.2)338.744.8 <math>\%</math>264.545.2 <math>\%</math>74.2<math>-\%</math>(3.6)(0.6)<math>\%</math>5.129.03.8 <math>\%</math>31.45.4 <math>\%</math>(2.4)74.19.8 <math>\%</math>46.68.0 <math>\%</math>27.5\$234.031.0 <math>\%</math>\$188.832.3 <math>\%</math>\$5338.7\$60.139.935.64.3\$338.7\$9.8\$338.7\$9.8\$338.7\$9.8\$338.7\$9.8\$338.7\$541.0 <math>\%</math>39.9 <math>\%</math>1.0 <math>\%</math>42.0 <math>\%</math>44.7 <math>\%</math>(2.7)<math>\%</math>61.0 <math>\%</math>62.0 <math>\%</math>(1.0)<math>\%</math></td>	September 30, 2021Revenues, net30, 2020Revenues, net(decrease)\$520.5 $68.9  \%$ \$ $383.8$ $65.6  \%$ \$ $136.7$ 94.912.6 $\%$ 79.613.6 $\%$ 15.3140.118.5 $\%$ 121.920.8 $\%$ 18.2755.5100.0 $\%$ 585.3100.0 $\%$ 170.2149.619.8 $\%$ 119.920.5 $\%$ 29.771.29.4 $\%$ 46.88.0 $\%$ 24.4121.816.1 $\%$ 90.915.5 $\%$ 30.974.29.8 $\%$ 63.5100.8 $\%$ 10.8 $\%$ (0.2)- $-\%$ (0.2)338.744.8 $\%$ 264.545.2 $\%$ 74.2 $-\%$ (3.6)(0.6) $\%$ 5.129.03.8 $\%$ 31.45.4 $\%$ (2.4)74.19.8 $\%$ 46.68.0 $\%$ 27.5\$234.031.0 $\%$ \$188.832.3 $\%$ \$5338.7\$60.139.935.64.3\$338.7\$9.8\$338.7\$9.8\$338.7\$9.8\$338.7\$9.8\$338.7\$541.0 $\%$ 39.9 $\%$ 1.0 $\%$ 42.0 $\%$ 44.7 $\%$ (2.7) $\%$ 61.0 $\%$ 62.0 $\%$ (1.0) $\%$

NM = Not Meaningful

\*The sum of the columns and rows may not calculate due to rounding.

#### Revenues, net

Consolidated revenues were \$755.5 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$170.2 million or 29.1%, from \$585.3 million in the three months ended September 30, 2020. Organically, consolidated revenues increased by approximately 17%. Consolidated revenues and organic growth increased primarily due to increases in transaction volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The increase was also due to the impact of acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$38 million and the positive impact of the macroeconomic environment.

Although we cannot precisely measure the impact of the macroeconomic environment, in total we believe it had a positive impact on our consolidated revenues for the three months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020 of approximately \$25 million, driven primarily by the favorable impact of fuel prices of approximately \$17 million and favorable changes in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$12 million, mostly in our U.K., Canada and Brazil businesses. These increases were partially offset by unfavorable fuel price spreads of approximately \$4 million.

#### North America segment revenues, net

North America segment revenues were \$520.5 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$136.7 million or 35.6%, from \$383.8 million in the three months ended September 30, 2020. Organically, North America segment revenues increased by approximately 20%. North America revenues and organic growth increased primarily due to increases in transaction volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The increase in North America revenues was also due to the impact of acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$37 million and by the positive impact of the macroeconomic environment.

Although we cannot precisely measure the impact of the macroeconomic environment, in total we believe it had a positive impact on our North America segment revenues in the three months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020 of approximately \$14 million, driven primarily by the favorable impact of fuel prices of approximately \$15 million and favorable changes in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$3 million in our cross-border payments business. These increases were partially offset by unfavorable fuel price spreads of approximately \$4 million.

#### Brazil segment revenues, net

Brazil segment revenues were \$94.9 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$15.3 million or 19.2%, from \$79.6 million in three months ended September 30, 2020. Organically, Brazil segment revenues increased by approximately 16%. Brazil revenues and organic growth increased primarily due to increases in toll tags sold as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The increase in Brazil revenues was also due to the slightly favorable impact of foreign exchange rates of approximately \$3 million for the three months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020.

#### International segment revenues, net

International segment revenues were \$140.1 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$18.2 million or 14.9%, from \$121.9 million in the three months ended September 30, 2020. Organically, International segment revenues increased by approximately 8%. International revenues and organic growth increased primarily due to continued recovery from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. Although we cannot precisely measure the impact of the macroeconomic environment, in total we believe it had a positive impact on our International segment revenues in the three months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020 of approximately \$9 million, driven primarily by favorable foreign exchange rates of approximately \$7 million primarily in our U.K. business and the favorable impact of fuel prices of approximately \$2 million.

#### Consolidated operating expenses

*Processing.* Processing expenses were \$149.6 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$29.7 million or 24.8%, from \$119.9 million in the comparable prior period. Increases were primarily due to expenses related to higher volumes processed of approximately \$14 million, expenses related to acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$13 million, and the unfavorable impact of changes in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$2 million.

*Selling.* Selling expenses were \$71.2 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$24.4 million or 52.3%, from \$46.8 million in the comparable prior period. Increases in selling expenses were primarily due to higher commissions and other variable costs due to increased sales volumes in the third quarter of 2021, expenses related to acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$11 million and the unfavorable impact of fluctuations in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$1 million.

*General and administrative*. General and administrative expenses were \$121.8 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$30.9 million or 34.0% from \$90.9 million in the comparable prior period. Increases in general and administrative expenses were primarily due to the impact of acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$13 million, increased stock based compensation expense of \$4 million, increased professional fees of \$4 million and various other increases associated with growth of business over comparable period.

**Depreciation and amortization.** Depreciation and amortization expenses were \$74.2 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$10.8 million or 16.9%, from \$63.5 million in the comparable prior period. Increases in depreciation and amortization expenses were primarily due to expenses related to acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$9 million and the unfavorable impact of fluctuations in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$1 million.

*Investment gain.* Investment gain of \$1.3 million in the three months ended September 30, 2020 relates to market value gains on our investment in bill.com during the third quarter of 2020, which we sold during the third quarter of 2020.

*Interest expense, net.* Interest expense, net was \$29.0 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, a decrease of \$2.4 million or 7.5%, from \$31.4 million in the comparable prior period. The decrease in interest expense was primarily due to higher interest income earned on cash balances and lower LIBOR rates, partially offset by incremental borrowings on our Credit Facility and Securitization Facility. The following table sets forth the average interest rates paid on borrowings under our Credit Facility, excluding the related unused facility fees and swaps.

	Three Months End	ed September 30,
(Unaudited)	2021	2020
Term loan A	1.59 %	1.66 %
Term loan B	1.84 %	1.91 %
Revolving line of credit A, B & C USD Borrowings	1.59 %	1.67 %
Revolving line of credit B GBP Borrowings	1.52 %	1.57 %
Foreign swing line	1.54 %	1.55 %

The average unused facility fee for the Credit Facility was 0.30% in the three month period ended September 30, 2021.

On January 22, 2019, we entered into three interest rate swap cash flow contracts. The objective of these interest rate swap contracts is to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2 billion of variable rate debt, tied to the one month LIBOR benchmark interest rate. During the three months ended September 30, 2021, as a result of these swap contracts, we incurred additional interest expense of \$12.6 million or 2.46% over the average LIBOR rates on \$2 billion of borrowings.

*Provision for income taxes.* The provision for income taxes and effective tax rate were \$74.1 million and 24.1% in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$27.5 million, or a 59.1% change, from \$46.6 million and 19.8% in the three months ended September 30, 2020. We provide for income taxes during interim periods based on an estimate of our effective tax rate for the year. Discrete items and changes in the estimate of the annual tax rate are recorded in the period they occur. The increase in the provision for income taxes was driven primarily by an increase in pre-tax earnings. The increase in the effective tax rate was primarily due to lower excess tax benefit on fewer stock option exercises in 2021 over the comparable period in 2020.

We pay taxes in different taxing jurisdictions, including the U.S., most U.S. states, and many non-U.S. jurisdictions. The tax rates in certain non-U.S. taxing jurisdictions are different than the U.S. tax rate. Consequently, as our earnings fluctuate between taxing jurisdictions, our effective tax rate fluctuates.

*Net income.* For the reasons discussed above, our net income increased to \$234.0 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$45.2 million, or 23.9%, from \$188.8 million in the three months ended September 30, 2020.

# Operating income and operating margin

*Consolidated operating income.* Operating income was \$338.7 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$74.2 million, or 28.0%, from \$264.5 million in the comparable prior period. Our operating margin was 44.8% and 45.2% for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The increase in operating income was driven primarily by the increases in transaction volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic driving organic growth, the favorable impact of fuel prices of \$17 million, and favorable movements in the foreign exchange rates of \$7 million. These increases were partially offset by unfavorable fuel price spreads of approximately \$4 million. The lower operating margin was driven by incremental spending on sales in the third quarter of 2021 over the comparable prior period.

For the purpose of segment operating results, we calculate segment operating income by subtracting segment operating expenses from segment revenues, net. Segment operating margin is calculated by dividing segment operating income by segment revenues, net.

*North America segment operating income.* North America operating income was \$213.4 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$60.1 million, or 39.2%, from \$153.3 million in the comparable prior period. North America operating margin was 41.0% and 39.9% for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These increases were primarily driven by increases in transaction volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic driving organic growth, the favorable impact of fuel prices of \$15 million and slightly favorable movements in the foreign exchange rates. These increases were partially offset by unfavorable fuel price spreads of approximately \$4 million.

*Brazil segment operating income.* Brazil operating income was \$39.9 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$4.3 million, or 12.0%, from \$35.6 million in the comparable prior period. Brazil operating margin was 42.0%

and 44.7% for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The increase in operating income was primarily driven by increases in transaction volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic driving organic growth. The lower operating margin was driven by incremental spending on sales in the third quarter of 2021 over the comparable prior period.

*International segment operating income.* International operating income was \$85.4 million in the three months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$9.8 million or 13.0%, from \$75.6 million in the comparable prior period. International operating margin was 61.0% and 62.0% for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The increase in operating income was driven primarily by increases in transaction volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic driving organic growth, favorable movements in the foreign exchange rates of \$5 million and favorable impact of fuel prices of \$2 million. The lower operating margin was driven by incremental spending on sales in the third quarter of 2021 over the comparable prior period.

## Nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to the nine months ended September 30, 2020

The following table sets forth selected unaudited consolidated statements of income and selected operational data for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in millions, except percentages)\*.

(Unaudited)	e Months Ended tember 30, 2021	% of Total Revenues, net	ne Months Ended ptember 30, 2020	% of Total Revenues, net	Increase (decrease)	% Change
Revenues, net:						
North America	\$ 1,366.2	67.2 %	\$ 1,176.0	66.4 %	\$ 190.2	16.2 %
Brazil	262.5	12.9 %	253.7	14.3 %	8.8	3.5 %
International	402.8	19.8 %	341.9	19.3 %	 61.0	17.8 %
Total revenues, net	 2,031.5	100.0 %	 1,771.5	100.0 %	 260.0	14.7 %
Consolidated operating expenses:						
Processing	388.3	19.1 %	474.8	26.8 %	(86.6)	(18.2)%
Selling	186.5	9.2 %	145.0	8.2 %	41.5	28.6 %
General and administrative	345.2	17.0 %	283.7	16.0 %	61.4	21.7 %
Depreciation and amortization	209.2	10.3 %	190.1	10.7 %	19.1	10.0 %
Other operating, net	 0.1	%	(0.5)	— %	(0.6)	NM
Operating income	 902.3	44.4 %	678.3	38.3 %	223.9	33.0 %
Investment gain	 	— %	(30.0)	(1.7)%	30.0	(100.0)%
Other expense (income), net	3.7	0.2 %	(10.5)	(0.6)%	14.2	NM
Interest expense, net	92.3	4.5 %	99.5	5.6 %	(7.2)	(7.2)%
Provision for income taxes	191.8	9.4 %	125.0	7.1 %	66.9	53.5 %
Net income	\$ 614.5	30.2 %	\$ 494.4	27.9 %	\$ 120.1	24.3 %
Operating income for segments:	 					
North America	\$ 554.6		\$ 372.2		\$ 182.4	49.0 %
Brazil	105.4		104.5		1.0	0.9 %
International	 242.2		 201.6		 40.6	20.1 %
Operating income	\$ 902.3		\$ 678.3		\$ 223.9	33.0 %
Operating margin for segments:						
North America	40.6 %		31.7 %		8.9 %	
Brazil	40.2 %		41.2 %		(1.0)%	
International	60.1 %		59.0 %		1.1 %	
Consolidated	44.4 %		38.3 %		6.1 %	

NM = Not Meaningful

\*The sum of the columns and rows may not calculate due to rounding.

### Revenues, net

Our consolidated revenues were \$2,031.5 million, in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$260.0 million, or 14.7%, from \$1,771.5 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2020. Organically, consolidated revenues increased by approximately 10%. Consolidated revenues and organic growth increased primarily due to increases in transaction volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The increase was also due to the impact of acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$64 million and the positive impact of the macroeconomic environment.

Although we cannot precisely measure the impact of the macroeconomic environment, in total we believe it had a positive impact on our consolidated revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020 of approximately \$3 million, driven primarily by the favorable impact of fuel prices of approximately \$33 million and favorable changes in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$19 million. These increases were partially offset by unfavorable fuel price spreads of approximately \$49 million.

#### North America segment revenues, net

North America segment revenues were \$1,366.2 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$190.2 million, or 16.2%, from \$1,176.0 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2020. Organically, North America segment revenues increased by approximately 11%. North America revenues and organic growth increased primarily due to increases in transaction volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The increase in North America revenues was also due to the impact of acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$63 million, partially offset by the negative impact of the macroeconomic environment.

Although we cannot precisely measure the impact of the macroeconomic environment, in total we believe it had a negative impact on our North America segment revenues in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020 of approximately \$10 million, driven primarily by unfavorable fuel price spreads of approximately \$49 million. This decrease was partially offset by the favorable impact of fuel prices of approximately \$29 million and favorable changes in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$10 million in our cross-border payments business.

### Brazil segment revenues, net

Brazil segment revenues were \$262.5 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$8.8 million, or 3.5%, from \$253.7 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2020. Organically, Brazil segment revenues increased by approximately 10%. Brazil revenues and organic growth increased primarily due to increases in toll tags sold as the business recovered from the effects of COVID-19 pandemic. Organic growth was partially offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates of approximately \$16 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020.

## International segment revenues, net

International segment revenues were \$402.8 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$61.0 million, or 17.8%, from \$341.9 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2020. Organically, International segment revenues increased by approximately 9%. International revenues and organic growth increased primarily due to increases in transaction volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. Although we cannot precisely measure the impact of the macroeconomic environment, in total we believe it had a positive impact on our International segment revenues in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020 of approximately \$29 million, driven primarily by favorable changes in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$25 million primarily in our U.K. business, and the favorable impact of fuel prices of approximately \$4 million.

## Consolidated operating expenses

*Processing.* Processing expenses were \$388.3 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, a decrease of \$86.6 million, or 18.2%, from \$474.8 million in the comparable prior period. Decreases in processing expenses were primarily due to lower bad debt expense of approximately \$133 million, which included a write-off of a customer receivable in our cross-border payments business of approximately \$90 million in the first quarter of 2020. The remaining change in processing expense was driven by incremental expenses related to higher volumes processed of approximately \$23 million and additional expenses related to acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$22 million.

*Selling.* Selling expenses were \$186.5 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$41.5 million, or 28.6%, from \$145.0 million in the comparable prior period. Increases in selling expenses were primarily due to higher commissions and other variable costs due to increased sales volumes in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and expenses related to acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$18 million.



*General and administrative*. General and administrative expenses were \$345.2 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$61.4 million, or 21.7% from \$283.7 million in the comparable prior period. Increases in general and administrative expenses were primarily due to the impact of acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$22 million, increased stock based compensation expense of \$14 million and increased professional fees of \$10 million.

*Depreciation and amortization.* Depreciation and amortization expenses were \$209.2 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$19.1 million, or 10.0% from \$190.1 million in the comparable prior period. Increases in depreciation and amortization expenses were primarily due to expenses related to acquisitions completed in 2020 and 2021 of approximately \$16 million.

*Investment gain.* Investment gain of \$30.0 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2020 relates to the gain on the sale of our investment in bill.com during the third quarter of 2020.

*Other expense (income), net.* Other expense, net was \$3.7 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, compared to other income, net of \$10.5 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2020. Other income in the nine months ended September 30, 2020 includes a \$7 million favorable purchase price settlement from our Cambridge acquisition.

*Interest expense, net.* Interest expense, net was \$92.3 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, a decrease of \$7.2 million, or 7.2%, from \$99.5 million in the comparable prior period. The decrease in interest expense is primarily due to decreases in LIBOR, partially offset by increased borrowings on our Credit Facility. The following table sets forth the average interest rates paid on borrowings under our Credit Facility, excluding the related unused facility fees and swaps.

	Nine Months Ended Sept	ember 30,
(Unaudited)	2021	2020
Term loan A	1.61 %	2.23 %
Term loan B	1.85 %	2.53 %
Revolving line of credit A, B & C USD Borrowings	1.60 %	2.27 %
Revolving line of credit B GBP Borrowings	1.52 %	1.79 %
Foreign swing line	1.54 %	1.73 %

The average unused facility fee for the Credit Facility was 0.30% in the in the nine months ended September 30, 2021.

On January 22, 2019, we entered into three interest rate swap contracts. The objective of these interest rate swap contracts is to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2.0 billion of variable rate debt, tied to the one month LIBOR benchmark interest rate. During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, as a result of these swaps, we incurred additional interest expense of approximately \$37.1 million or 2.45% over the average LIBOR rates on \$2 billion of borrowings.

*Provision for income taxes.* The provision for income taxes and effective tax rate was \$191.8 million and 23.8% in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$66.9 million, or 53.5% change, from \$125.0 million and 20.2%, respectively, in the comparable prior period. The increase in the provision for income taxes was driven primarily by an increase in pre-tax earnings. The increase in the effective tax rate was primarily due to less excess tax benefit on stock option exercises in 2021 over the comparable period in 2020.

*Net income.* For the reasons discussed above, our net income was \$614.5 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$120.1 million, or 24.3% from \$494.4 million in the nine months ended 2020.

## Operating income and operating margin

*Consolidated operating income.* Operating income was \$902.3 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$223.9 million, or 33.0%, from \$678.3 million in the comparable prior period. Our operating margin was 44.4% and 38.3% for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These increases were primarily driven by the write-off of a customer receivable in our cross-border payments business of approximately \$90 million in the first quarter of 2020, increases in volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic driving organic growth, the impact of favorable fuel prices of approximately \$33 million and favorable movements in foreign exchange rates of approximately \$13 million These increases were partially offset by the unfavorable impact of fuel spread margins of \$49 million.



For the purpose of segment operating results, we calculate segment operating income by subtracting segment operating expenses from segment revenue. Segment operating margin is calculated by dividing segment operating income by segment revenue.

*North America segment operating income.* North America operating income was \$554.6 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$182.4 million, or 49.0%, from \$372.2 million in the comparable prior period. North America operating margin was 40.6% and 31.7% for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These increases were due primarily to the write-off of a customer receivable in our cross-border payments business of approximately \$90 million in the first quarter of 2020, increases in volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic driving organic growth, the impact of favorable fuel prices of approximately \$29 million and favorable movements in the foreign exchange rates of \$4 million. These increases were partially offset by the unfavorable impact of fuel spread margins of \$49 million.

**Brazil segment operating income.** Brazil operating income was \$105.4 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$1.0 million, or 0.9%, from \$104.5 million in the comparable prior period. Brazil operating margin was 40.2% and 41.2% for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Brazil operating income benefited from the favorable impact of organic growth. These increases were offset by the unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates of \$6 million.

*International segment operating income.* International operating income was \$242.2 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$40.6 million, or 20.1%, from \$201.6 million in the comparable prior period. International operating margin was 60.1% and 59.0% for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These increases were primarily due to an increase in transaction volume as the business recovered from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic driving organic growth, the favorable impact of foreign exchange rates of \$16 million and the favorable impact of fuel prices of \$4 million.

## Liquidity and capital resources

Our principal liquidity requirements are to service and repay our indebtedness, make acquisitions of businesses and commercial account portfolios, repurchase shares of our common stock and meet working capital, tax and capital expenditure needs.

*Sources of liquidity.* We believe that our current level of cash and borrowing capacity under our Credit Facility and Securitization Facility (each defined below), together with expected future cash flows from operations, will be sufficient to meet the needs of our existing operations and planned requirements for the foreseeable future, based on our current assumptions. At September 30, 2021, we had approximately \$1.9 billion in total liquidity, consisting of approximately \$650 million available under our Credit Facility (defined below) and unrestricted cash of \$1.3 billion. Restricted cash represents primarily customer deposits in our Comdata business in the U.S., as well as collateral received from customers for cross-currency transactions in our cross-border payments business, which are restricted from use other than to repay customer deposits, as well as to secure and settle cross-currency transactions.

We also utilize an accounts receivable Securitization Facility to finance a majority of our domestic receivables, to lower our cost of borrowing and more efficiently use capital. We generate and record accounts receivable when a customer makes a purchase from a merchant using one of our card solutions and generally pay merchants before collecting the receivable. As a result, we utilize the Securitization Facility as a source of liquidity to provide the cash flow required to fund merchant payments while we collect customer balances. These balances are primarily composed of charge balances, which are typically billed to the customer on a weekly, semimonthly or monthly basis, and are generally required to be paid within 14 days of billing. We also consider the undrawn amounts under our Securitization Facility and Credit Facility as funds available for working capital purposes and acquisitions. At September 30, 2021, we had no additional liquidity under our Securitization Facility.

The Company has determined that outside basis differences associated with our investment in foreign subsidiaries would not result in a material deferred tax liability, and consistent with our assertion that these amounts continue to be indefinitely reinvested, have not recorded incremental income taxes for the additional outside basis differences.

We cannot assure you that our assumptions used to estimate our liquidity requirements will remain accurate due to the unprecedented nature of the disruption to our operations and the unpredictability of the ongoing COVID-19 global pandemic. As a consequence, our estimates of the duration of the pandemic and the severity of the impact on our future earnings and cash flows could change and have a material impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

## Cash flows

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the nine month periods ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 (in millions).

	Nine Months Ended September 30,			
(Unaudited)		2021		2020
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	599.5	\$	1,214.7
Net cash used in investing activities		(621.8)		(74.6)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		579.2		(1,221.9)

*Operating activities.* Net cash provided by operating activities was \$599.5 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, a decrease from \$1.2 billion in the comparable prior period. The decrease in operating cash flows was primarily due to unfavorable working capital movements primarily due to the timing of cash receipts and payments in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020.

*Investing activities.* Net cash used in investing activities was \$621.8 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 compared to \$74.6 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2020. The increased use of cash was primarily due to incremental cash paid for acquisitions in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020.

*Financing activities.* Net cash provided by financing activities was \$579.2 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, compared to net cash used in financing activities of \$1,221.9 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2020. The increase in net cash provided by financing activities was primarily due to increased net borrowings on our Credit Facility of \$1,221 million and increased net borrowings on our Securitization Facility of \$681 million, which were partially offset by an increase in cash used to repurchase common stock of \$34 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021 over the comparable period in 2020.

### Capital spending summary

Our capital expenditures were \$74.5 million in the nine months ended September 30, 2021, an increase of \$19.4 million or 35.3%, from \$55.0 million in the comparable prior period due to the impact of acquisitions and continued investments in technology.

## **Credit Facility**

FLEETCOR Technologies Operating Company, LLC, and certain of our domestic and foreign owned subsidiaries, as designated co-borrowers (the "Borrowers"), are parties to a \$5.66 billion Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement"), with Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, swing line lender and local currency issuer, and a syndicate of financial institutions (the "Lenders"), which has been amended multiple times. The Credit Agreement provides for senior secured credit facilities (collectively, the "Credit Facility") consisting of a revolving credit facility in the amount of \$1.285 billion, a term loan A facility in the amount of \$3.225 billion and a term loan B facility in the amount of \$1.150 billion as of September 30, 2021. The revolving credit facility consists of (a) a revolving A credit facility in the amount of \$800 million, with sublimits for letters of credit and swing line loans, (b) a revolving B facility in the amount of \$450 million with borrowings in U.S. dollars, euros, British pounds, Japanese yen or other currency as agreed in advance, and a sublimit for swing line loans, and (c) a revolving C facility in the amount of \$35 million for borrowings in U.S. dollars, Australian dollars or New Zealand dollars. The Credit Agreement also includes an accordion feature for borrowing an additional \$750 million in term loan A, term loan B, revolving A or revolving B facility debt and an unlimited amount when the leverage ratio on a pro-forma basis is less than 3.00 to 1.00. Proceeds from the credit facilities may be used for working capital purposes, acquisitions, and other general corporate purposes. On April 24, 2020, we entered into the eighth amendment to the Credit Agreement to add a \$250 million revolving D facility. On August 20, 2020, we determined that, due to a recovery in our business operations and other safeguards being in place, the revolving D facility was no longer necessary and the facility was terminated. The maturity date for the term loan A and revolving credit facilities A, B and C is December 19, 2023. On April 30, 2021, we entered into the ninth amendment to the Credit Agreement. The amendment provided for a new seven-year \$1.150 billion term loan B. The existing term loan B was paid off with proceeds from the new term loan B. The new term loan B has a maturity date of April 30, 2028, and interest rates remain unchanged.

Interest on amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement (other than the term loan B) accrues based on the British Bankers Association LIBOR Rate (the "Eurocurrency Rate"), plus a margin based on a leverage ratio, or at our option, the Base Rate (defined as the rate equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus 0.50%, (b) the prime rate announced by Bank of America, N.A., or (c) the Eurocurrency Rate plus 1.00%) plus a margin based on a leverage ratio. Interest on the term loan B facility accrues based on the Eurocurrency Rate plus 1.75% for Eurocurrency Loans or the Base Rate plus 0.75% for Base Rate Loans. The Eurocurrency rate has a 0% floor. In addition, we pay a quarterly commitment fee at a rate per annum ranging from 0.25% to 0.35% of the daily unused portion of the Credit Facility.



At September 30, 2021, the interest rate on the term loan A was 1.58%, the interest rate on the term loan B was 1.83% and the interest rate on the revolving A facility and revolving B facility was 1.58%. The unused credit facility fee was 0.30% at September 30, 2021.

At September 30, 2021, we had \$2.8 billion in borrowings outstanding on the term loan A, net of discounts, and \$1.1 billion in borrowings outstanding on the term loan B, net of discounts. We have unamortized debt issuance costs of \$3.7 million related to the revolving facilities as of September 30, 2021 recorded within other assets in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. We have unamortized debt discounts of \$12.2 million and debt issuance costs of \$6.1 million related to our term loans at September 30, 2021.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, we made principal payments of \$462 million on the term loans, \$799 million on the revolving facilities, and \$52 million on the swing line revolving facility.

As of September 30, 2021, we were in compliance with each of the covenants under the Credit Agreement.

## **Cash Flow Hedges**

On January 22, 2019, we entered into three swap contracts. The objective of these swap contracts is to reduce the variability of cash flows in the previously unhedged interest payments associated with \$2.0 billion of variable rate debt, the sole source of which is due to changes in the LIBOR benchmark interest rate. These swap contracts qualify as hedging instruments and have been designated as cash flow hedges. For each of these swap contracts, we pay a fixed monthly rate and receive one month LIBOR. We reclassified approximately \$37.1 million of losses from accumulated other comprehensive income into interest expense during the nine months ended September 30, 2021 as a result of these hedging instruments.

## Securitization Facility

We are party to a \$1.3 billion receivables purchase agreement among FLEETCOR Funding LLC, as seller, PNC Bank, National Association as administrator, and various purchaser agents, conduit purchasers and related committed purchasers parties thereto. We refer to this arrangement as the Securitization Facility. There have been several amendments to the Securitization Facility. On November 13, 2020, we extended the Securitization Facility termination date to November 12, 2021, added an uncommitted accordion to increase the purchase limit by up to \$500 million, revised obligor concentration limits and reserve calculations, added a 0.375% LIBOR floor and modified certain swing line terms. In addition, the program fee for LIBOR borrowings increased from 0.90% to 1.25% and the program fee for Commercial Paper Rate borrowings increased from 0.80% to 1.15%. On March 29, 2021, we amended the Securitization Facility to include a new three year maturity date, reduced the LIBOR floor to 0 bps, improved margins, and increased the swing line from \$100 million to \$250 million. On September 15, 2021, the Company entered into the ninth amendment to the Securitization Facility. The amendment increased the Securitization Facility commitment from \$1.0 billion to \$1.3 billion. The maturity date for our Securitization Facility is March 29, 2024.

We were in compliance with the financial covenant requirements related to our Securitization Facility as of September 30, 2021.

### Stock Repurchase Program

The Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") has approved a stock repurchase program (as updated from time to time, the "Program") authorizing the Company to repurchase its common stock from time to time until February 1, 2023. On July 27, 2021, the Board increased the aggregate size of the Program by \$1.0 billion, to \$5.1 billion. Since the beginning of the Program through September 30, 2021, 17,742,577 shares have been repurchased for an aggregate purchase price of \$3.9 billion, leaving the Company up to \$1.2 billion available under the Program for future repurchases in shares of its common stock.

Any stock repurchases may be made at times and in such amounts as deemed appropriate. The timing and amount of stock repurchases, if any, will depend on a variety of factors including the stock price, market conditions, corporate and regulatory requirements, and any additional constraints related to material inside information the Company may possess. Any repurchases have been and are expected to be funded by a combination of available cash flow from the business, working capital and debt.

# Critical accounting policies and estimates

In applying the accounting policies that we use to prepare our consolidated financial statements, we necessarily make accounting estimates that affect our reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Some of these estimates require us to make assumptions about matters that are highly uncertain at the time we make the accounting estimates. We base these assumptions and the resulting estimates on historical information and other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, and we evaluate these assumptions and estimates on an ongoing basis. In many instances, however, we reasonably could have used different accounting estimates and, in other instances, changes in our accounting estimates could occur from period to period, with the result in each case being a material change in the financial statement presentation of our financial condition or results of operations. We refer to estimates of this type as critical accounting estimates.

Accounting estimates necessarily require subjective determinations about future events and conditions. During the three months ended September 30, 2021, we have not adopted any new critical accounting policies that had a significant impact upon our consolidated financial statements, have not changed any critical accounting policies and have not changed the application of any critical accounting policies from the year ended December 31, 2020. For critical accounting policies, refer to the Critical Accounting Estimates in Item 7 – Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 and our summary of significant accounting policies in Note 1 of our Notes to the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

# Management's Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We have included in the discussion above certain financial measures that were not prepared in accordance with GAAP. Any analysis of non-GAAP financial measures should be used only in conjunction with results presented in accordance with GAAP. Below, we define the non-GAAP financial measures, provide a reconciliation of each non-GAAP financial measure to the most directly comparable financial measure calculated in accordance with GAAP, and discuss the reasons that we believe this information is useful to management and may be useful to investors.

**Pro forma and macro adjusted revenue and transactions by solution.** We define the pro forma and macro adjusted revenue as revenue, net as reflected in our statement of income, adjusted to eliminate the impact of the macroeconomic environment and the impact of acquisitions and dispositions. The macroeconomic environment includes the impact that market fuel price spreads, fuel prices and foreign exchange rates have on our business. We use pro forma and macro adjusted revenue and transactions to evaluate the organic growth in our revenue and the associated transactions.

Organic revenue growth is calculated as revenue growth in the current period adjusted for the impact of changes in the macroeconomic environment (to include fuel price, fuel price spreads and changes in foreign exchange rates) over revenue in the comparable prior period adjusted to include or remove the impact of acquisitions and/or divestitures and non-recurring items that have occurred subsequent to that period. We believe that organic revenue growth on a macro-neutral, one-time item, and consistent acquisition/divestiture/non-recurring item basis is useful to investors for understanding the performance of FLEETCOR.

Set forth below is a reconciliation of pro forma and macro adjusted revenue and key performance metric by solution to the most directly comparable GAAP measure, revenue, net and key performance metric (in millions):

Three Months Ended September 30,         Three Months Ended September 30,           (Unaudited)         2021*         2020*         2021*	tember 30, 2020*
	2020*
	2020
FUEL - TRANSACTIONS	
Pro forma and macro adjusted         \$         288.7         \$         255.6         117.7	113.9
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions — (0.5) —	(0.3)
Impact of fuel prices/spread 12.7 — —	—
Impact of foreign exchange rates 5.3 — —	—
As reported \$ 306.8 \$ 255.1 117.7	113.6
CORPORATE PAYMENTS - SPEND	
Pro forma and macro adjusted \$ 165.6 \$ 135.9 25,666	19,617
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions — (29.4) —	(4,049)
Impact of fuel prices/spread 0.4 — —	_
Impact of foreign exchange rates 2.8 — — —	_
As reported \$ 168.7 \$ 106.5 25,666	15,567
TOLLS - TAGS	
Pro forma and macro adjusted \$ 76.9 \$ 67.6 6.0	5.4
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions — — — —	
Impact of fuel prices/spread — — — —	_
Impact of foreign exchange rates 2.2 — — —	_
As reported \$ 79.0 \$ 67.6 6.0	5.4
	5,4
LODGING - ROOM NIGHTS	6.4
Pro forma and macro adjusted \$ 85.2 \$ 60.7 7.6	6.1
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions — (7.9) —	(0.7)
Impact of fuel prices/spread — — — —	_
Impact of foreign exchange rates — — — —	
As reported \$ 85.2 \$ 52.9 7.6	5.4
<u>GIFT - TRANSACTIONS</u>	
Pro forma and macro adjusted         \$         48.6         \$         39.1         256.2	242.7
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions — — — — —	—
Impact of fuel prices/spread — — — —	—
Impact of foreign exchange rates	—
As reported \$ 48.6 \$ 39.1 256.2	242.7
OTHER <sup>1</sup> TRANSACTIONS	
Pro forma and macro adjusted \$ 65.4 \$ 64.1 8.9	9.9
Impact of acquisitions — — — — —	_
Impact of fuel prices/spread — — — —	_
Impact of foreign exchange rates 1.8 — — —	_
As reported \$ 67.2 \$ 64.1 8.9	9.9
	515
FLEETCOR CONSOLIDATED REVENUES	
Pro forma and macro adjusted \$ 730.3 \$ 623.0	
Impact of acquisitions/dispositions — (37.7)	
Impact of fuel prices/spread <sup>2</sup> 13.1 — Intentionally Left E	Blank
Impact of foreign exchange rates <sup>2</sup> 12.1 —	
As reported \$ 755.5 \$ 585.3	

\* Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Other includes telematics, maintenance, food, transportation and payroll card related businesses.

<sup>2</sup> Revenues reflect an estimated \$17 million positive impact from fuel prices and approximately \$12 million positive impact due to movements in foreign exchange rates, partially offset by \$4 million negative impact from fuel price spreads.

Adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share. We have defined the non-GAAP measure adjusted net income as net income as reflected in our Statement of Income, adjusted to eliminate (a) non-cash stock based compensation expense related to share based compensation awards, (b) amortization of deferred financing costs, discounts, intangible assets, and amortization of the premium recognized on the purchase of receivables, (c) integration and deal related costs, and (d) other non-recurring items, including unusual credit losses occurring largely, but not necessarily exclusively, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the impact of discrete tax items, impairment charges, asset write-offs, restructuring costs, gains due to disposition of assets/businesses, loss on extinguishment of debt, and legal settlements.

We have defined the non-GAAP measure adjusted net income per diluted share as the calculation previously noted divided by the weighted average diluted shares outstanding as reflected in our statement of income.

Adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share are supplemental measures of operating performance that do not represent and should not be considered as an alternative to net income, net income per diluted share or cash flow from operations. as determined by GAAP. We believe it is useful to exclude non-cash share-based compensation expense from adjusted net income because non-cash equity grants made at a certain price and point in time do not necessarily reflect how our business is performing at any particular time and share-based compensation expense is not a key measure of our core operating performance. We also believe that amortization expense can vary substantially from company to company and from period to period depending upon their financing and accounting methods, the fair value and average expected life of their acquired intangible assets, their capital structures and the method by which their assets were acquired; therefore, we have excluded amortization expense from our adjusted net income. Integration and deal related costs represent business acquisition transaction costs, professional services fees, short-term retention bonuses and system migration costs, etc., that are not indicative of the performance of the underlying business. We also believe that certain expenses and recoveries (e.g. legal settlements, write-off of customer receivable, etc.), gains and losses on investments, and impairment charges do not necessarily reflect how our investments and business are performing. We adjust net income for the tax effect of each of these non-tax items.

Management uses adjusted net income, adjusted net income per diluted share and organic revenue growth:

- as measurements of operating performance because they assist us in comparing our operating performance on a consistent basis;
- for planning purposes, including the preparation of our internal annual operating budget;
- · to allocate resources to enhance the financial performance of our business; and
- to evaluate the performance and effectiveness of our operational strategies.

Set forth below is a reconciliation of adjusted net income and adjusted net income per diluted share to the most directly comparable GAAP measure, net income and net income per diluted share (in thousands, except per share amounts)\*:

	Three Months Ended September 30,			Nine Months Ended September 30,			September 30,	
(Unaudited)		2021	2020		2021			2020
Net income	\$	234,007	\$	188,817	\$	614,493	\$	494,365
Net income per diluted share	\$	2.80	\$	2.19	\$	7.24	\$	5.68
Stock-based compensation		16,453		11,905		52,085		35,069
Amortization <sup>1</sup>		56,381		49,078		158,482		146,995
Investment loss (gain)		—		1,330		(9)		(30,008)
Loss on extinguishment of debt		—		—		6,230		—
Integration and deal related costs		6,638		1,768		18,132		11,035
Restructuring and related (subsidies) costs		(568)		185		(1,922)		4,912
Legal settlements/litigation		561		2,048		5,619		(2,989)
Write-off of customer receivable <sup>2</sup>		—		—		—		90,058
Total pre-tax adjustments		79,465		66,313		238,617		255,072
Income taxes <sup>3</sup>		(19,114)		(13,196)		(48,193)		(45,581)
Adjusted net income	\$	294,358	\$	241,934	\$	804,917	\$	703,856
Adjusted net income per diluted share	\$	3.52	\$	2.80	\$	9.48	\$	8.09
Diluted shares		83,716		86,273		84,917		87,006

<sup>1</sup> Includes amortization related to intangible assets, premium on receivables, deferred financing costs and debt discounts.

<sup>2</sup> Represents a loss in the first quarter of 2020 from a large client in our cross-border payments business entering voluntary bankruptcy due to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

<sup>3</sup> Represents provision for income taxes of pre-tax adjustments. 2021 includes measurement of deferreds due to the increase in UK corporate tax rate from 19% to 25% of \$6.5 million. 2020 includes a tax reserve adjustment related to prior year tax positions of \$9.8 million.

\*Columns may not calculate due to rounding.

## Special Cautionary Notice Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Statements that are not historical facts, including statements about FLEETCOR's beliefs, expectations and future performance, are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of words such as "anticipate," "intend," "believe," "estimate," "plan," "seek," "project" or "expect," "may," "will," "would," "could" or "should," the negative of these terms or other comparable terminology.

These forward-looking statements are not a guarantee of performance, and you should not place undue reliance on such statements. We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events. Forward-looking statements are subject to many uncertainties and other variable circumstances, including those discussed in "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 26, 2021, many of which are outside of our control, that could cause our actual results and experience to differ materially from any forward-looking statement.

These forward-looking statements may not be realized due to a variety of factors, including, without limitation:

- regulatory measures, voluntary actions, or changes in consumer preferences, that impact our transaction volume, including social distancing, shelter-in-place, shutdowns of nonessential businesses and similar measures imposed or undertaken in an effort to contain and mitigate the spread of COVID-19 and the impact of vaccine mandates on our workforce and our suppliers and vendors;
- the impact of macroeconomic conditions and whether expected trends, including foreign currency exchange rates, retail fuel prices, fuel price spreads, and fuel transaction patterns, develop as anticipated;
- our ability to successfully execute our strategic plan, manage our growth and achieve our performance targets;
- our ability to attract new and retain existing partners, fuel merchants, and lodging providers, their promotion and support of our solutions, and their financial performance;
- the failure of management assumptions and estimates, as well as differences in, and changes to, economic, market, interest rate, interchange fees, foreign exchange rates, and credit conditions, including changes in borrowers' credit risks and payment behaviors;
- the risk of higher borrowing costs and adverse financial market conditions impacting our funding and liquidity, and any reduction in our credit ratings;
- our ability to successfully manage our credit risks and the sufficiency of our allowance for expected credit losses;
- our ability to securitize our trade receivables;
- the occurrence of fraudulent activity, data breaches or failures of our information security controls or cybersecurity-related incidents that may compromise our systems or customers' information;
- any disruptions in the operations of our computer systems and data centers;
- the international operational and political risks and compliance and regulatory risks and costs associated with international operations;
- our ability to develop and implement new technology, products, and services;
- any alleged infringement of intellectual property rights of others and our ability to protect our intellectual property;
- the regulation, supervision, and examination of our business by foreign and domestic governmental authorities, as well as litigation and regulatory
  actions, including the lawsuit recently filed by the Federal Trade Commission (FTC);
- the impact of regulations relating to privacy, information security and data protection; use of third-party vendors and ongoing third-party business relationships; and failure to comply with anti-money laundering (AML) and anti-terrorism financing laws;
- changes in our senior management team and our ability to attract, motivate and retain qualified personnel consistent with our strategic plan;
- tax legislation initiatives or challenges to our tax positions and/or interpretations, and state sales tax rules and regulations;
- the risks of mergers, acquisitions and divestitures, including, without limitation, the related time and costs of implementing such transactions, integrating operations as part of these transactions and possible failures to achieve expected gains, revenue growth and/or expense savings from such transactions; and
- the other factors and information in our Annual Report on Form 10-K and other filings that we make with the SEC under the Exchange Act and Securities Act. See "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 26, 2021.

Given these risks and uncertainties, you are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements included in this report are made only as of the date hereof. We do not undertake, and specifically disclaim, any obligation to update any such statements or to publicly announce the results of any revisions to any of such statements to reflect future events or developments.



You may get FLEETCOR's Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") filings for free by visiting the SEC web site at www.sec.gov.

This report includes non-GAAP financial measures, which are used by the Company and investors as supplemental measures to evaluate the overall operating performance of companies in our industry. By providing these non-GAAP financial measures, together with reconciliations, we believe we are enhancing investors' understanding of our business and our results of operations, as well as assisting investors in evaluating how well we are executing strategic initiatives. See "Management's Use of Non-GAAP Financial Measures" elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for additional information regarding these GAAP financial measures and a reconciliation to the nearest corresponding GAAP measure.

## Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

As of September 30, 2021, there have been no material changes to our market risk from that disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

#### Item 4. Controls and Procedures

#### Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of September 30, 2021, management carried out, under the supervision and with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934). Based on this evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of September 30, 2021, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in applicable rules and forms and are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in those reports is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended September 30, 2021, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

## Item 1. Legal Proceedings

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is involved in various pending or threatened legal actions, arbitration proceedings, claims, subpoenas, and matters relating to compliance with laws and regulations (collectively, "legal proceedings"). Based on our current knowledge, management presently does not believe that the liabilities arising from these legal proceedings will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. However, it is possible that the ultimate resolution of these legal proceedings could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition for any particular period.

## Derivative Lawsuits

On July 10, 2017, a shareholder derivative complaint was filed against the Company and certain of the Company's directors and officers in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia ("Federal Derivative Action") seeking recovery on behalf of the Company. The Federal Derivative Action alleges that the defendants issued a false and misleading proxy statement in violation of the federal securities laws; that defendants breached their fiduciary duties by causing or permitting the Company to make allegedly false and misleading public statements concerning the Company's fee charges, and financial and business prospects; and that certain defendants breached their fiduciary duties through allegedly improper sales of stock. The complaint seeks unspecified monetary damages on behalf of the Company, corporate governance reforms, disgorgement of profits, benefits and compensation by the defendants, restitution, costs, and attorneys' and experts' fees. On September 20, 2018, the court entered an order deferring the Federal Derivative Action pending a ruling on motions for summary judgment in the shareholder class action, notice a settlement has been reached in the shareholder class action, or until otherwise agreed to by the parties. After preliminary approval of the proposed settlement of the shareholder class action was granted, the stay on the Federal Derivative Action on April 17, 2020, which the court granted without leave to amend on October 21, 2020. Plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit on November 18, 2020. The appeal is pending.

On January 9, 2019, a similar shareholder derivative complaint was filed in the Superior Court of Gwinnett County, Georgia ("State Derivative Action"), which was stayed pending a ruling on motions for summary judgment in the shareholder class action, notice a settlement has been reached in the shareholder class action, or until otherwise agreed by the parties. On the parties' joint motion, the court has continued the stay of the State Derivative Action "pending further developments in the first-filed Federal Derivative Action." The defendants dispute the allegations in the derivative complaints and intend to vigorously defend against the claims.

### FTC Investigation

In October 2017, the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") issued a Notice of Civil Investigative Demand to the Company for the production of documentation and a request for responses to written interrogatories. After discussions with the Company, the FTC proposed in October 2019 to resolve potential claims relating to the Company's advertising and marketing practices, principally in its U.S. direct fuel card business within its North American Fuel Card business. The parties reached impasse primarily related to what the Company believes are unreasonable demands for redress made by the FTC. On December 20, 2019, the FTC filed a lawsuit in the Northern District of Georgia against the Company and Ron Clarke. See FTC v. FLEETCOR and Ronald F. Clarke, No. 19-cv-05727 (N.D. Ga.). The complaint alleges the Company and Clarke violated the FTC Act's prohibitions on unfair and deceptive acts and practices. The complaint seeks among other things injunctive relief, consumer redress, and costs of suit. The Company continues to believe that the FTC's claims are without merit and these matters are not and will not be material to the Company's financial performance. On April 17, 2021, the FTC filed a motion for summary judgment. On April 22, 2021, the United States Supreme Court held unanimously in AMG Capital Management v. FTC that the FTC does not have authority under current law to seek monetary redress by means of Section 13(b) of the FTC Act, which is the means by which the FTC has sought such redress in this case. FLEETCOR cross-moved for summary judgment regarding the FTC's ability to seek monetary or injunctive relief on May 17, 2021; the briefing on both parties' summary judgment motions was completed on July 12, 2021. On August 13, 2021, the FTC filed a motion to stay or to voluntarily dismiss without prejudice the case pending in the Northern District of Georgia in favor of a parallel administrative action under Section 5 of the FTC Act that it filed on August 11, 2021 in the FTC's administrative process. Apart from the jurisdiction and statutory change, the FTC's administrative complaint makes the same factual allegations as the FTC's original complaint filed in December 2019. FleetCor has opposed the FTC's motion for a stay or to voluntarily dismiss, and argument is set for December 10, 2021. In the meantime, the FTC's administrative action is stayed. The Company has incurred and continues to incur legal and other fees related to this complaint. Any settlement of this matter, or defense against the lawsuit, could involve costs to the Company, including legal fees, redress, penalties, and remediation expenses. At this time, the Company believes the possible range of outcomes includes continuing litigation or discussions leading to a settlement, or the closure of these matters without further action. Item 1A. **Risk Factors** 

In addition to the other information set forth in this report, you should carefully consider the factors discussed in Part I, Item 1A. "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 and Part II, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in other reports we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, from time to time, all of which could materially affect our business, financial condition or future results. For example, these risks now include risks related to the COVID-19 pandemic and related economic developments.

## Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

The Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") has approved a stock repurchase program (as updated from time to time, the "Program") authorizing the Company to repurchase its common stock from time to time until February 1, 2023. On July 27, 2021, the Board increased the aggregate size of the Program by \$1.0 billion, to \$5.1 billion. Since the beginning of the Program through September 30, 2021, 17,742,577 shares have been repurchased for an aggregate purchase price of \$3.9 billion, leaving the Company up to \$1.2 billion available under the Program for future repurchases in shares of its common stock.

Any stock repurchases may be made at times and in such amounts as deemed appropriate. The timing and amount of stock repurchases, if any, will depend on a variety of factors including the stock price, market conditions, corporate and regulatory requirements, and any additional constraints related to material inside information the Company may possess. Any repurchases have been and are expected to be funded by a combination of available cash flow from the business, working capital and debt.

The following table presents information as of September 30, 2021, with respect to purchases of common stock of the Company made during the three months ended September 30, 2021 by the Company as defined in Rule 10b-18(a)(3) under the Exchange Act.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Av	verage Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of the Publicly Announced Plan	Y	aximum Value that May Yet be Purchased Under he Publicly Announced Plan (in thousands)
July 1, 2021 through July 31, 2021	1,966	\$	256.48	16,186,061	\$	1,589,546
August 1, 2021 through August 31, 2021	1,504,181	\$	260.12	17,690,242	\$	1,198,275
September 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021	52,335	\$	265.92	17,742,577	\$	1,184,358

# Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

Not applicable.	
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures
Not applicable.	
Item 5.	Other Information

Not applicable.

Item 6. Exhibits

Exhibit <u>No.</u>	
<u>3.1</u>	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K, File No. 001-35004, filed with the SEC on March 25, 2011)
<u>3.2</u>	Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-35004, file with the SEC on June 8, 2018)
<u>3.3</u>	Certificate of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-35004, filed with the SEC on June 14, 2019)
<u>3.4</u>	Amended and Restated Bylaws of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, File No. 001-35004, filed with the SEC on October 28, 2020)
<u>10.1</u>	Eighth Amendment to the Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated March 29, 2021 by and among FleetCor Funding LLC, FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, PNC Bank, National Association as administrator for a group of purchasers and purchaser agents, and certain other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-35004, filed with the SEC on May 10, 2021)
<u>10.2</u>	Ninth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2021 among FLEETCOR Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as the Company, FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc., as the Parent, the designated borrowers party hereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, swing line lender and L/C issuer, and the other borrowers hereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, File No. 001-35004, filed with the SEC on May 10, 2021)
<u>10.3</u> *	Ninth Amendment to the Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated September 15, 2021 by and among FleetCor Funding LLC, FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, PNC Bank, National Association as administrator for a group of purchasers and purchaser agents, and certain other parties thereto
<u>10.4</u> *	FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. Amended and Restated 2010 Equity Compensation Plan, Key Employee Performance-Based Stock Option Certification to Ronald F. Clarke, dated September 30, 2021
<u>31.1</u> *	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and rule 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act, as amended
<u>31.2</u> *	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and rule 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act, as amended
<u>32.1</u> *	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2001
<u>32.2</u> *	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2001
101*	The following financial information for the Registrant formatted in XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income, (iii) the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income; (iv) the Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows and (v) the Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements
104*	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)
*Filed Herein	

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned; thereunto duly authorized, in their capacities indicated on November 8, 2021.

Signature

FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. (Registrant)

Title

President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors (Duly Authorized Officer and Principal Executive Officer)

/s/ Charles R. Freund

/s/ Ronald F. Clarke Ronald F. Clarke

Charles R. Freund

Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

# Exhibit 10.3

# NINTH AMENDMENT TO FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This NINTH AMENDMENT TO FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this "<u>Amendment</u>"), dated as of September 15, 2021, is entered into by and among the following parties:

- (i) FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC, as Seller (the "<u>Seller</u>");
- (ii) FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, as Servicer (the "Servicer");
- (iii) PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("<u>PNC</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser, as the sole Swingline Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (iv) WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("<u>Wells</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (v) REGIONS BANK ("<u>Regions</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (vi) MUFG BANK, LTD. ("<u>MUFG</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its and Victory's Purchaser Group;
- (vii) VICTORY RECEIVABLES CORPORATION ("<u>Victory</u>"), as a Conduit Purchaser for MUFG's Purchaser Group;
- (viii) MIZUHO BANK, LTD. ("<u>Mizuho</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (ix) THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK ("<u>TD Bank</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its and Reliant Trust's Purchaser Group;
- (x) RELIANT TRUST ("<u>Reliant Trust</u>"), as a Conduit Purchaser for TD Bank's Purchaser Group;
- (xi) THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA ("<u>Scotia</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its and Liberty Street's Purchaser Group;
- (xii) LIBERTY STREET FUNDING LLC, as a Conduit Purchaser for Scotia's Purchaser Group; and
- (xiii) PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator (in such capacity, the "<u>Administrator</u>").

# BACKGROUND

A. The parties hereto are parties to that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement dated as of November 14, 2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "<u>Receivables</u> <u>Purchase</u>

<u>Agreement</u>"). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meaning assigned to such terms in the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

B. The Seller, as buyer, and each of the Persons listed as an "Originator" on Schedule I thereto (each, an "<u>Originator</u>" and collectively, the "<u>Originators</u>") have entered into that certain Amended and Restated Purchase and Sale Agreement dated as of November 14, 2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "<u>Purchase and Sale Agreement</u>").

C. Concurrently herewith, the Seller, as buyer, the Servicer, and each of the Originators are entering into that certain Amendment No. 3 to the Purchase and Sale Agreement (the "<u>PSA Amendment</u>").

D. Concurrently herewith, the parties hereto are entering into that certain Amended and Restated Fee Letter in connection herewith (the "<u>Amended Fee Letter</u>", and together with the PSA Amendment, collectively, the "<u>Related Agreements</u>").

E. The parties hereto desire to amend the Receivables Purchase Agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows.

SECTION 1. <u>Amendments to the Receivables Purchase Agreement</u>. The Receivables Purchase Agreement is hereby amended to incorporate the changes shown on the marked pages of the Receivables Purchase Agreement attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>.

SECTION 2. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Seller and Servicer</u>. Each of the Seller and the Servicer hereby represents and warrants, as to itself, to each of the Administrator, each Purchaser and each Purchaser Agent as follows as of the date hereof:

(a) the representations and warranties made by it in the Transaction Documents are true and correct as of the date hereof (unless stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representations or warranties were true and correct as of such earlier date);

(b) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from the transactions contemplated hereby, that constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event, and the Facility Termination Date has not occurred;

(c) the execution and delivery by such Person of this Amendment, and the performance of each of its obligations under this Amendment, the Related Agreements and the Receivables Purchase Agreement, as amended hereby, are within each of its corporate powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on its part; and

(d) this Amendment, the Related Agreements and the Receivables Purchase Agreement, as amended hereby, are such Person's valid and legally binding obligations, enforceable in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 3. <u>Effect of Amendment</u>. All provisions of the Receivables Purchase Agreement, as expressly amended and modified by this Amendment, shall remain in full force and effect. After this Amendment becomes effective, all references in the Receivables Purchase Agreement (or in any other Transaction Document) to "this Receivables Purchase Agreement", "hereof", "herein" or words of similar effect referring to the Receivables Purchase Agreement shall be deemed to be references to the Receivables Purchase Agreement as amended by this Amendment. This Amendment shall not be deemed, either expressly or impliedly, to waive, amend or supplement any provision of the Receivables Purchase Agreement other than as set forth herein.

SECTION 4. <u>Effectiveness</u>. This Amendment shall be effective as of the date hereof and upon satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) the Administrator's receipt of counterparts of this Amendment, duly executed by each of the parties hereto;

(b) the Administrator's receipt of counterparts of the Related Agreements, duly executed by each of the parties thereto;

(c) the Administrator's receipt of evidence of payment of the Upfront Fee (as defined in the Fee Letter) to each of the Purchaser Agents;

(d) the Administrator's receipt of an opinion of counsel for the Seller and Servicer, addressed to each Purchaser, as to due authorization, enforceability, no-conflicts with applicable law and other material agreements and other customary matters, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrator; and

(e) the Administrator's receipt of such other agreements, documents, opinions, and instruments as the Administrator shall request.

SECTION 5. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Amendment shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties on separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Amendment by facsimile or electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof.

SECTION 6. <u>Governing Law</u>. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A CONTRACT MADE UNDER AND GOVERNED BY THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING FOR SUCH PURPOSE SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 51402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK).

SECTION 7. <u>Severability</u>. If any one or more of the agreements, provisions or terms of this Amendment shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid or unenforceable, then such agreements, provisions or terms shall be deemed severable from the remaining agreements, provisions and terms of this Amendment and shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of the provisions of this Amendment or the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

SECTION 8. <u>Section Headings</u>. The various headings of this Amendment are included for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Amendment, the Receivables Purchase Agreement or any provision hereof or thereof.

[Signatures begin on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment by their duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

# FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC, as Seller

By: <u>/s/ Steve Pisciotta</u> Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer

# FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, as Servicer

By: <u>/s/ Steve Pisciotta</u> Name: Steve Pisciotta Title: Treasurer

S-1 Ninth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

# PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

By: <u>/s/ Imad Naja</u> Name: Imad Naja Title: Senior Vice President

# WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

By: <u>/s/ Dale Abernathy</u> Name: Dale Abernathy Title: Director

**REGIONS BANK**, as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

By: <u>/s/ Kathy Myers</u> Name: Kathy Myers Title: Managing Director

MUFG BANK, LTD., as a Committed Purchaser

By: <u>/s/ Eric Williams</u> Name: Eric Williams Title: Managing Director

VICTORY RECEIVABLES CORPORATION,

as a Conduit Purchaser for MUFG Bank, Ltd.'s Purchaser Group

By: <u>/s/ Keith J. Corrigan</u> Name: Keith J. Corrigan Title: Vice President

**MUFG BANK, LTD.**, as Purchaser Agent for its and Victory Receivables Corporation's Purchaser Group

S-2 Ninth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

By: <u>/s/ Eric Williams</u> Name: Eric Williams Title: Managing Director

**MIZUHO BANK, LTD.**, as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

By: <u>/s/ Richard A. Burke</u> Name: Richard A. Burke Title: Managing Director

THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK, as a Committed Purchaser

By: <u>/s/ Luna Mills</u> Name: Luna Mills Title: Managing Director

**COMPUTERSHARE TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA**, in its capacity as trustee of **RELIANT TRUST**, by its U.S. Financial Services Agent, **THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**, as a Conduit Purchaser for The Toronto-Domino Bank's Purchaser Group

By: <u>/s/ Luna Mills</u> Name: Luna Mills Title: Managing Director

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**, as Purchaser Agent for its and Reliant Trust's Purchaser Group

By: <u>/s/ Luna Mills</u> Name: Luna Mills Title: Managing Director

S-3 Ninth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

# THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as a Committed Purchaser

By: <u>/s/ Doug Noe</u> Name: Doug Noe Title: Managing Director

**LIBERTY STREET FUNDING LLC**, as a Conduit Purchaser for The Bank of Nova Scotia's Purchaser Group

By: <u>/s/ Kevin J. Corrigan</u> Name: Kevin J. Corrigan Title: Vice President

**THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA**, as Purchaser Agent for its and Liberty Street Funding LLC's Purchaser Group

By: <u>/s/ Doug Noe</u> Name: Doug Noe Title: Managing Director

S-4 Ninth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

# PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator

By:<u>/s/ Imad Naja</u> Name: Imad Naja Title: Senior Vice President

S-5 Ninth Amendment to Fifth Amended and

## **EXHIBIT A TO NINTH AMENDMENT, DATED SEPTEMBER 15, 2021**

Conformed to incorporate the changes made by: First Amendment, dated November 5, 2015 Second Amendment, dated December 1, 2015 Third Amendment, dated November 14, 2017 Fourth Amendment, dated August 30, 2018 Fifth Amendment, dated December 19, 2018 Sixth Amendment, dated February 8, 2019 Seventh Amendment, dated November 13, 2020 Eighth Amendment, dated March 29, 2021

## AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

# FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Dated as of November 14, 2014

among

# FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC, as Seller

# FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, as Servicer

# THE VARIOUS PURCHASER GROUPS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO,

and

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator and Swingline Purchaser

# ARTICLE I AMOUNTS AND TERMS OF THE PURCHASES

Section 1.1	Purchase Facility3
Section 1.2	Making Purchases4
Section 1.3	Purchased Interest Computation9
Section 1.4	Settlement Procedures9
Section 1.5	Fees13
Section 1.6	Payments and Computations, Etc14
Section 1.7	Increased Costs15
Section 1.8	Funding Losses16
Section 1.9	Taxes17
Section 1.10	Inability to Determine Euro-Rate or LMIR19
Section 1.11	Extension of Facility Termination Date20
Section 1.12	Intended Tax Treatment20
Section 1.13	Successor Euro-Rate or LMIR Index20
	ARTICLE II
	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; COVENANTS; TERMINATION EVENTS
Section 2.1	Representations and Warranties; Covenants
Section 2.2	Termination Events
	ARTICLE III
	INDEMNIFICATION
Section 3.1	Indemnities by the Seller
Section 3.2	Indemnities by the Servicer
	ARTICLE IV
	ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTIONS
Section 4.1	Appointment of the Servicer
Section 4.2	Duties of the Servicer
Section 4.3	Collection Account Arrangements
Section 4.4	Enforcement Rights
Section 4.5	Responsibilities of the Seller
Section 4.6	Servicing Fee
Section 4.7	Excluded Obligors

ARTICLE V THE AGENTS

Section 5.1	Appointment and Authorization
Section 5.3	Exculpatory Provisions
Section 5.4	Reliance by Agents
Section 5.5	Notice of Termination Events40
Section 5.6	Non-Reliance on Administrator, Purchaser Agents and
Section 5.7	Other Purchasers
Section 5.8	Administrators and Affiliates41

# ARTICLE VI MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1	Amendments, Etc44
Section 6.2	Notices, Etc45
Section 6.3	Successors and Assigns; Participations; Assignments45
Section 6.4	Costs, Expenses and Taxes48
Section 6.5	No Proceedings; Limitation on Payments49
Section 6.6	GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION49
Section 6.7	Confidentiality50
Section 6.8	Execution in Counterparts50
Section 6.9	Survival of Termination51
Section 6.10	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL51
Section 6.11	Sharing of Recoveries51
Section 6.12	Right of Setoff51
Section 6.13	Entire Agreement51
Section 6.14	Headings52
Section 6.15	Purchaser Groups' Liabilities52
Section 6.16	USA Patriot Act52
Section 6.17	[Reserved]52
Section 6.18	BP Purchase Option52
Section 6.19	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions53

EXHIBIT I Definitions
EXHIBIT II Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness and Purchases
EXHIBIT III Representations and Warranties
EXHIBIT IV Covenants
EXHIBIT V Termination Events
SCHEDULE I Credit and Collection Policy
SCHEDULE II Collection Account Banks and Lock-Box
SCHEDULE III Trade Names
SCHEDULE IV Actions and Proceedings
SCHEDULE V Purchaser Groups and Commitments
SCHEDULE VI Addresses
SCHEDULE VII Excluded Obligors
ANNEX A Form of Monthly Information Package
ANNEX B-1 Form of Purchase Notice
ANNEX B-2 Form of Swingline Purchase Notice
ANNEX C Form of Assumption Agreement
ANNEX D Form of Transfer Supplement
ANNEX E Form of Weekly Information Package
ANNEX F Form of Paydown Notice
5
ANNEX H Form of Excluded Obligor Request

This FIFTH AMENDED AND RESTATED RECEIVABLES PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of November 14, 2014 by and among the following parties:

- (i) FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller (the "Seller");
- (ii) FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company ("<u>FleetCor</u>"), as initial servicer (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns in such capacity, the "<u>Servicer</u>");
- (iii) PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("<u>PNC</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser, as the sole Swingline Purchaser, as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group and as the Administrator;
- (iv) WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("<u>Wells</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (v) REGIONS BANK ("<u>Regions</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group;
- (vi) MUFG BANK, LTD. ("<u>MUFG</u>"), as a Committed Purchaser and as the Purchaser Agent for its and Victory's Purchaser Group;
- (vii) VICTORY RECEIVABLES CORPORATION ("<u>Victory</u>"), as a Conduit Purchaser for MUFG's Purchaser Group;
- (viii) MIZUHO BANK, LTD. ("Mizuho"), as a Committed Purchaser; and
- (ix) THE VARIOUS OTHER PURCHASERS AND PURCHASER AGENTS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO.

Certain terms that are capitalized and used throughout this Agreement are defined in <u>Exhibit I</u>. References in the Exhibits hereto to the "Agreement" refer to this Agreement, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time. PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS

On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, (i) the Seller desires to sell, transfer and assign an undivided variable percentage interest in a pool of receivables, (ii) the Purchasers desire to acquire such undivided variable percentage interest, as such percentage interest shall be adjusted from time to time based upon, in part, reinvestment payments that are made by such Purchasers and (iii) the Servicer desires to service and administer such receivables.

In consideration of the mutual agreements, provisions and covenants contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows: AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT; JOINDER OF PARTIES; REBALANCING

(b) <u>Amendment and Restatement</u>. This Agreement amends and restates in its entirety, as of the Closing Date, the Fourth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 29, 2007 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the date hereof, the "<u>Original Agreement</u>"), among the Seller, the Servicer, the Administrator, PNC, Atlantic Asset Securitization LLC, Credit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank and Wells. Notwithstanding the amendment and restatement of the Original

Agreement by this Agreement, (i) the Seller and Servicer shall continue to be liable to each of the parties to the Original Agreement or any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person (as such terms are defined in the Original Agreement) for fees and expenses which are accrued and unpaid under the Original Agreement on the date hereof and all agreements to indemnify such parties in connection with events or conditions arising or existing prior to the effective date of this Agreement, (ii) the security interest created under the Original Agreement in favor of the Administrator shall remain in full force and effect under this Agreement and (iii) all Capital and Discount outstanding or owing under the Original Agreement, each reference to the Original Agreement in any other document, instrument or agreement shall mean and be a reference to this Agreement. Nothing contained herein, unless expressly herein stated to the contrary, is intended to amend, modify or otherwise affect any other instrument, document or agreement executed and/or delivered in connection with the Original Agreement.

(c) <u>Joinder of Parties</u>. Effective as of the date hereof, (i) Victory hereby becomes a party to this Agreement as a Conduit Purchaser hereunder with all the rights, interests, duties and obligations of a Conduit Purchaser hereunder, (ii) each of Regions and MUFG hereby becomes a party to this Agreement as a Committed Purchaser hereunder with all the rights, interests, duties and obligations of a Committed Purchaser hereunder, (iii) Regions, as a Committed Purchaser, shall constitute the sole member of a new Purchaser Group, which does not initially include a Conduit Purchaser, and Regions hereby appoints itself as the Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser Group, (iv) MUFG, as a Committed Purchaser and Victory, as its related Conduit Purchaser, shall constitute the members of a new Purchaser Group, and MUFG and Victory hereby appoint MUFG as the Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser Group, (v) [reserved], and (vi) each of each of Regions and MUFG hereby becomes a party to this Agreement as a Purchaser Agent hereunder with all the rights, interests, duties and obligations of a Purchaser Agent hereunder Agent hereunder with all the rights, interests, duties and obligations of a Purchaser Agent hereunder with all the rights, interests, duties and obligations of a Purchaser Agent hereunder.

(d) <u>Initial Purchases; Rebalancing</u>. Concurrently herewith, the Seller is requesting that the Purchasers fund a new Purchase on the Closing Date pursuant to a Purchase Notice delivered in accordance with <u>Section 1.2(a)</u>; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such Purchase Notice may be delivered on the Closing Date, rather than on the Business Day preceding the Closing Date. Such Purchase Notice provides that each Purchaser Group will fund a non-ratable portion of the aggregate Purchase such that, after giving effect to such Purchase, each Purchaser Group's outstanding Capital will be equal to its Ratable Share of the Aggregate Capital.

(e) <u>Certain Consents</u>. The parties hereto hereby consent to the joinder of Regions, Victory and MUFG as parties hereto on the terms set forth in <u>clause (b)</u> above, to the non-ratable funding of the foregoing initial Purchase on the terms set forth in <u>clause (c)</u> above, in each case, as set forth above on a one-time basis.

## **ARTICLE II**

# AMOUNTS AND TERMS OF THE PURCHASES

## SECTION 1. Purchase Facility.

743517908 04351262

-2-

On the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, the Seller may, from time to time before the Facility (a) Termination Date, request that (i) the Swingline Purchaser make purchases from the Seller of, and reinvestments in, undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest pursuant to Section 1.2(c) (each such Purchase, a "Swingline Purchase"), and/or (ii) the Purchasers ratably make purchases from the Seller of, and reinvestments in, undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest. Each purchase requested by the Seller pursuant to Section 1.2(a) (each, a "Purchase") shall be made ratably (based on Ratable Shares) by the respective Purchaser Groups, and each Purchaser Group's Ratable Share of each Purchase shall be made and funded (i) if such Purchaser Group contains a Conduit Purchaser and such Conduit Purchaser elects (in its sole discretion) to make and fund such portion of such Purchase, by such Conduit Purchaser, or (ii) if such Purchaser Group does not contain a Conduit Purchaser or if the Conduit Purchaser in such Purchaser Group declines (in its sole discretion) to make or fund such portion of such Purchase, by the Committed Purchaser in such Purchaser Group. Subject to Section 1.4(b) concerning Reinvestments, at no time will any Conduit Purchaser have any obligation to make or fund a Purchase. Each Committed Purchaser hereby severally agrees, on the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, to make Purchases before the Facility Termination Date, equal to its Purchaser Group's Ratable Share of each Purchase; provided, however, that (i) under no circumstances shall the Swingline Purchaser make (or be obligated to make) any Swingline Purchase if after giving effect thereto, (A) the Swingline Capital would exceed the Swingline Sub-Limit or (B) and the Aggregate Capital would (after giving effect to all Purchases and Reinvestments on such date) exceed the aggregate Commitments of all Purchaser Groups that do not include a Defaulting Purchaser and (ii) under no circumstances shall any Purchaser make (or be obligated to make) any Purchase or Reinvestment (other than a Swingline Purchase) hereunder if, after giving effect to such Purchase or Reinvestment (A) the Group Capital of such Purchaser's Purchaser Group would exceed such Purchaser Group's Commitment, (B) the Aggregate Capital would (after giving effect to all Purchases and Reinvestments on such date) exceed the Purchase Limit or (C) the Purchased Interest would exceed 100%.

(b) The Seller may, upon 30 days' written notice to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, reduce the unfunded portion of the Swingline Sub-Limit and/or the Purchase Limit in whole or in part (but not below the amount which would cause the Group Capital of any Purchaser Group to exceed its Commitment (after giving effect to such reduction)); <u>provided</u> that (i) with respect to the Purchase Limit, each partial reduction shall be in the amount of at least \$5,000,000, or an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, and, unless terminated in whole, the Purchase Limit shall in no event be reduced below \$250,000,000, and (ii) with respect to the Swingline Sub-Limit, each partial reduction shall be in the amount of at least \$5,000,000, or an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof. Such reduction (other than a reduction of the Swingline Sub-Limit) shall, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Seller, the Program Administrator and each Purchaser Agent be applied ratably to reduce the Commitment of each Purchaser Group.

(c) Provided that no Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, upon notice to the Administrator and each Committed Purchaser, the Seller may request on a one-time basis that some or all of the Committed Purchasers increase their respective Commitments, in an aggregate amount such that after giving effect thereto the

743517908 04351262

-3-

Purchase Limit shall not exceed \$1,500,000,000; provided, that such request for an increase shall be in a minimum amount of \$50,000,000. At the time of sending such notice with respect to the Committed Purchasers, the Seller (in consultation with the Administrator) shall specify (i) the aggregate amount of such increase (such amount, the "Requested Purchase Limit Increase") and (ii) the time period within which the Committed Purchasers are requested to respond to the Seller's request (which shall in no event be less than thirty (30) days from the date of delivery of such notice to the Administrator). Each of the Committed Purchasers shall notify the Administrator, the Seller and the Servicer within the applicable time period (which shall not be less than thirty (30) days) whether or not such Committed Purchaser agrees, in its sole discretion, to make such increase to such Committed Purchaser's Commitment or otherwise agrees to any lesser increase in its Commitment. Any Committed Purchaser not responding within such time period shall be deemed to have declined to consent to an increase in such Committed Purchaser's Commitment. In the event that one or more Committed Purchasers fails to consent to all or any portion of any such request for an increase in its Commitment, the Seller may (in consultation with the Administrator) request that any unaccepted portion of the requested increases in Commitments be allocated to one or more willing Committed Purchasers as agreed in writing among the Seller, the Administrator and such willing Committed Purchasers (in each case, in their sole discretion), such that such Committed Purchasers' increase in their Commitment exceeds each such Committed Purchaser's ratable share. Any such Committed Purchaser may agree, in its sole discretion, to such increase in its Commitment. If the Commitment of any Committed Purchaser is increased in accordance with this Section 1.1(c), the Administrator, such Committed Purchaser, the Seller and the Servicer shall determine the effective date with respect to such increase and shall enter into such documents as agreed to by such parties to document such increase and, if applicable, rebalance Capital among the Purchasers such that after giving effect thereto, the aggregate outstanding Capital of the Purchasers is distributed ratably among the Purchasers; provided, that only the consent of the Seller, the Administrator and each Committed Purchaser then increasing its Commitment shall be required and, on the date of such increase in accordance with this <u>Section 1.1(c)</u>, the Seller shall be entitled to make non-ratable voluntary reductions in the Capital of non-increasing Committed Purchasers funded by non-ratable Purchases funded by increasing Committed Purchasers such that, after giving effect to such reductions and Purchases, the aggregate outstanding Capital of the Purchasers is distributed ratably among the Purchasers.

# SECTION 2. Making Purchases.

(a) *Purchase Notices*. Each Purchase (excluding any Reinvestment or Swingline Purchase) of undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest hereunder may be made on any day upon the Seller's irrevocable written notice in the form of <u>Annex B-1</u> (each, a "<u>Purchase Notice</u>") delivered to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in accordance with <u>Section 6.2</u> (which notice must be received by the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent before 2:00 p.m., New York City Time) at least one Business Day before the requested Purchase Date, which notice shall specify: (A) the amount requested to be paid to the Seller (such amount, which shall not be less than \$500,000 (or such lesser amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents) and shall be in integral multiples of \$100,000, with respect to each Purchaser Group, (B) the date of such Purchase (which shall be a Business Day) and (C) the *pro forma* calculation of the Purchased Interest after giving effect to

743517908 04351262

-4-

the increase in the Aggregate Capital. Each Swingline Purchase shall be requested and made in accordance with <u>Section 1.2(c)</u>.

## (b) Funding Purchases.

(i) Not later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City Time) on the date of each Purchase (excluding any Reinvestment or Swingline Purchase) of undivided percentage ownership interests with regard to the Purchased Interest hereunder, each applicable Purchaser shall, upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions set forth in <u>Exhibit II</u>, deliver to the Administrator by wire transfer of immediately available funds at the account from time to time designated in writing by the Administrator, an amount equal to the portion of Capital relating to the undivided percentage ownership interest then being funded by such Purchaser. On the date of each Purchase (excluding any Reinvestment or Swingline Purchase), the Administrator will make available to the Seller, in same day funds at the account from time to time designated in writing by the Seller to the Administrator, the amount of Capital to be funded by all Purchasers in respect of such Purchase.

Unless the Administrator shall have received notice from a Purchaser or Purchaser Agent prior to the (ii) proposed date of any Purchase (excluding any Reinvestment or Swingline Purchase) that such Purchaser's or Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group will not make available to the Administrator such Purchaser Group's share of such Purchase, the Administrator may assume that such Purchaser Group has made such share available on such date in accordance with the foregoing <u>clause (b)(i)</u> and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Seller a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Purchaser Group has not in fact made its share of the applicable Purchase available to the Administrator, then the Committed Purchaser in such Purchaser Group and the Seller severally agree to pay to the Administrator forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Seller to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrator, at (i) in the case of such Committed Purchaser, the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrator in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Seller, the Base Rate. If such Committed Purchaser pays such amount to the Administrator, then such amount shall constitute such Committed Purchaser's Capital included in such Purchase. If the Seller and such Committed Purchaser shall pay such interest to the Administrator for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrator shall promptly remit to the Seller the amount of such interest paid by the Seller for such period. Any such payment by the Seller shall be without prejudice to any claim the Seller may have against a Committed Purchaser that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrator.

# (c) Swingline Purchases.

(i) *Swingline Purchase Notices*. If the Seller desires that the Swingline Purchaser make a Swingline Purchase on any Business Day, the Seller shall provide the Swingline Purchaser and the Administrator with prior irrevocable written notice thereof

743517908 04351262

-5-

in the form of <u>Annex B-2</u> (each, a "<u>Swingline Purchase Notice</u>") in accordance with <u>Section 6.2</u> not later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) on such Business Day. Each Swingline Purchase Notice shall specify: (A) the amount of Capital requested to be paid to the Seller (such amount, which shall not be less than \$500,000 (or such lesser amount as agreed to by the Swingline Purchaser) and shall be in integral multiples of \$100,000, (B) the date of such Swingline Purchase (which shall be a Business Day and which may be the same Business Day on which such Swingline Purchase Notice is delivered) and (C) the *pro forma* calculation of the Purchased Interest after giving effect to the increase in the Aggregate Capital, provided that, at any time when PNC (or an Affiliate thereof) is both the Administrator and the sole Swingline Purchaser hereunder, if the Seller enters into a separate written agreement with the Administrator regarding Administrator's PINACLE® auto-advance service (or any similar or replacement electronic loan administration service implemented by the Administrator), then any request for an "advance" delivered using such service shall constitute a Swingline Purchase Notice, and each Swingline Purchase made pursuant to such service shall be made on the date such Swingline Purchase Notice is received by the Swingline Purchaser not later than 3:00p.m. (New York City time).

(ii) *Funding Swingline Purchases.* On the applicable Purchase Date for such Swingline Purchase, upon satisfaction of the applicable conditions precedent set forth in <u>Exhibit II</u>, the Swingline Purchaser shall make available to the Seller in same day funds, at the account from time to time designated in writing by the Seller to the Swingline Purchaser, an amount equal to the Capital requested by the Seller pursuant to the related Swingline Purchase Notice. Only one (1) Swingline Purchase Notice may be outstanding for any Business Day.

Swingline Settlements. Each of the Purchasers acknowledges that the Swingline Purchaser will make (iii) Swingline Purchases on same-day notice to facilitate the administration of the facility evidenced by this Agreement, but that the Swingline Purchaser will do so based on its expectation that not later than the next succeeding Swingline Settlement Date (or, if sooner, the Facility Termination Date), each other Purchaser will purchase its Ratable Share of the aggregate outstanding Swingline Capital at par. Accordingly, not later than 9:00 a.m. (New York City time) on each Swingline Settlement Date and on the Facility Termination Date, if any Swingline Capital is then outstanding, the Swingline Purchaser shall send a written statement (a "Swingline Statement") to each of the other Purchasers setting forth the amount of the outstanding Swingline Capital and each such Purchaser Group's Ratable Share thereof (such Purchaser Group's "Swingline Settlement Amount"). Not later than 3:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Business Day of delivery of each Swingline Statement, each Committed Purchaser shall (or shall cause its related Conduit Purchaser to) purchase from the Swingline Purchaser an amount of the outstanding Swingline Capital equal to its Purchaser Group's Swingline Settlement Amount by paying to the Swingline Purchaser in immediately available funds an amount equal to such Purchaser's Swingline Settlement Amount; provided that the Committed Purchaser that is also the Swingline Purchaser shall be automatically deemed to have made such payment in its capacity as a Committed Purchaser. Upon payment to the Swingline Purchaser of the Swingline

-6-

Settlement Amount, the paying Purchaser's aggregate outstanding Capital shall be increased by the amount of such payment and the Swingline Purchaser's aggregate outstanding Capital shall be reduced by the amount of such payment. All Discount (and Fees) accrued on or with respect to the Swingline Capital prior to such payment shall remain payable to the Swingline Purchaser for its own account.

Failure to Settle. If any Purchaser Group fails to pay its Swingline Settlement Amount in full to the (iv) Swingline Purchaser by the time and date required by Section 1.2(c)(iii), (i) the unpaid amount of such Swingline Settlement Amount shall bear interest, payable by the Committed Purchaser in such Purchaser Group to the Swingline Purchaser upon demand, at a rate *per annum* equal to the Alternate Rate, and if not paid within three (3) Business Days of the Swingline Purchaser's demand, at a rate per annum equal to the greater of (x) 3.0% per annum above the Base Rate in effect on such day and (y) the "Alternate Rate" as calculated in <u>clause (a)</u> or (b) of the definition thereof, as applicable, and (ii) the Swingline Purchaser may cancel or suspend availability of the Swingline Sub-Limit and shall have no obligation to make additional Swingline Purchasers. The Swingline Purchaser (whether individually or as Administrator) shall not be obligated to transfer to any Purchaser in such a defaulting Purchaser Group any payments received by it for the benefit of such defaulting Purchaser Group, nor shall the members of such a defaulting Purchaser Group be entitled to the sharing of any payments hereunder (including any Capital, Discount, Fees or other amounts). Amounts payable to such a defaulting Purchaser Group shall instead be paid to the Swingline Purchaser in reduction of such defaulting Purchaser Group's obligation to pay its Swingline Settlement Amount or interest thereon. This Section shall remain effective with respect to a defaulting Purchaser Group until such default is cured. The operation of this Section shall not be construed to increase or otherwise affect the Commitment of any Purchaser, or relieve or excuse the performance by the Seller of its duties and obligations hereunder.

(d) *Sale of Undivided Interests.* Effective on the date of each Purchase pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(b)</u>, each Swingline Purchase pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(c)</u> and each Reinvestment pursuant to <u>Section 1.4</u>, the Seller hereby sells and assigns to the Administrator for the benefit of the Purchasers (ratably, according to each such Purchaser's Capital) an undivided percentage ownership interest in: (i) each Pool Receivable then existing, (ii) all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivables, and (iii) all Collections with respect to, and other proceeds of, such Pool Receivables and Related Security.

(e) *Grant of Security Interest.* To secure all of the Seller's obligations (monetary or otherwise) under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, whether now or hereafter existing or arising, due or to become due, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, the Seller hereby grants to the Administrator, for the benefit of the Purchasers, a security interest in all of the Seller's right, title and interest (including any undivided interest of the Seller) in, to and under all of the following, whether now or hereafter owned, existing or arising: (i) all Pool Receivables, (ii) all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivables, (iii) all Collections with respect to such Pool Receivables, (iv) the Collection Accounts, the Lock-Boxes and all amounts on deposit therein, and all certificates and instruments, if any, from time to time evidencing such Collection Accounts, the Lock-Boxes and amounts on deposit

743517908 04351262

-7-

therein, (v) all rights (but none of the obligations) of the Seller under the Sale Agreement and the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement (as assignee of Comdata Inc.) and (vi) all proceeds of, and all amounts received or receivable under any or all of, the foregoing (collectively, the "<u>Pool Assets</u>"). The Administrator, for the benefit of the Purchasers, shall have, with respect to the Pool Assets, and in addition to all the other rights and remedies available to the Administrator and the Purchasers, all the rights and remedies of a secured party under any applicable UCC. The Seller hereby authorizes the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) to file financing statements in each jurisdiction the Administrator deems necessary and appropriate to perfect its security interest in the Pool Assets, describing the collateral covered thereby as "all of the debtor's personal property or assets" or words to that effect, notwithstanding that such wording may be broader in scope than the collateral described in this Agreement. Except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Transaction Documents, the Administrator shall not agree in writing to release all or a material portion of the Pool Assets from its security interest created hereunder without the consent of all Purchaser Agents.

(f) Addition of Purchasers. The Seller may, with the written consent of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, add additional Persons as Purchasers (either to an existing Purchaser Group or by creating new Purchaser Groups) or cause an existing Purchaser to increase its Commitment in connection with a corresponding increase in the Purchase Limit; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Commitment of any Purchaser may only be increased with the prior written consent of such Purchaser. Each new Purchaser (or Purchaser Group) shall become a party hereto, by executing and delivering to the Administrator and the Seller, an Assumption Agreement in the form of <u>Annex C</u> hereto (which Assumption Agreement shall, in the case of any new Purchaser or Purchasers, be executed by each Person in such new Purchaser's Purchaser Group).

Several Obligations. Each Committed Purchaser's obligation hereunder shall be several, such that the failure of (g) any Committed Purchaser to make a payment in connection with any Purchase hereunder shall not relieve any other Committed Purchaser of its obligation hereunder to make payment for any Purchase. If any Committed Purchaser becomes a Defaulting Purchaser, the Seller may, at its sole expense and effort, upon written notice to such Committed Purchaser, its Purchaser Agent and the Administrator, require such Defaulting Purchaser and its related Conduit Purchaser (if any) to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to all applicable transfer restrictions), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to another appropriate financial institution that shall assume such Defaulting Purchaser's and (if applicable) Conduit Purchaser's obligations (which assignee may be an existing Purchaser); provided that (A) the Seller shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents, which consents shall not be unreasonably withheld, (B) such Defaulting Purchaser and the other members of its Purchaser Group shall have received payment of an amount equal to their outstanding Capital and, if applicable, accrued Discount and Fees thereon and all other amounts then owing to them hereunder from the assignee or the Seller and (C) for the avoidance of doubt, no Purchaser shall have any obligation to accept any such assignment or delegation from a Defaulting Purchaser or its related Conduit Purchaser or to fund any Defaulting Purchaser's share of any Purchase, in either case, except as otherwise agreed in writing by such Purchaser in its sole discretion. A Defaulting Purchaser shall not be required to

743517908 04351262

-8-

make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver or consent by such Defaulting Purchaser or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Seller to require such assignment and delegation have ceased to apply.

SECTION 3. <u>Purchased Interest Computation</u>. The Purchased Interest shall be initially computed on the Closing Date. Thereafter, until the Facility Termination Date, the Purchased Interest shall be automatically recomputed (or deemed to be recomputed) on each Business Day; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that on each Termination Day, the Purchased Interest shall be deemed to be not less than 100% for all purposes hereof. The Purchased Interest shall become zero on the Final Payout Date.

# SECTION 4. Settlement Procedures.

(a) The collection of the Pool Receivables shall be administered by the Servicer in accordance with this Agreement. The Seller shall provide to the Servicer on a timely basis all information needed for such administration, including notice of the occurrence of any Termination Day and current computations of the Purchased Interest.

(b) The Servicer shall, on each day on which Collections of Pool Receivables are received (or deemed received) by the Seller or the Servicer:

(i) set aside and hold in trust (and shall, at the request of the Administrator, segregate in a separate account approved by the Administrator) for the benefit of each Purchaser Group, out of such Collections, (x) an amount equal to the Aggregate Discount accrued through such day for each Portion of Capital and not previously set aside, (y) an amount equal to the fees set forth in each Purchaser Group Fee Letter accrued and unpaid through such day, and (z) to the extent funds are available therefor, an amount equal to the aggregate of each Purchasers' Share of the Servicing Fee accrued through such day and not previously set aside;

(ii) subject to <u>Section 1.4(f)</u>, if such day is not a Termination Day, remit to the Seller, ratably, on behalf of each Purchaser Group, the remainder of such Collections. Such remainder shall, to the extent representing a return on the Aggregate Capital, ratably, according to each Purchaser's Capital, be automatically reinvested in Pool Receivables, and in the Related Security, Collections and other proceeds with respect thereto (each such reinvestment, a "<u>Reinvestment</u>," and "<u>Reinvest</u>" shall have the correlative meaning); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the Purchased Interest would exceed 100%, then the Servicer shall not Reinvest, but shall set aside and hold in trust for the benefit of the Purchasers (and shall, at the request of the Administrator, segregate in a separate account approved by the Administrator) a portion of such Collections that, together with the other Collections set aside pursuant to this paragraph, shall equal the amount necessary to reduce the Purchased Interest to 100%, which amount shall be deposited ratably to each Purchaser Agent's account (for the benefit of its related Purchasers and to be applied in reduction of their respective Capital) on the next Weekly Settlement Date in accordance with <u>Section 1.4(c)</u>; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that if the Facility Termination Date has been extended pursuant to <u>Section 1.11</u> and any Purchaser (or its Purchaser Agent) has provided notice (an "<u>Exiting Notice</u>") to the Administrator, the

743517908 04351262

-9-

Seller and the Servicer of such Purchaser's refusal, pursuant to <u>Section 1.11</u>, to extend its (or its related Committed Purchaser's) Commitment hereunder (an "<u>Exiting Purchaser</u>") then such Collections shall not be Reinvested and shall instead be held in trust for the benefit of such Purchaser and applied in accordance with <u>clause (iii)</u> below;

if such day is a Termination Day (or any day following the provision of an Exiting Notice), set aside, (iii) segregate and hold in trust (and shall, at the request of the Administrator, segregate in a separate account approved by the Administrator) for the benefit of each Purchaser Group the entire remainder of the Collections (or in the case of an Exiting Purchaser an amount equal to such Purchaser's ratable share of such Collections based on its Capital; provided, that solely for the purpose of determining such Purchaser's ratable share of such Collections, such Purchaser's Capital shall be deemed to remain constant from the date of the provision of an Exiting Notice until the date such Purchaser's Capital has been paid in full; it being understood that if such day is also a Termination Day, such Exiting Purchaser's Capital shall be recalculated taking into account amounts received by such Purchaser in respect of this parenthetical and thereafter Collections shall be set aside for such Purchaser ratably in respect of its Capital (as recalculated)); provided, that if amounts are set aside and held in trust on any Termination Day of the type described in <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition of "Termination Day" (or any day following the provision of an Exiting Notice) and, thereafter, the conditions set forth in Section 2 of Exhibit II are satisfied or waived by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents (or in the case of an Exiting Notice, such Exiting Notice has been revoked by the related Exiting Purchaser and written notice thereof has been provided by such Exiting Purchaser or its Purchaser Agent to the Administrator, the Seller and the Servicer), such previously set-aside amounts shall, to the extent representing a return on Aggregate Capital (or the Capital of the Exiting Purchaser) and ratably in accordance with each Purchaser's Capital, be Reinvested in accordance with clause (ii) on the day of such subsequent satisfaction or waiver of conditions or revocation of such Exiting Notice; and

(iv) release to the Seller (subject to <u>Section 1.4(f)</u>) for its own account any Collections in excess of: (x) amounts required to be Reinvested in accordance with <u>clause (ii)</u> or the *proviso* to <u>clause (iii)</u> plus (y) the amounts that are required to be set aside pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u>, the *proviso* to <u>clause (ii)</u> and <u>clause (iii)</u> plus (z) the Seller's Share of the Servicing Fee accrued and unpaid through such day and all reasonable and appropriate out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Servicer for servicing, collecting and administering the Pool Receivables.

(c) The Servicer shall, in accordance with the priorities set forth in <u>Section 1.4(d)</u>, below, deposit into each applicable Purchaser's account (or such other account designated by such applicable Purchaser or its Purchaser Agent), (x) on each Monthly Settlement Date in the case of Collections held for each Purchaser with respect to such Purchaser's Portion(s) of Capital pursuant to <u>clause (b)(i)</u> and (y) on each Weekly Settlement Date, in the case of Collections then held for such Purchaser pursuant to <u>clauses (b)(ii)</u> and (<u>iii)</u> of <u>Section 1.4</u>; provided, that if FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof is the Servicer, such day is not a Termination Day and the Administrator has not notified FleetCor (or such Affiliate) that such right is revoked, FleetCor

-10-

(or such Affiliate) may retain the portion of the Collections set aside pursuant to <u>clause (b)(i)</u> that represents the aggregate of each Purchasers' Share of the Servicing Fee.

(d) The Servicer shall distribute the amounts described (and at the times set forth) in <u>Section 1.4(c)</u>, as follows:

(i) if such distribution occurs on a day that is not a Termination Day and the Purchased Interest does not exceed 100%, <u>first</u> to each Purchaser Agent (or, in the case of interest accrued and payable by the Seller pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(b)(ii)</u>, to the Administrator) ratably according to the Discount and Fees (other than Servicing Fees) accrued during such Yield Period (for the benefit of the relevant Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group) in payment in full of all accrued Discount with respect to each Portion of Capital maintained by such Purchasers and accrued Fees (other than Servicing Fees); <u>it being understood and agreed</u> that each Purchaser Agent shall distribute such amounts to the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group ratably according to Discount and accrued Fees, and <u>second</u>, if the Servicer has set aside amounts in respect of the Servicing Fee pursuant to <u>clause (b)(i)</u> and has not retained such amounts pursuant to <u>clause (c)</u> above, to the Servicer's own account (payable in arrears on each Monthly Settlement Date) in payment in full of the aggregate of the Purchasers' Share of accrued Servicing Fees so set aside, and

if such distribution occurs on a Termination Day or on a day when the Purchased Interest exceeds 100%, (ii) first if FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof is not the Servicer, to the Servicer's own account in payment in full of the Purchasers' Share of all accrued Servicing Fees, second to each Purchaser Agent (or, in the case of interest accrued and payable by the Seller pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(b)(ii)</u>, to the Administrator) ratably (based on the aggregate accrued and unpaid Discount and Fees (other than Servicing Fees) payable to all Purchasers at such time) (for the benefit of the relevant Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group) in payment in full of all accrued Discount with respect to each Portion of Capital funded or maintained by the Purchasers within such Purchaser Agent's Purchaser Group and accrued Fees; it being understood and agreed that each Purchaser Agent shall distribute such amounts to the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group ratably according to Discount and accrued Fees, third to the Administrator in payment in full of the Aggregate Capital (or, if such day is not a Termination Day, the amount necessary to reduce the Purchased Interest to 100%) for distribution by the Administrator to the Purchaser Agents in accordance with Section 1.6, fourth, if the Aggregate Capital and accrued Aggregate Discount with respect to each Portion of Capital for all Purchaser Groups and all accrued Fees (other than Servicing Fees) have been reduced to zero, and the Purchasers' Share of all accrued Servicing Fees payable to the Servicer (if other than FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof) have been paid in full, to each Purchaser Group ratably, based on the amounts payable to each (for the benefit of the Purchasers within such Purchaser Group), the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person in payment in full of any other amounts owed thereto by the Seller or Servicer hereunder and, fifth, to the Servicer's own account (if the Servicer is FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof) in payment in full of the aggregate of the Purchasers' Share of all accrued Servicing Fees.

743517908 04351262

-11-

After the Aggregate Capital, Aggregate Discount, fees payable pursuant to each Purchaser Group Fee Letter and Servicing Fees with respect to the Purchased Interest, and any other amounts payable by the Seller and the Servicer to each Purchaser Group, the Administrator or any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person hereunder, have been paid in full, all additional Collections with respect to the Purchased Interest shall be paid to the Seller for its own account.

(e) For the purposes of this <u>Section 1.4</u>:

(i) if on any day the Outstanding Balance of any Pool Receivable is reduced or adjusted as a result of any defective, rejected, returned, repossessed or foreclosed goods or services, or any revision, cancellation, allowance, discount or other adjustment made by the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller, or the Servicer or any Affiliate of the Servicer or any other Person (including, if applicable, the originator of such Receivable), or any setoff or dispute between the Seller or any Affiliate of the Seller, or the Servicer or any Affiliate of the Seller shall be deemed to have received on such day a Collection of such Pool Receivable in the amount of such reduction or adjustment and shall immediately pay any and all such amounts in respect thereof to an Eligible Collection Account for the benefit of the Purchasers and their assigns and for application pursuant to Section 1.4;

(ii) if on any day any of the representations or warranties in <u>Sections 1(j)</u> or <u>3(a)</u> of <u>Exhibit III</u> is not true with respect to any Pool Receivable, the Seller shall be deemed to have received on such day a Collection of such Pool Receivable in full and shall immediately pay any and all such amounts to an Eligible Collection Account (or as otherwise directed by the Administrator at such time) for the benefit of the Purchasers and their assigns and for application pursuant to this <u>Section 1.4</u> (Collections deemed to have been received pursuant to <u>clause (i)</u> or <u>(ii)</u> of this <u>paragraph (e)</u> are hereinafter referred to as "<u>Deemed Collections</u>");

(iii) except as otherwise required by applicable law or the relevant Contract, all Collections received from an Obligor of any Receivable shall be applied to the Receivables of such Obligor in the order of the age of such Receivables, starting with the oldest such Receivable, unless such Obligor designates in writing its payment for application to specific Receivables; and

(iv) if and to the extent the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser shall be required for any reason to pay over to an Obligor (or any trustee, receiver, custodian or similar official in any Insolvency Proceeding) any amount received by it hereunder, such amount shall be deemed not to have been so received by such Person but rather to have been retained by the Seller and, accordingly, such Person shall have a claim against the Seller for such amount, payable when and to the extent that any distribution from or on behalf of such Obligor is made in respect thereof.

(f) If at any time the Seller shall wish to cause the reduction of Aggregate Capital (but not to commence the liquidation, or reduction to zero, of the entire Aggregate Capital) the Seller may do so as follows:

743517908 04351262

-12-

(i) the Seller shall give the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and the Servicer written notice in the form of <u>Annex F</u> (each, a "<u>Paydown Notice</u>") (A) at least one Business Day no later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) prior to the date of such reduction for any reduction of the Aggregate Capital (other than Swingline Capital) less than or equal to \$150,000,000 (or such greater amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents), (B) at least 3 Business Days prior to the date of such reduction for any reduction of the Aggregate Capital (other than Swingline Capital) greater than \$150,000,000, and each such Paydown Notice shall include, among other things, the amount of such proposed reduction and the proposed date on which such reduction will commence and (C) with respect to Swingline Capital, (i) at any time when PNC (or an Affiliate thereof) is both the Administrator and the sole Swingline Purchaser hereunder, and to the extent the Seller has entered into a separate written Agreement with the Administrator regarding Administrator's PINACLE® auto-advance service (or any similar or replacement electronic loan administration service implemented by the Administrator) pursuant to <u>Section 1.2 (c)(i)</u> hereof, not later than 3:00p.m., or (ii) otherwise not later than 2:00 p.m. on the date of such reduction for any reduction and the proposed date on which such reduction and the proposed date on which such reduction will commence;

(ii) on the proposed date of commencement of such reduction and on each day thereafter, the Servicer shall cause Collections not to be Reinvested until the amount thereof not so Reinvested shall equal the desired amount of reduction; and

(iii) the Servicer shall hold such Collections in trust for the benefit of each Purchaser ratably according to its Capital, for payment to (x) if other than Swingline Capital, the Administrator (for the account of such Purchaser) on the next Weekly Settlement Date with respect to any Portions of Capital maintained by such Purchaser immediately following the related current Yield Period, and the Aggregate Capital (together with the Capital of any related Purchaser) shall be deemed reduced in the amount to be paid to the Administrator (for the account of such Purchaser) only when in fact finally so paid and (y) if Swingline Capital, the Swingline Purchaser as a reduction in the amount of outstanding Swingline Capital;

provided, that:

(A) if not relating to Swingline Capital, the amount of any such reduction shall be not less than \$100,000 for each Purchaser Group and shall be an integral multiple of \$100,000, and the entire Aggregate Capital after giving effect to such reduction shall be not less than \$50,000,000; and

(B) with respect to any Portion of Capital, the Seller shall choose a reduction amount, and the date of commencement thereof, so that to the extent practicable such reduction shall commence and conclude in the same Yield Period.

SECTION 5. <u>Fees</u>. The Seller shall pay to each Purchaser Agent for the benefit of the Purchasers in the related Purchaser Group in accordance with the provisions set forth in <u>Section</u>

743517908 04351262

-13-

<u>1.4(d)</u> certain fees in the amounts and on the dates set forth in one or more fee letter agreements, dated the Closing Date (or dated the date any such Purchaser and member of its related Purchaser Group become a party hereto pursuant to an Assumption Agreement, a Transfer Supplement or otherwise), among the Servicer, the Seller, and the applicable Purchaser Agent, respectively, (as any such fee letter agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, each, a "<u>Purchaser Group Fee Letter</u>") and each of the Purchaser Group Fee Letters may be referred to collectively as, the "<u>Fee Letters</u>").

# SECTION 6. Payments and Computations, Etc.

(a) All amounts to be paid or deposited by the Seller or the Servicer hereunder shall be made without reduction for offset or counterclaim and shall be paid or deposited no later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City Time) on the day when due in same day funds (i) with respect to any payment other than in reduction of Capital, to the account for each Purchaser maintained by the applicable Purchaser Agent (or such other account as may be designated from time to time by such Purchaser Agent to the Seller and the Servicer) and (ii) with respect to any payment in reduction of Capital, to the account specified by the Administrator. All amounts received after 2:00 p.m. (New York City Time) will be deemed to have been received on the next Business Day.

The Administrator shall distribute any payments received by it hereunder in reduction of Capital for the account of (b) any Purchaser to such Purchaser's Purchaser Agent promptly following the Administrator's receipt thereof. Unless the Administrator shall have received notice from the Seller prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrator for the account of the Purchasers hereunder that the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) will not make such payment (including because Collections are not available therefor), the Administrator may assume that the Seller has made or will make such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may (but shall not be obligated to), in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Purchaser Agents the amount due. In such event, if the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Committed Purchasers severally agrees to repay to the Administrator forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to the members of such Committed Purchaser's Purchaser Group, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrator, at the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrator in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. Each Purchaser Agent shall distribute any payments received by it hereunder in reduction of Capital for the account of the Purchasers in its Purchaser Group promptly following such Purchaser Agent's receipt thereof, ratably in accordance with such Purchasers' outstanding Capital. If the Seller and any Committed Purchaser shall pay such interest to the Administrator for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrator shall promptly remit to such Committed Purchaser the amount of such interest paid by such Committed Purchaser for such period. Any such payment by such Committed Purchaser shall be without prejudice to any claim such Committed may have against the Seller.

(c) The Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall, to the extent permitted by law, pay interest on any amount not paid or deposited by the Seller or the Servicer, as the case

743517908 04351262

-14-

may be, when due hereunder, at an interest rate equal to 2.0% per annum above the Base Rate, payable on demand (in the case of payments by the Seller, subject to the priorities of payment set forth in <u>Section 1.4</u>).

(d) All computations of interest under <u>clause (b)</u> and all computations of Discount, Fees and other amounts hereunder shall be made on the basis of a year of 360 (or 365 or 366, as applicable, with respect to Discount or other amounts calculated by reference to the Base Rate) days for the actual number of days elapsed. Whenever any payment or deposit to be made hereunder shall be due on a day other than a Business Day, such payment or deposit shall be made on the next Business Day and such extension of time shall be included in the computation of such payment or deposit.

SECTION 7. Increased Costs.

(a) <u>Increased Costs Generally</u>. If any Change in Law shall:

(A) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve (other than reserve otherwise included in the determination of the Euro-Rate or LMIR hereunder), special deposit, liquidity, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, the Administrator, any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent, any Program Support Provider, any of their respective Affiliates or any of their respective holding companies (including bank holding companies) (each an "<u>Affected Person</u>");

(B) subject any Affected Person to any Taxes (excluding any Taxes that give rise to the payment of additional amounts under <u>Section 1.9</u>) on its loans, loan principal, commitments or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or

(C) impose on any Affected Person any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) (A) affecting the Pool Assets, this Agreement, any other Transaction Document, any Program Support Agreement, any Purchase or any participation therein or (B) affecting its obligations or rights to make Purchases;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Affected Person of (A) acting as the Administrator, a Purchaser Agent or a Purchaser hereunder or as a Program Support Provider with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, (B) funding or maintaining any Purchase or Reinvestment or (C) maintaining its obligation to fund or maintain any Purchase or Reinvestment, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Affected Person hereunder, then, upon request of such Affected Person (or its Purchaser Agent), the Seller shall pay to such Affected Person such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Person for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) <u>Capital Requirements</u>. If any Affected Person determines that any Change in Law affecting such Affected Person or any lending office of such Affected Person regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Affected Person's capital as a consequence of (A) this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, (B) the commitments of such Affected Person hereunder or under any related

743517908 04351262

-15-

Program Support Agreement, (C) the Purchases or Reinvestments made by such Affected Person or (D) any Capital, to a level below that which such Affected Person could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Affected Person's policies with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time, upon request of such Affected Person (or its Purchaser Agent), the Seller will pay to such Affected Person such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Affected Person for any such reduction suffered.

(c) <u>Adoption of Changes in Law</u>. The Seller acknowledges that any Affected Person may institute measures in anticipation of a Change in Law (including, without limitation, the imposition of internal charges on such Affected Person's interests or obligations under any Transaction Document or Program Support Agreement), and may commence allocating charges to or seeking compensation from the Seller under this <u>Section 1.7</u> in connection with such measures, in advance of the effective date of such Change in Law, and the Seller agrees to pay such charges or compensation to such Affected Person, following demand therefor in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 1.7</u>, without regard to whether such effective date has occurred.

(d) <u>Certificates for Reimbursement</u>. A certificate of an Affected Person (or its Purchaser Agent on its behalf) setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Affected Person or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in <u>clause (a)</u>, (b) or (c) of this Section and delivered to the Seller, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Seller shall, subject to the priorities of payment set forth in <u>Section 1.4</u>, pay such Affected Person the amount shown as due on any such certificate on the first Weekly Settlement Date occurring after the Seller's receipt of such certificate.

(e) <u>Delay in Requests</u>. Failure or delay on the part of any Affected Person to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Affected Person's right to demand such compensation; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if such Affected Party fails to make such demand within 180 days after it obtains actual knowledge of such an event, such Affected Party shall, with respect to amounts payable pursuant to this <u>Section 1.7</u>, only be entitled to payment under this <u>Section 1.7</u> for amounts or losses incurred from and after the date 180 days prior to the date that such Affected Party does give such demand.

# SECTION 8. Funding Losses.

(a) The Seller will compensate each Purchaser in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 1.8</u> for all losses, expenses and liabilities (including any loss, expense or liability incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by such Purchaser in order to fund or maintain any Portion of Capital hereunder) as a result of (i) any repayment (in whole or in part) of any Portion of Capital of such Purchaser on any day other than a Monthly Settlement Date or Weekly Settlement Date or (ii) any Purchase or Swingline Purchase not being completed by the Seller in accordance with its request therefor pursuant to <u>Section 1.2</u>. Such losses, expenses and liabilities will include the amount, if any, by which (A) the additional Yield that would have accrued had such repayment or failure to Purchase not have occurred, exceeds (B) the income, if any, received by the applicable Purchaser.

(b) A certificate of a Purchaser (or its related Purchaser Agent) setting forth in reasonable detail the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Purchaser as specified in

743517908 04351262

-16-

<u>Section 1.8(a)</u> and delivered to the Seller and the Administrator, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Seller shall pay such Purchaser's related Purchaser Agent (for the account of such Purchaser) the amount shown as due on any such certificate on demand but subject to the priorities for payments set forth in <u>Section 1.4</u>.

SECTION 9. Taxes. The Seller agrees that:

(a) Any and all payments by the Seller under this Agreement shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any and all current or future taxes, stamp or other taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges or withholdings, and all liabilities with respect thereto, <u>excluding</u> (A) net income, branch profits or franchise taxes, in each case, (x) imposed on the Person receiving such payment by the Seller hereunder by the jurisdiction under whose laws such Person is organized or in which such Person's principal office is located or any political subdivision thereof or (y) that are Other Connection Taxes and (B) any U.S. Federal withholding taxes imposed under FATCA (all such nonexcluded taxes, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, withholdings and liabilities being hereinafter referred to as "<u>Taxes</u>"). If the Seller shall be required by law to deduct any Taxes from or in respect of any sum payable hereunder to any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent, any Program Support Provider or the Administrator, then the sum payable shall be increased by the amount necessary to yield to such Person (after payment of all Taxes) an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made.

(ii) Whenever any Taxes are payable by the Seller, as promptly as possible thereafter, the Seller shall send to the Administrator for its own account or for the account of any Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent or any Program Support Provider, as the case may be, a certified copy of an original official receipt showing payment thereof or such other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator. If the Seller fails to pay any Taxes when due to the appropriate taxing authority or fails to remit to the Administrator the required receipts or other required documentary evidence, the Seller shall indemnify the Administrator and/or any other Affected Person, as applicable, for any incremental taxes, interest or penalties that may become payable by such party as a result of any such failure.

(b) (i) Each Purchaser that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to Seller and Administrator on or prior to the date on which such Purchaser becomes a Purchaser under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of Seller or Administrator), executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Purchaser is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax.

(ii) Each Purchaser that is not a U.S. Person (a "<u>Foreign Purchaser</u>") as to which payments to be made under this Agreement are exempt from or subject to a reduced rate of United States withholding tax under an applicable statute or tax treaty shall provide to Seller and Administrator a properly completed and executed IRS Form W-8ECI, Form W-8BEN, Form W-8BEN-E or other applicable form, certificate or document prescribed by the IRS or the United States certifying that payments hereunder to such Foreign Purchaser are entitled to such exemption or reduction in rate (a

743517908 04351262

-17-

"<u>Certificate of Withholding</u>"). Any non-U.S. Person that seeks to become a Purchaser under this Agreement shall provide a Certificate of Withholding to Seller and Administrator prior to becoming a Purchaser hereunder. No non-U.S. Person may become a Purchaser hereunder if such Person fails to deliver a Certificate of Withholding in advance of becoming a Purchaser. If the Certificate of Withholding provided by a Purchaser at the time such Purchaser first becomes a party to this Agreement indicates a United States withholding tax rate in excess of zero, withholding taxes at such rate shall be considered excluded from Taxes and, accordingly, the Seller shall not be obligated to pay any additional amounts to such Purchaser, or to indemnify such Purchaser, in respect of such withholding taxes under this Agreement. Each Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller that it is a Foreign Purchaser and shall also promptly notify Seller of any change in its funding office.

(c) Seller shall not be required to pay any additional amounts to any Purchaser in respect of United States withholding tax pursuant to <u>paragraph (a)</u> above if the obligation to pay such additional amounts would not have arisen but for a failure by such Purchaser to comply with the provisions of <u>paragraph (b)</u> above for any reason (including by reason of a change in circumstances that renders the Purchaser unable to so qualify) other than (i) a change in applicable law, regulation or official interpretation thereof or (ii) an amendment, modification or revocation of any applicable tax treaty or a change in official position regarding the application or interpretation thereof, in each case after the Closing Date (or, if later, the date on which such Purchaser became a Purchaser hereunder).

(d) If, solely as a result of an event in <u>subparagraph (i)</u> or (<u>ii</u>) of <u>paragraph (c)</u> after the Closing Date, a Purchaser (i) is unable to provide to Seller a Certificate of Withholding or (ii) makes any payment or becomes liable to make any payment on account of any Taxes with respect to payments by Seller hereunder, Seller may, at its option, continue to make payments to such Purchaser under the terms of this Agreement, which payments shall be made in accordance with <u>paragraph (a)</u> above. If Seller exercises its option under this <u>paragraph (d)</u>, the applicable Purchaser agrees to take such steps as reasonably may be available to it under applicable tax laws and any applicable tax treaty or convention to obtain an exemption from, or reduction (to the lowest applicable rate) of, such Taxes, except to the extent that taking such a step would, in the sole determination of such Purchaser, be materially disadvantageous to such Purchaser.

(e) If a payment made to a Purchaser hereunder would be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax imposed by FATCA if such Purchaser were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Purchaser shall deliver to Seller and Administrator at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by Seller or Administrator such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by Seller or Administrator as may be necessary for Seller or Administrator to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Purchaser has complied with such Purchaser's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment.

-18-

(f) Each Purchaser agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered under this Section 1.9 expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify Seller and Administrator in writing of its legal inability to do so.

SECTION 10. Inability to Determine Euro-Rate or LMIR. (a) If the Administrator (or any Purchaser Agent) determines before the first day of any Yield Period (or, solely with respect to LMIR, any day) (which determination shall be final and conclusive absent manifest error) that, by reason of circumstances affecting the interbank eurodollar market generally (i) deposits in dollars (in the relevant amounts for such Yield Period) are not being offered to banks in the interbank eurodollar market for such Yield Period, (ii) adequate means do not exist for ascertaining the Euro-Rate or LMIR for such Yield Period (or portion thereof) or (iii) the Euro-Rate or LMIR does not accurately reflect the cost to any Purchaser (as determined by the related Purchaser or the applicable Purchaser Agent) of maintaining any Portion of Capital during such Yield Period (or portion thereof), then the Administrator shall give notice thereof to the Seller. Thereafter, until the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent notifies the Seller that the circumstances giving rise to such suspension no longer exist, (a) no Portion of Capital shall be funded at the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR and (b) the Discount for any outstanding Portions of Capital then funded at the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall, on the last day of the then current Yield Period (or, solely with respect to LMIR, immediately), be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall, on the last day of the then current Yield Period (or, solely with respect to LMIR, immediately), be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall, on the last day of the then current Yield Period (or, solely with respect to LMIR, immediately), be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall.

(b) If, on or before the first day of any Yield Period (or, solely with respect to LMIR, any day), the Administrator shall have been notified by any Purchaser or Purchaser Agent that such Person has determined (which determination shall be final and conclusive absent manifest error) that any enactment, promulgation or adoption of or any change in any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by a governmental authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by such Person with any guideline, request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any such authority, central bank or comparable agency shall make it unlawful or impossible for such Person to fund or maintain any Portion of Capital at the Yield Rate and based upon the Euro-Rate or LMIR, the Administrator shall notify the Seller thereof. Upon receipt of such notice, until the Administrator notifies the Seller that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer apply, (a) no Portion of Capital shall be funded at the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR and (b) the Discount for any outstanding Portions of Capital then funded at the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR shall be converted to the Yield Rate determined by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR to such day, or (ii) immediately, if such Person may not lawfully continue to maintain such Portion of C

SECTION 11. <u>Extension of Facility Termination Date</u>. The Seller may advise the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in writing of its desire to extend the then current

743517908 04351262

-19-

Facility Termination Date set forth in <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition thereof or determined pursuant to <u>clause (d)</u> of the definition thereof; <u>provided</u> that such request is made not more than 90 days prior to, and not less than 60 days prior to, the then current Facility Termination Date and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that no extension of the Facility Termination Date determined pursuant to <u>clause</u> (d) of the definition thereof with respect to any Purchaser shall be for a period of more than 364 days after the effective date of such extension. In the event that the Purchasers are all agreeable to such extension, the Administrator shall so notify the Seller in writing (<u>it being understood</u> that the Purchasers may accept or decline such a request in their sole discretion and on such terms as they may elect) not less than 30 days prior to the then current Facility Termination Date and the Seller, the Servicer, the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers shall enter into such documents as the Purchasers may deem necessary or appropriate to reflect such extension, and all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Purchasers, the Administrator and the Purchaser declines the request for such extension, such Purchaser (or the applicable Purchaser Agent on its behalf) shall so notify the Administrator to notify the Seller of the determination to decline such extension shall not affect the understanding and agreement that the applicable Purchasers shall be deemed to have refused to grant the requested extension in the event the Administrator fails to affirmatively notify the Seller, in writing, of their agreement to accept the requested extension.

SECTION 12. <u>Intended Tax Treatment.</u> Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, all parties to this Agreement covenant and agree to treat the Purchases hereunder as debt for all federal, state, local and franchise tax purposes and agree not to take any position on any tax return in consistent with the foregoing.

# SECTION 13. Successor Euro-Rate or LMIR Index.

(a) <u>Announcements Related to LIBOR</u>. On March 5, 2021, the ICE Benchmark Administration, the administrator of LIBOR (the "<u>IBA</u>") and the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority, the regulatory supervisor for the IBA, announced in a public statement the future cessation or loss of representativeness of overnight/Spot Next, 1-week, 1-month, 2-month, 3-month, 6-month and 12-month USD LIBOR tenor settings (collectively, the "<u>Cessation Announcements</u>"). The parties hereto acknowledge that, as a result of the Cessation Announcements, a Benchmark Transition Event occurred on March 5, 2021 with respect to USD LIBOR under clauses (1) and (2) of the definition of Benchmark Transition Event below; provided however, no related Benchmark Replacement Date occurred as of such date.

(b) <u>Benchmark Replacement</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, if a Benchmark Transition Event, an Early Opt-in Election or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then (x) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with <u>clause (1)</u> or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any

743517908 04351262

-20-

Transaction Document in respect of such Benchmark setting and subsequent Benchmark settings without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and (y) if a Benchmark Replacement is determined in accordance with <u>clause (3)</u> of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement" for such Benchmark Replacement Date, such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Transaction Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Purchaser Agents without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document so long as the Administrator has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Purchaser Agents comprising the Majority Purchaser Agents.

(c) <u>Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes</u>. In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrator will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document.

(d) <u>Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations</u>. The Administrator will promptly notify the Seller and the Purchaser Agents of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, a Term SOFR Transition Event, an Early Opt-in Election, or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to <u>paragraph (e)</u> below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrator or, if applicable, any Purchaser Agent (or Majority Purchaser Agents) pursuant to this <u>Section 1.13</u> including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this <u>Section 1.13</u>.

(e) <u>Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term SOFR, BSBY or USD LIBOR) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrator in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrator may modify the definition of "Yield Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor

743517908 04351262

-21-

that was removed pursuant to <u>subclause (i)</u> above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrator may modify the definition of "Yield Period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(f) <u>Benchmark Unavailability Period</u>. Upon the Seller's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Seller may revoke any request for a Purchase (or Capital thereof) accruing yield based on USD LIBOR, conversion to or continuation of Purchases accruing yield (or Capital thereof) based on USD LIBOR to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Seller will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Purchase of or conversion to Purchases accruing yield under the Base Rate. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate.

(g) Term SOFR Transition Event. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Transaction Document and subject to the proviso below in this paragraph, if a Term SOFR Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, a Benchmark that has been determined in accordance with <u>clause (3)</u> of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement"), then (i) the applicable Benchmark Replacement will replace the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder or under any Transaction Document in respect of such Benchmark setting (the "<u>Secondary Term SOFR Conversion Date</u>") and subsequent Benchmark settings, without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Transaction Document; and (ii) Capital outstanding on the Secondary Term SOFR Conversion Date accruing yield based on the then-current Benchmark shall be deemed to have been converted to Capital accruing yield at the Benchmark Replacement with a tenor approximately the same length as the yield payment period of the then-current Benchmark; provided that, this paragraph (g) shall not be effective unless the Administrator has delivered to the Purchaser Agents and the Seller a Term SOFR Notice. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrator shall not be required to deliver a Term SOFR Notice after a Term SOFR Transition Event and may do so in its sole discretion.

(h) This <u>Section 1.13</u> provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of yield in the event that the London interbank offered rate is no longer available or in certain other circumstances. The Administrator does not warrant or accept any responsibility for and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the London interbank offered rate or other rates in the definition of Euro-Rate, LMIR or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate therefor.

(i) <u>Certain Defined Terms</u>. As used in this <u>Section 1.13</u>:

743517908 04351262

-22-

"<u>Available Tenor</u>" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if the then current Benchmark is a term rate or is based on a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark that is or may be used for determining the length of any Yield Period pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Yield Period" pursuant to <u>paragraph (e)</u> of this <u>Section 1.13</u>, or (y) if the then current Benchmark is not a term rate nor based on a term rate, any payment period for yield calculated with reference to such Benchmark pursuant to this Agreement as of such date. For the avoidance of doubt, the Available Tenor for LMIR is one month.

"<u>Benchmark</u>" means, initially, USD LIBOR; <u>provided</u> that if a Benchmark Transition Event, a Term SOFR Transition Event, an Early Opt-in Election, or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to USD LIBOR or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to <u>paragraph (b)</u> of this <u>Section 1.13</u>.

"<u>Benchmark Replacement</u>" means, for any Available Tenor, the first alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the Administrator for the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date:

(1) the sum of: (a) Term SOFR and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(2) the sum of: (a) Daily Simple SOFR and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(3) the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate (including, without limitation, BSBY) that has been selected by the Administrator and the Seller as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the thencurrent Benchmark for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

<u>provided</u> that, in the case of <u>clause (1)</u>, such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrator in its reasonable discretion; provided, further, that, in the case of an Other Benchmark Rate Election, the "Benchmark Replacement" shall mean the alternative set forth in <u>clause (3)</u> above and when such clause is used to determine the Benchmark Replacement in connection with the occurrence of an Other Benchmark Rate Election, the

743517908 04351262

-23-

alternate benchmark rate selected by the Administrator and the Seller shall be the term benchmark rate (including, without limitation, BSBY) that is used in lieu of a USD LIBOR-based rate in relevant other U.S. dollardenominated syndicated credit facilities; provided, further, that, with respect to a Term SOFR Transition Event, on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date, the "Benchmark Replacement" shall revert to and shall be determined as set forth in <u>clause (1)</u> of this definition. If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to <u>clause (1), (2)</u> or (3) above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

"<u>Benchmark Replacement Adjustment</u>" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement:

(1) for purposes of <u>clause (1)</u> of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the applicable amount(s) set forth below:

Available Tenor	Benchmark Replacement Adjustment	
One-Week	0.03839% (3.839 basis points)	
One-Month	0.11448% (11.448 basis points)	
Two-Months	0.18456% (18.456 basis points)	
Three-Months	0.26161% (26.161 basis points)	
Six-Months	0.42826% (42.826 basis points)	
Twelve-Months	0.71513% (71.513 basis points)	(2

<u>clause (2)</u> of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," 0.00644% (0.644 basis points); and

(3) for purposes of <u>clause (3)</u> of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement," the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrator and the Seller for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement of or calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities;

<u>provided</u> <u>that</u>, if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate, more than one tenor of such Benchmark is available as of the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement will not be a term rate,

743517908 04351262

-24-

the Available Tenor of such Benchmark for purposes of this definition of "Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" shall be deemed to be the Available Tenor that has approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustments) as the payment period for yield calculated with reference to such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "Yield Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of yield, timing of investment requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrator decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administrator decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrator determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrator decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents).

"<u>Benchmark Replacement Date</u>" means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the thencurrent Benchmark:

(1) in the case of <u>clause (1)</u> or <u>(2)</u> of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) in the case of <u>clause (3)</u> of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date determined by the Administrator, which date shall promptly follow the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein;

(3) in the case of a Term SOFR Transition Event, the date that is set forth in the Term SOFR Notice provided to the Purchaser Agents and the Seller pursuant to this <u>Section 1.13</u>, which date shall be at least 30 days from the date of the Term SOFR Notice; or

(4) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, the sixth (6th) Business Day after the date notice of such Early Opt-in Election or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, is provided to the Purchaser Agents, so long as the Administrator has not received, by 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of

743517908 04351262

-25-

such Early Opt-in Election or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, is provided to the Purchaser Agents, written notice of objection to such Early Opt-in Election or an Other Benchmark Rate Election, as applicable, from Purchaser Agents comprising the Majority Purchaser Agents.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of <u>clause (1)</u> or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"<u>Benchmark Transition Event</u>" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrator, the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrator announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer representative.

743517908 04351262

-26-

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Transaction Document in accordance with this Section 1.13 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Transaction Document in Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Transaction Document in accordance with this Section 1.13.

"<u>BSBY</u>" means, for the applicable Corresponding Tenor as of the applicable Reference Time, the Bloomberg Short-Term Bank Yield Index.

"<u>Corresponding Tenor</u>" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest or yield payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"<u>Daily Simple SOFR</u>" means, for any day, SOFR, with the conventions for this rate (which will include a lookback) being established by the Administrator in accordance with the conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining "Daily Simple SOFR" for business loans; <u>provided</u>, that if the Administrator decides that any such convention is not administratively feasible for the Administrator, then the Administrator may establish another convention in its reasonable discretion.

"Early Opt-in Election" means, if the then-current Benchmark is USD LIBOR, the occurrence of:

(1) a notification by the Administrator to (or the request by the Seller to the Administrator to notify) each of the other parties hereto that at least five currently outstanding U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time contain (as a result of amendment or as originally executed) a SOFR-based rate (including SOFR, a term SOFR or any other rate based upon SOFR) as a benchmark rate (and such syndicated credit facilities are identified in such notice and are publicly available for review), and

(2) the joint election by the Administrator and the Seller to trigger a fallback from USD LIBOR and the provision by the Administrator of written notice of such election to the Purchaser Agents.

"<u>Floor</u>" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal

743517908 04351262

-27-

of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to USD LIBOR or, if no floor is specified, zero.

"Other Benchmark Rate Election" means, if the then-current Benchmark is USD LIBOR, the occurrence of: (x) either (i) a request by the Seller to the Administrator, or (ii) notice by the Administrator to the Seller, that, at the determination of the Seller or the Administrator, as applicable, U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time contain (as a result of amendment or as originally executed), in lieu of a USD LIBOR based rate, a term benchmark rate as a benchmark rate (including, without limitation, BSBY), and (y) the Administrator, in its sole discretion, and the Seller jointly elect to trigger a fallback from USD LIBOR and the provision, as applicable, by the Administrator of written notice of such election to the Seller and the Purchaser Agents.

"<u>Reference Time</u>" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (1) if such Benchmark is USD LIBOR, 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the day that is two London banking days preceding the date of such setting, and (2) if such Benchmark is not USD LIBOR, the time determined by the Administrator in its reasonable discretion.

"<u>Relevant Governmental Body</u>" means the Federal Reserve Board or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"<u>SOFR</u>" means, with respect to any Business Day, a rate per annum equal to the secured overnight financing rate for such Business Day published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website on the immediately succeeding Business Day.

"<u>SOFR Administrator</u>" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"<u>SOFR Administrator's Website</u>" means the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"<u>Term SOFR</u>" means, for the applicable Corresponding Tenor as of the applicable Reference Time, the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"<u>Term SOFR Notice</u>" means a notification by the Administrator to the Purchaser Agents and the Seller of the occurrence of a Term SOFR Transition Event.

"<u>Term SOFR Transition Event</u>" means the determination by the Administrator that (1) Term SOFR has been recommended for use by the Relevant Governmental Body, and is determinable for each Available Tenor, (2) the administration of Term SOFR is

743517908 04351262

-28-

administratively feasible for the Administrator and (3) a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable (and, for the avoidance of doubt, not an Other Benchmark Rate Election), has previously occurred resulting in a Benchmark Replacement in accordance with this <u>Section 1.13</u> that is not Term SOFR (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, a Benchmark Replacement that has been determined in accordance with <u>clause (3)</u> of the definition of "Benchmark Replacement").

"<u>Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement</u>" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"<u>USD LIBOR</u>" means the London interbank offered rate for U.S. dollars. For the avoidance of doubt, each of Euro-Rate and LMIR constitute USD LIBOR.

### ARTICLE III

### REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; COVENANTS; TERMINATION EVENTS

SECTION 1. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>; <u>Covenants</u>. Each of the Seller and the Servicer hereby makes the representations and warranties, and hereby agrees to perform and observe the covenants, applicable to it set forth in <u>Exhibits III</u> and <u>IV</u>, respectively.

SECTION 2. <u>Termination Events</u>. If any of the Termination Events set forth in <u>Exhibit V</u> shall occur, the Administrator may (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) or shall (at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents), by notice to the Seller, declare the Facility Termination Date to have occurred (in which case the Facility Termination Date shall be deemed to have occurred); <u>provided</u>, that automatically upon the occurrence of any event (without any requirement for the passage of time or the giving of notice) described in <u>paragraph (f)</u> of <u>Exhibit V</u>, the Facility Termination Date shall occur. Upon any such declaration, occurrence or deemed occurrence of the Facility Termination Date, the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser shall have, in addition to the rights and remedies that they may have under this Agreement, all other rights and remedies provided after default under the UCC and under other applicable law, which rights and remedies shall be cumulative.

# ARTICLE IV

# INDEMNIFICATION

SECTION 1. <u>Indemnities by the Seller</u>. Without limiting any other rights any such Person may have hereunder or under applicable law, the Seller hereby indemnifies and holds harmless, on an after-tax basis, the Administrator, the Interim Collection Account Administrator, each Purchaser Agent, each Program Support Provider and each Purchaser and their respective officers, directors, agents and employees (each an "<u>Indemnified Party</u>") from and against any and all damages, losses, claims, liabilities, penalties, Taxes (excluding any Taxes that give rise to the payment of additional amounts under <u>Section 1.9</u>), costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) (all of the foregoing collectively, the "<u>Indemnified Amounts</u>") at

743517908 04351262

-29-

any time imposed on or incurred by any Indemnified Party arising out of or otherwise relating to any Transaction Document, the transactions contemplated thereby or the acquisition of any portion of the Purchased Interest, or any action taken or omitted by any of the Indemnified Parties (including any action taken by the Administrator as attorney-in-fact for the Seller or any Originator or Sub-Originator hereunder or under any other Transaction Document), whether arising by reason of the acts to be performed by the Seller hereunder or otherwise, excluding only Indemnified Amounts to the extent (a) a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction holds that such Indemnified Amounts resulted from gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnified Party seeking indemnification, (b) due to the credit risk of the Obligor and for which reimbursement would constitute recourse to any Originator, any Sub-Originator, the Seller or the Servicer for uncollectible Receivables or (c) except where such taxes are described in clause (x) below, such Indemnified Amounts include taxes (i) imposed or based on, or measured by, the gross or net income or receipts of such Indemnified Party by the jurisdiction under the laws of which such Indemnified Party is organized (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes; provided, however, that nothing contained in this sentence shall limit the liability of the Seller or the Servicer or limit the recourse of any Indemnified Party to the Seller or the Servicer for any amounts otherwise specifically provided to be paid by the Seller or the Servicer hereunder. Without limiting the foregoing indemnification, but subject to the limitations set forth in <u>clauses (a)</u>, (b) and (c) of the previous sentence, the Seller shall indemnify each Indemnified Party for Amounts (including losses in respect of uncollectible Receivables, regardless, for purposes of these specific matters, whether reimbursement therefor would constitute recourse to the Seller or the Servicer) relating to or resulting from:

(i) any representation or warranty made by the Seller (or any employee or agent of the Seller) under or in connection with this Agreement, any Monthly Information Package, any Weekly Information Package or any other information or report delivered by or on behalf of the Seller pursuant hereto, which shall have been false or incorrect in any respect when made or deemed made;

(ii) the failure by the Seller (or, if applicable, any Person from whom the Seller or the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator may have acquired any such Receivable) to comply with any applicable law, rule or regulation related to any Receivable, or the nonconformity of any Receivable with any such applicable law, rule or regulation;

(iii) the failure of the Seller to vest and maintain vested in the Administrator, for the benefit of the Purchasers, a perfected ownership or security interest in the Purchased Interest and the property conveyed hereunder, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;

(iv) any commingling of funds to which the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser is entitled hereunder with any other funds;

(v) any failure of a Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of the applicable Collection Account Agreement or Interim Collection Account Agreement;

743517908 04351262

-30-

(vi) any dispute, claim, offset or defense (other than discharge in bankruptcy of the Obligor) of the Obligor to the payment of any Receivable, or any other claim resulting from the sale or lease of goods or the rendering of services related to such Receivable or the furnishing or failure to furnish any such goods or services or other similar claim or defense not arising from the financial inability of any Obligor to pay undisputed indebtedness;

(vii) any failure of the Seller, to perform its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party;

(viii) any action taken by the Administrator as attorney-in-fact for the Seller or any Originator or Sub-Originator pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;

(ix) any environmental liability claim, products liability claim or personal injury or property damage suit or other similar or related claim or action of whatever sort, arising out of or in connection with any Receivable or any other suit, claim or action of whatever sort relating to any of the Transaction Documents; or

(x) any taxes that arise because any Purchase is not treated for U.S. federal, state, local or franchise tax purposes as intended under Section 1.12 (including any U.S. federal, state or local income and franchise taxes necessary to make such Indemnified Party whole on an after-tax basis, taking into account the taxability of receipt of payments under this <u>clause (x)</u>).

SECTION 2. Indemnities by the Servicer. Without limiting any other rights that any Indemnified Party may have hereunder or under applicable law, the Servicer hereby agrees to indemnify each Indemnified Party from and against any and all Indemnified Amounts (subject to the limitations set forth in <u>clauses (a)</u>, (b) and (c) of the first sentence of <u>Section 3.1</u>) arising out of or resulting from (whether directly or indirectly): (a) the failure of any information contained in any Monthly Information Package or any Weekly Information Package to be true and correct, or the failure of any other information provided to such Indemnified Party by, or on behalf of, the Servicer to be true and correct, (b) the failure of any representation, warranty or statement made or deemed made by the Servicer (or any of its officers) under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party to have been true and correct as of the date made or deemed made in all respects when made, (c) the failure by the Servicer (or any party acting as agent or Sub-Servicer on its behalf, including, if applicable, the originator of such Receivable), to comply with any applicable law, rule or regulation with respect to any Pool Receivable or the related Contract, (d) any dispute, claim, offset or defense of the Obligor to the payment of any Receivable in, or purporting to be in, the Receivables Pool resulting from or related to the collection activities by the Servicer (or any person on its behalf) with respect to such Receivable, (e) any failure of the Servicer to perform its duties or obligations in accordance with the provisions hereof or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party or (f) any commingling by the Servicer of Collections at any time with other funds.

743517908 04351262

-31-

### **ARTICLE V**

#### ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTIONS

#### SECTION 1. Appointment of the Servicer.

(a) The servicing, administering and collection of the Pool Receivables shall be conducted by the Person so designated from time to time as the Servicer in accordance with this <u>Section 4.1</u>. Until the Administrator gives notice to FleetCor (in accordance with this <u>Section 4.1</u>) of the designation of a new Servicer, FleetCor is hereby designated as, and hereby agrees to perform the duties and obligations of, the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Event, the Administrator may (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) or shall (at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) designate as Servicer any Person (including itself) to succeed FleetCor or any successor Servicer, on the condition in each case that any such Person so designated shall agree to perform the material collection, servicing and administrative duties and obligations (other than indemnities and similar obligations) of the Servicer with respect to the Pool Receivables and Collections pursuant to the terms hereof.

(b) Upon the designation of a successor Servicer as set forth in <u>clause (a)</u>, FleetCor agrees that it will terminate its activities as Servicer hereunder in a manner that the Administrator determines will facilitate the transition of the performance of such activities to the new Servicer, and FleetCor shall cooperate with and assist such new Servicer. Such cooperation shall include access to and transfer of related records (including all Contracts) and use by the new Servicer of all licenses, hardware or software necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security.

(c) FleetCor acknowledges that, in making their decision to execute and deliver this Agreement, the Administrator and each member in each Purchaser Group have relied on FleetCor's agreement to act as Servicer hereunder. Accordingly, FleetCor agrees that it will not voluntarily resign as Servicer.

(d) The Servicer may delegate its duties and obligations hereunder to any subservicer (each a "<u>Sub-Servicer</u>"); <u>provided</u>, that, in each such delegation: (i) such Sub-Servicer shall agree in writing to perform the duties and obligations of the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof, (ii) the Servicer shall remain solely liable for the performance of the duties and obligations so delegated, (iii) the Seller, the Administrator and each Purchaser Group shall look solely to the Servicer for performance, and (iv) the terms of any agreement with any Sub-Servicer shall provide that the Administrator may terminate such agreement upon the termination of the Servicer hereunder by giving notice of its desire to terminate such agreement to the Servicer (and the Servicer shall provide appropriate notice to each such Sub-Servicer); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if any such delegation is to any Person other than an Originator, a Sub-Originator or an Affiliate thereof, the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents shall have consented in writing in advance to such delegation.

### SECTION 2. Duties of the Servicer.

743517908 04351262

-32-

The Servicer shall take or cause to be taken all such action as may be necessary or advisable to administer and (a) collect each Pool Receivable from time to time, all in accordance with this Agreement and all applicable laws, rules and regulations, with reasonable care and diligence, and in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policies. The Servicer shall set aside for the accounts of the Seller and the Purchasers the amount of Collections to which each is entitled in accordance with Article I hereof. The Servicer, the Originators and the Sub-Originators may, in accordance with the applicable Credit and Collection Policy, take such action, including modifications, waivers or restructurings of Pool Receivables and the related Contracts, as the Servicer, the Originators and the Sub-Originators may reasonably determine to be appropriate to maximize Collections thereof or reflect adjustments permitted under the Credit and Collection Policy or required under applicable laws, rules or regulations or the applicable Contract; provided, however, that for the purposes of this Agreement: (i) such action shall not change the number of days such Pool Receivable has remained unpaid from the date of the original due date related to such Pool Receivable, (ii) such action shall not alter the status of such Pool Receivable as a Delinquent Receivable or a Defaulted Receivable under this Agreement or limit the rights of any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or the Administrator under this Agreement and (iii) if a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event has occurred and is continuing and FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof is serving as the Servicer, FleetCor or such Affiliate may take such action only upon the prior approval of the Administrator. The Seller shall deliver to the Servicer and the Servicer shall hold for the benefit of the Seller and the Purchasers, in accordance with their respective interests, all records and documents (including computer tapes or disks) with respect to each Pool Receivable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing, the Administrator (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) may direct the Servicer (whether the Servicer is FleetCor or any other Person) to commence or settle any legal action to enforce collection of any Pool Receivable or to foreclose upon or repossess any Related Security.

(b) The Servicer shall, as soon as practicable following actual receipt of collected funds, turn over to the Seller the collections of any indebtedness that is not a Pool Receivable, less, if FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof is not the Servicer, all reasonable and appropriate out-of-pocket costs and expenses of such Servicer of servicing, collecting and administering such collections. The Servicer, if other than FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof, shall, as soon as practicable upon demand, deliver to the Seller all records in its possession that evidence or relate to any indebtedness that is not a Pool Receivable, and copies of records in its possession that evidence or relate to any indebtedness that is a Pool Receivable.

(c) The Servicer's obligations hereunder shall terminate on the later of: (i) the Facility Termination Date and (ii) the date on which all amounts required to be paid to the Purchaser Agents, each Purchaser, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person hereunder shall have been paid in full.

After such termination, if FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof was not the Servicer on the date of such termination, the Servicer shall promptly deliver to the Seller all books, records and related materials that the Seller previously provided to the Servicer, or that have been obtained by the Servicer, in connection with this Agreement.

743517908 04351262

-33-

SECTION 3. Collection Account Arrangements. On or prior to the Closing Date, the Seller shall have entered into Collection Account Agreements with all of the Collection Account Banks covering each Collection Account (other than Transition Collection Accounts) and delivered original counterparts of each to the Administrator. The Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause each Transition Collection Account to be an Eligible Collection Account on or prior to the 180<sup>th</sup> day following the Closing Date. Upon the occurrence of a Termination Event, the Administrator may (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) or shall (upon the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) at any time thereafter give (or, pursuant to the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement, instruct the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent to give) notice to each Collection Account Bank that the Administrator (or, if applicable, the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent) is exercising its rights under the Collection Account Agreements and/or Interim Collection Account Agreements to do any or all of the following: (a) to have the exclusive ownership and control of the Collection Accounts and Lock-Boxes transferred to the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) or to the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent (for the benefit of the Administrator and the Purchasers) and to exercise exclusive dominion and control over the funds deposited therein, (b) to have the proceeds that are sent to the respective Collection Accounts and Lock-Boxes redirected pursuant to the Administrator's or the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent's instructions rather than deposited in the applicable Collection Account, and (c) to take any or all other actions permitted under the applicable Collection Account Agreement or Interim Collection Account Agreement. The Seller hereby agrees that if the Administrator or the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent at any time takes any action set forth in the preceding sentence, the Administrator or Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent (as applicable) shall have exclusive control (for the benefit of the Purchasers) of the proceeds (including Collections) of all Pool Receivables and the Seller hereby further agrees to take any other action that the Administrator, the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request to transfer such control. Any proceeds of Pool Receivables received by the Seller or the Servicer thereafter shall be sent immediately to, or as otherwise instructed by, the Administrator. The parties hereto hereby acknowledge that if at any time the Administrator or Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent takes control of any Collection Account or Lock-Box, the Administrator and Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent shall not have any rights to the funds therein in excess of the unpaid amounts due to the Administrator, the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent, any member of any Purchaser Group, any Indemnified Party or Affected Person or any other Person hereunder, and the Administrator or Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent (as applicable) shall distribute or cause to be distributed such funds in accordance with Section <u>4.2(b)</u> and <u>Article I</u> (in each case as if such funds were held by the Servicer thereunder).

Each party hereto hereby acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement and consents to the entry into the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement by each of the parties thereto.

### SECTION 4. Enforcement Rights.

(a) At any time following the occurrence of a Termination Event:

743517908 04351262

-34-

(i) the Administrator may direct the Obligors that payment of all amounts payable under any Pool Receivable is to be made directly to the Administrator or its designee,

(ii) the Administrator may instruct the Seller or the Servicer to give notice of the Purchaser Groups' interest in Pool Receivables to each Obligor, which notice shall direct that payments be made directly to the Administrator or its designee (on behalf of such Purchaser Groups), and the Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, shall give such notice at the expense of the Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be; <u>provided</u>, that if the Seller or the Servicer, as the case may be, fails to so notify each Obligor, the Administrator (at the Seller's or the Servicer's, as the case may be, expense) may so notify the Obligors, and

(iii) the Administrator may request the Servicer to, and upon such request the Servicer shall: (A) assemble all of the records necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security, and transfer or license to a successor Servicer the use of all software necessary or desirable to collect the Pool Receivables and the Related Security, and make the same available to the Administrator or its designee (for the benefit of the Purchasers) at a place selected by the Administrator, and (B) segregate all cash, checks and other instruments received by it from time to time constituting Collections in a manner acceptable to the Administrator and, promptly upon receipt, remit all such cash, checks and instruments, duly endorsed or with duly executed instruments of transfer, to the Administrator or its designee.

(b) The Seller hereby authorizes the Administrator (on behalf of each Purchaser Group), and irrevocably appoints the Administrator as its attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution and with full authority in the place and stead of the Seller, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to take any and all steps in the name of the Seller and on behalf of the Seller necessary or desirable, in the reasonable determination of the Administrator, after the occurrence of a Termination Event, to collect any and all amounts or portions thereof due under any and all Pool Assets, including endorsing the name of the Seller on checks and other instruments representing Collections and enforcing such Pool Assets. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this subsection, none of the powers conferred upon such attorney-in-fact pursuant to the preceding sentence shall subject such attorney-in-fact to any liability if any action taken by it shall prove to be inadequate or invalid, nor shall they confer any obligations upon such attorney-in-fact in any manner whatsoever.

743517908 04351262

-35-

### SECTION 5. Responsibilities of the Seller.

(a) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Seller shall: (i) perform all of its obligations, if any, under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables to the same extent as if interests in such Pool Receivables had not been transferred hereunder, and the exercise by the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents or the Purchasers of their respective rights hereunder shall not relieve the Seller from such obligations, and (ii) pay when due any taxes, including any sales taxes payable in connection with the Pool Receivables and their creation and satisfaction. The Administrator, the Purchaser Agents or any of the Purchasers shall not have any obligation or liability with respect to any Pool Asset, nor shall any of them be obligated to perform any of the obligations of the Seller, Servicer, FleetCor, the Originators or the Sub-Originators thereunder.

(b) FleetCor hereby irrevocably agrees that if at any time it shall cease to be the Servicer hereunder, it shall act (if the then-current Servicer so requests) as the data-processing agent of the Servicer and, in such capacity, FleetCor shall conduct the data-processing functions of the administration of the Receivables and the Collections thereon in substantially the same way that FleetCor conducted such data-processing functions while it acted as the Servicer.

SECTION 6. <u>Servicing Fee</u>. Subject to <u>clause (b)</u>, the Servicer shall be paid a fee (the "<u>Servicing Fee</u>") equal to 1.00% per annum (the "<u>Servicing Fee Rate</u>") of the daily average aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Pool Receivables. The Purchasers' Share of such fee shall be paid through the distributions contemplated by <u>Section 1.4(d)</u>, and the Seller's Share of such fee shall be paid directly by the Seller.

(b) If the Servicer ceases to be FleetCor or an Affiliate thereof, the servicing fee shall be the greater of: (i) the amount calculated pursuant to <u>clause (a)</u>, and (ii) an alternative amount specified by the successor Servicer not to exceed 110% of the aggregate reasonable costs and expenses incurred by such successor Servicer in connection with the performance of its obligations as Servicer.

# SECTION 7. Excluded Obligors.

(a) The Servicer may, from time to time and with the consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents, request that certain Obligors be designated as Excluded Obligors by delivering an Excluded Obligor Request to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, substantially in the form of <u>Annex H</u> hereto, which Excluded Obligor Request shall (i) list the names of such proposed Excluded Obligors and (ii) specify the proposed Excluded Obligor Date with respect to such proposed Excluded Obligors.

(b) So long as the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents have acknowledged in writing such Obligor's designation as an Excluded Obligor, such acknowledgement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, then (x) upon the countersignatures by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents of such Excluded Obligor Request, such proposed Excluded Obligor shall (I) constitute an Excluded Obligor as of the related Excluded Obligor Date, (II) be added to <u>Schedule VII</u> to this Agreement and (III) no longer constitute an Obligor for purposes of the Transaction Documents except with respect to Receivables originated prior to the Excluded Obligor Date and (y) the Administrator (or the

743517908 04351262

-36-

Servicer on its behalf) shall, in each case at the expense of the Seller, (I) file on or promptly following the related Excluded Obligor Date and at the sole expense of the Seller, one or more UCC-3 financing statement amendments, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator, with respect to UCC-1 financing statements filed against the applicable Originator in connection with the Transaction Documents releasing the Administrator's security interest and other rights in the Receivables created on or after the related Excluded Obligor Date, the Obligor of which is such Excluded Obligor, and all Related Security related thereto so long as such Related Security relates solely to such Excluded Receivables, and (II) take such other rights in the Receivables created on or after the related Excluded Obligor Date, the Obligor Date, the Obligor of which is such Excluded Obligor, and all Related Security interest and other rights in the Receivables created on or after the related Excluded Obligor Date, the Obligor Date, the Obligor of which is such Excluded Obligor, and all Related Security interest and other rights in the Receivables created on or after the related Excluded Obligor Date, the Obligor of which is such Excluded Obligor, and all Related Security relates solely to such Excluded Receivables.

(c) Each of the parties hereto hereby acknowledges and agrees that any Receivable, the Obligor of which is an Excluded Obligor, that was originated prior to the related Excluded Obligor Date shall remain in the Receivables Pool; <u>provided</u> that the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents may consent to the release or reassignment of any such Receivables if requested by the Servicer, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(d) Upon no less than ten (10) Business Days' notice, the Servicer may, from time to time and with the consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, request that certain Excluded Obligors no longer be designated as Excluded Obligors; <u>provided</u> that any such request shall be accompanied by lien search results and other such confirmation as the Administrator may reasonably request showing that the Receivables generated by a previously Excluded Obligor are free and clear of any liens or encumbrances. Upon any such redesignation, the applicable Excluded Obligors shall be removed from Schedule VII to this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE VI

### THE AGENTS

SECTION 1. <u>Appointment and Authorization</u>. Each Purchaser and Purchaser Agent hereby irrevocably designates and appoints PNC Bank, National Association, as the "Administrator" hereunder and authorizes the Administrator to take such actions and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrator hereby and to exercise such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrator shall hold, in its name, for the benefit of each Purchaser, ratably, the Purchased Interest. The Administrator shall not have any duties other than those expressly set forth herein or any fiduciary relationship with any Purchaser or Purchaser Agent, and no implied obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement, or otherwise exist, against the Administrator. The Administrator does not assume, nor shall it be deemed to have assumed, any obligation to, or relationship of trust or agency with, the Seller or Servicer. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to the contrary, in no event shall the Administrator ever be required to take any action which

743517908 04351262

-37-

exposes the Administrator to personal liability or which is contrary to the provision of any Transaction Document or applicable law.

(b) Each Purchaser hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the respective institution identified as the Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser's Purchaser Group on the signature pages hereto or in the Assumption Agreement or Transfer Supplement pursuant to which such Purchaser becomes a party hereto, and each authorizes such Purchaser Agent to take such action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to such Purchaser Agent by the terms of this Agreement, if any, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, no Purchaser Agent shall have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein, or any fiduciary relationship with any Purchaser or other Purchaser Agent or the Administrator, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities on the part of such Purchaser Agent shall be read into this Agreement or otherwise exist against such Purchaser Agent.

(c) Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, the provisions of this <u>Article V</u> are solely for the benefit of the Purchaser Agents, the Administrator and the Purchasers, and none of the Seller or Servicer shall have any rights as a thirdparty beneficiary or otherwise under any of the provisions of this <u>Article V</u>, except that this <u>Article V</u> shall not affect any obligations which any Purchaser Agent, the Administrator or any Purchaser may have to the Seller or the Servicer under the other provisions of this Agreement. Furthermore, no Purchaser shall have any rights as a third-party beneficiary or otherwise under any of the provisions hereof in respect of a Purchaser Agent which is not the Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser.

(d) In performing its functions and duties hereunder, the Administrator shall act solely as the agent of the Purchasers and the Purchaser Agents and does not assume nor shall be deemed to have assumed any obligation or relationship of trust or agency with or for the Seller or Servicer or any of their successors and assigns. In performing its functions and duties hereunder, each Purchaser Agent shall act solely as the agent of its respective Purchaser and does not assume nor shall be deemed to have assumed any obligation or relationship of trust or agency with or for the Seller, the Servicer, any other Purchaser, any other Purchaser Agent or the Administrator, or any of their respective successors and assigns.

SECTION 2. <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrator may execute any of its duties through agents or attorneys-in-fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. The Administrator shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care.

SECTION 3. <u>Exculpatory Provisions</u>. None of the Purchaser Agents, the Administrator or any of their respective directors, officers, agents or employees shall be liable for any action taken or omitted (i) with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents (or in the case of any Purchaser Agent, the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group that have a majority of the aggregate Commitment of such Purchaser Group) or (ii) in the absence of such Person's

743517908 04351262

-38-

gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrator shall not be responsible to any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or other Person for (i) any recitals, representations, warranties or other statements made by the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any of their Affiliates, (ii) the value, validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of any Transaction Document, (iii) any failure of the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any of their Affiliates to perform any obligation hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party (or under any Contract), or (iv) the satisfaction of any condition specified in Exhibit II. The Administrator shall not have any obligation to any Purchaser or Purchaser Agent to ascertain or inquire about the observance or performance of any agreement contained in any Transaction Document or to inspect the properties, books or records of the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any of their respective Affiliates.

SECTION 4. <u>Reliance by Agents</u>. Each Purchaser Agent and the Administrator shall in all cases be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any document or other writing or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to the Seller), independent accountants and other experts selected by the Administrator. Each Purchaser Agent and the Administrator shall in all cases be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under any Transaction Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Majority Purchaser Agents (or in the case of any Purchaser Agent, the Purchasers within its Purchaser Group that have a majority of the aggregate Commitment of such Purchaser Group), and assurance of its indemnification, as it deems appropriate.

(b) The Administrator shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement in accordance with a request of the Majority Purchaser Agents or the Purchaser Agents, and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all Purchasers, the Administrator and Purchaser Agents.

(c) The Purchasers within each Purchaser Group with a majority of the Commitment of such Purchaser Group shall be entitled to request or direct the related Purchaser Agent to take action, or refrain from taking action, under this Agreement on behalf of such Purchasers. Such Purchaser Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement in accordance with a request of such Majority Purchaser Agents, and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all of such Purchaser Agent's Purchasers.

(d) Unless otherwise advised in writing by a Purchaser Agent or by any Purchaser on whose behalf such Purchaser Agent is purportedly acting, each party to this Agreement may assume that (i) such Purchaser Agent is acting for the benefit of each of the Purchasers in respect of which such Purchaser Agent is identified as being the "Purchaser Agent" in the definition of "Purchaser Agent" hereto, as well as for the benefit of each assignee or other transferee from any such Person, and (ii) each action taken by such Purchaser Agent has been duly authorized and approved by all necessary action on the part of the Purchasers on whose behalf it is purportedly acting. Each Purchaser Agent and its Purchaser(s) shall agree amongst themselves as to the circumstances and procedures for removal, resignation and replacement of such Purchaser Agent.

743517908 04351262

-39-

SECTION 5. Notice of Termination Events. Neither any Purchaser Agent nor the Administrator shall be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event unless such Administrator has received notice from any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent, the Servicer or the Seller stating that a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event has occurred hereunder and describing such Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event. In the event that the Administrator receives such a notice, it shall promptly give notice thereof to each Purchaser Agent whereupon each such Purchaser Agent shall promptly give notice thereof to its related Purchasers. In the event that a Purchaser Agent receives such a notice (other than from the Administrator), it shall promptly give notice thereof to the Administrator. The Administrator shall take such action concerning a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event as may be directed by the Majority Purchaser Agents unless such action otherwise requires the consent of all Purchasers), but until the Administrator receives such directions, the Administrator may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as the Administrator deems advisable and in the best interests of the Purchasers and the Purchaser Agents.

SECTION 6. <u>Non-Reliance on Administrator, Purchaser Agents and Other Purchasers</u>. Each Purchaser expressly acknowledges that none of the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents nor any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrator, or any Purchaser Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent, as applicable. Each Purchaser represents and warrants to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents that, independently and without reliance upon the Administrator, Purchaser Agents or any other Purchaser and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, it has made and will continue to make its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, operations, property, prospects, financial and other conditions and creditworthiness of the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, the Originators, and the Receivables and its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to take, or omit, action under any Transaction Document. Except for items specifically required to be delivered hereunder, the Administrator shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Purchaser Agent with any information concerning the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, the Servicer, the Originators or the Sub-Originators or any of their Affiliates that comes into the possession of the Administrator or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or Affiliates.

SECTION 7. <u>Administrators and Affiliates</u>. Each of the Purchasers and the Administrator and any of their respective Affiliates may extend credit to, accept deposits from and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, debt, entity or other business with the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator or any of their Affiliates. With respect to the acquisition of the Eligible Receivables pursuant to this Agreement, each of the Purchaser Agents and the Administrator shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement as any Purchaser and may exercise the same as though it were not such an agent, and the terms "Purchaser" and "Purchasers" shall include, to the extent applicable, each of the Purchaser Agents and the Administrator in their individual capacities.

743517908 04351262

-40-

SECTION 8. Indemnification. Each Committed Purchaser shall indemnify and hold harmless the Administrator (but solely in its capacity as Administrator) and its officers, directors, employees, representatives and agents (to the extent not reimbursed by the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator and without limiting the obligation of the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator solely (based on its Commitment) from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, judgments, settlements, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind whatsoever (including in connection with any investigative or threatened proceeding, whether or not the Administrator or such Person shall be designated a party thereto) that may at any time be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Administrator or such Person as a result of, or related to, any of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents or the execution, delivery or performance of the Transaction Documents or any other document furnished in connection therewith (but excluding any such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, judgments, settlements, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting solely from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Administrator or such Person as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction).

SECTION 9. <u>Successor Administrator</u>. The Administrator may, upon at least five (5) days' notice to the Seller, each Purchaser and Purchaser Agent, resign as Administrator. Such resignation shall not become effective until a successor Administrator is appointed by the Majority Purchaser Agents and has accepted such appointment. Upon such acceptance of its appointment as Administrator hereunder by a successor Administrator, such successor Administrator shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights and duties of the retiring Administrator, and the retiring Administrator shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Transaction Documents. After any retiring Administrator's resignation hereunder, the provisions of <u>Sections 3.1</u> and <u>3.2</u> and this <u>Article V</u> shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Administrator.

#### SECTION 10. Erroneous Payments.

(a) If the Administrator notifies a Purchaser, a Purchaser Agent or a Indemnified Party, or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Purchaser a Purchaser Agent or Indemnified Party (any such Purchaser, Purchaser Agent, Indemnified Party or other recipient, a "Payment Recipient") that the Administrator has determined in its sole discretion (whether or not after receipt of any notice under immediately succeeding <u>clause (b)</u>) that any funds received by such Payment Recipient from the Administrator or any of its Affiliates were erroneously transmitted to, or otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Payment Recipient (whether or not known to such Purchaser, Purchaser Agent, Indemnified Party, or other Payment Recipient on its behalf) (any such funds, whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise, individually and collectively, an "Erroneous Payment") and demands the return of such Erroneous Payment (or a portion thereof), such Erroneous Payment shall at all times remain the property of the Administrator and shall be segregated by the Payment Recipient and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrator, and such Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or Indemnified Party shall (or, with respect to any Payment Recipient who received such funds on its behalf, shall cause such Payment Recipient to) promptly, but in no event later than two Business Days thereafter, return to the Administrator the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was

743517908 04351262

-41-

made, in same day funds (in the currency so received), together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Payment Recipient to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrator in same day funds at the greater of the Overnight Bank Funding Rate and a rate determined by the Administrator in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect. A notice of the Administrator to any Payment Recipient under this <u>clause (a)</u> shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

(b) Without limiting immediately preceding <u>clause (a)</u>, each Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or Indemnified Party, or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or Indemnified Party, such Purchaser hereby further agrees that if it receives a payment, prepayment or repayment (whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise) from the Administrator (or any of its Affiliates) (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrator (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment, (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrator (or any of its Affiliates), or (z) that such Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or Indemnified Party, or other such recipient, otherwise becomes aware was transmitted, or received, in error or by mistake (in whole or in part) in each case:

(i) (A) in the case of immediately preceding clauses (x) or (y), an error shall be presumed to have been made (absent written confirmation from the Administrator to the contrary) or (B) an error has been made (in the case of immediately preceding clause (z)), in each case, with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment; and

(ii) such Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or Indemnified Party shall (and shall cause any other recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf to) promptly (and, in all events, within one Business Day of its knowledge of such error) notify the Administrator of its receipt of such payment, prepayment or repayment, the details thereof (in reasonable detail) and that it is so notifying the Administrator pursuant to this <u>Section 5.10(b)</u>.

(c) Each Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or Indemnified Party hereby authorizes the Administrator to set off, net and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Purchaser or Indemnified Party under any Transaction Document, or otherwise payable or distributable by the Administrator to such Purchaser, Purchaser Agent or Indemnified Party from any source, against any amount due to the Administrator under immediately preceding <u>clause (a)</u> or under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement.

(d) In the event that an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered by the Administrator for any reason, after demand therefor by the Administrator in accordance with immediately preceding <u>clause (a)</u>, from any Purchaser or Purchaser Agent that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) (and/or from any Payment Recipient who received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) on its respective behalf) (such unrecovered amount, an "<u>Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency</u>"), upon the Administrator's notice to such Purchaser or

743517908 04351262

-42-

Purchaser Agent at any time, (i) such related Purchaser shall be deemed to have assigned its Capital (but not its Commitments) with respect to which such Erroneous Payment was made in an amount equal to the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (or such lesser amount as the Administrator may specify) (such assignment of the Capital (but not Commitments), the "Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment") at par plus any accrued and unpaid interest (with the assignment fee to be waived by the Administrator in such instance), and is hereby (together with the Seller) deemed to execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, (ii) the Administrator as the assignee Purchaser shall be deemed to acquire the Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, (iii) upon such deemed acquisition, the Administrator as the assignee Purchaser shall become a Purchaser or Purchaser Agent, as applicable, hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and the assigning Purchaser shall cease to be a Purchaser or Purchaser Agent, as applicable, hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, its obligations under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement and its applicable Commitments which shall survive as to such assigning Purchaser and (iv) the Administrator may reflect in the Register its ownership interest in the Capital subject to the Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment. The Administrator may, in its discretion, sell any Capital acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and upon receipt of the proceeds of such sale, the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency owing by the applicable Purchaser be reduced by the net proceeds of the sale of such Capital (or portion thereof), and the Administrator shall retain all other rights, remedies and claims against such Purchaser or related Purchaser Agent (and/or against any recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf). For the avoidance of doubt, no Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment will reduce the Commitments of any Purchaser and such Commitments shall remain available in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. In addition, each party hereto agrees that, except to the extent that the Administrator has sold Capital (or portion thereof) acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, and irrespective of whether the Administrator may be equitably subrogated, the Administrator shall be contractually subrogated to all the rights and interests of the applicable Purchaser, related Purchaser Agent or Indemnified Party under the Transaction Documents with respect to each Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (the "Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights").

(e) The parties hereto agree that an Erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any obligations owed by the Seller or any other or the Servicer, except, in each case, to the extent such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrator from the Seller or the Servicer for the purpose of making such Erroneous Payment.

(f) To the extent permitted by Applicable Law, no Payment Recipient shall assert any right or claim to an Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives, and is deemed to waive, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrator for the return of any Erroneous Payment received, including without limitation waiver of any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine.

(g) Each party's obligations, agreements and waivers under this <u>Section 5.10</u> shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrator, the termination of the Commitments

743517908 04351262

-43-

and/or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations (or any portion thereof) under any Transaction Document.

#### **ARTICLE VII**

#### MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 1. <u>Amendments, Etc.</u> No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (other than the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, which may be amended, modified, waived or supplemented in accordance with <u>Section 2(m)</u> of <u>Exhibit IV</u> of this Agreement), or consent to any departure by the Seller or the Servicer therefrom, shall be effective unless in a writing signed by the Administrator, each of the Majority Purchaser Agents and the Swingline Purchaser, and, in the case of any amendment, by the other parties thereto; and then such amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, that no such amendment or waiver shall, without the consent of each affected Purchaser, (A) extend the date of any payment or deposit of Collections by the Seller or the Servicer, (B) reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of Discount, (C) reduce any fees payable to the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser pursuant to the applicable Purchaser Group Fee Letter, (D) change the amount of Capital of any Purchaser, any Purchaser's pro rata share of the Purchased Interest or any Committed Purchaser's Commitment, (E) amend, modify or waive any provision of the definition of "Majority Purchaser Agents" or this Section 6.1, (F) consent to or permit the assignment or transfer by the Seller of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, (G) change the definition of "Concentration Percentage," "Concentration Reserve Percentage," "Dilution Reserve Percentage," "Eligible Receivable," "Loss Reserve Percentage," "Net Receivables Pool Balance," "Purchased Interest," "Termination Event," "Total Reserves" or "Yield Reserve Percentage" or (H) amend or modify any defined term (or any defined term used directly or indirectly in such defined term) used in <u>clauses (A)</u> through (<u>G</u>) above in a manner that would circumvent the intention of the restrictions set forth in such clauses; provided, however, that any amendment to the Sale Agreement joining any Small Originator to the Sale Agreement as an Originator shall require only the consent of the Administrator, so long as the Joinder Conditions are satisfied as of the date of such joinder. No failure on the part of the Purchasers, the Purchaser Agents or the Administrator to exercise, and no delay in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right.

SECTION 2. <u>Notices, Etc.</u> All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall, unless otherwise stated herein, be in writing (including facsimile communication) and shall be personally delivered or sent by facsimile, or by overnight mail, to the intended party at the mailing address or facsimile number of such party set forth under its name on the signature pages hereof (or in any other document or agreement pursuant to which it is or became a party hereto), or at such other address or facsimile number as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties hereto. All such notices and communications shall be effective (i) if delivered by overnight mail, when received, and (ii) if transmitted by facsimile, when sent, receipt confirmed by telephone or electronic means.

743517908 04351262

-44-

### SECTION 3. Successors and Assigns; Participations; Assignments.

(a) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, neither the Seller nor the Servicer may assign or transfer any of its rights or delegate any of its duties hereunder or under any Transaction Document without the prior consent of the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents.

(b) <u>Register</u>. The Administrator, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Seller, shall maintain a record of any assignment pursuant to <u>Section 6.3(e)</u> and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Purchasers and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated Discount) of the interests in the Receivables and rights under this Agreement owing to each Purchaser pursuant to the terms of this Agreement from time to time (the "<u>Register</u>"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Seller and the Administrator shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Purchaser hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Seller and any Purchaser, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(c) <u>Participations</u>. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, any Purchaser may sell to one or more Persons (each a "<u>Participant</u>") participating interests in the interests of such Purchaser hereunder; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no Purchaser shall grant any participation under which the Participant shall have rights to approve any amendment to or waiver of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document. Such Purchaser shall remain solely responsible for performing its obligations hereunder, and the Seller, each Purchaser Agent and the Administrator shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Purchaser in connection with such Purchaser's rights and obligations hereunder. A Purchaser shall not agree with a Participant to restrict such Purchaser's right to agree to any amendment hereto, except amendments that require the consent of all Purchasers.

(d) Participant Register. The Seller agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of the Sections 1.7 and 1.9 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 1.9(c); it being understood that the documentation required under Section 1.9(c) shall be delivered to the Purchaser who sells the participation rather than to the Seller or Administrator) to the same extent as if it were a Purchaser and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 6.3(e), provided that such Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under the Section 1.7 or Section 1.9, with respect to any participation, than the Purchaser from whom it acquired the applicable participation would have been entitled to receive. To the extent permitted by applicable law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of any set-off rights provided to the Purchasers under this Agreement as though it were a Purchaser, provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to the provisions of Section 6.11 as though it were a Purchaser. Each Purchaser that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Seller, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated Discount) of each Participant's interest in the Receivables and rights under this Agreement (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Purchaser shall have any obligation to disclose all or

743517908 04351262

-45-

any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under this Agreement) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such interest in Receivables and under this Agreement is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Purchaser shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrator shall have no responsibility for maintaining the Participant Register.

Assignments by Certain Committed Purchasers. Any Committed Purchaser may assign to one or more Persons (e) (each a "Purchasing Committed Purchaser"), reasonably acceptable to the related Purchaser Agent in its sole discretion, and, prior to the occurrence of a Termination Event, with the consent of the Seller (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), any portion of its Commitment pursuant to a supplement hereto, substantially in the form of <u>Annex D</u> with any changes as have been approved by the parties thereto (each, a "Transfer Supplement"), executed by each such Purchasing Committed Purchaser, such selling Committed Purchaser, such related Purchaser Agent and the Administrator and, if applicable, Seller. Any such assignment by Committed Purchaser cannot be for an amount less than \$10,000,000. Upon (i) the execution of the Transfer Supplement, (ii) delivery of an executed copy thereof to the Seller, such related Purchaser Agent and the Administrator and (iii) payment by the Purchasing Committed Purchaser to the selling Committed Purchaser of the agreed purchase price, if any, such selling Committed Purchaser shall be released from its obligations hereunder to the extent of such assignment and such Purchasing Committed Purchaser shall for all purposes be a Committed Purchaser party hereto and shall have all the rights and obligations of a Committed Purchaser hereunder to the same extent as if it were an original party hereto. The amount of the Commitment of the selling Committed Purchaser allocable to such Purchasing Committed Purchaser shall be equal to the amount of the Commitment of the selling Committed Purchaser transferred regardless of the purchase price, if any, paid therefor. The Transfer Supplement shall be an amendment hereof only to the extent necessary to reflect the addition of such Purchasing Committed Purchaser as a "Committed Purchaser" and any resulting adjustment of the selling Committed Purchaser's Commitment. Any Committed Purchaser may pledge or assign any of its rights (including, without limitation, rights to payment of principal and interest) hereunder to any Federal Reserve Bank without notice to or consent of the Seller, the Servicer, any other Purchaser, any Purchaser Agent or the Administrator; provided, that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Committed Purchaser from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute such pledgee or assignee for such Committed Purchaser as a party hereto.

In addition to the foregoing, any Committed Purchaser may, with the consent of the relevant Conduit Purchaser taking assignment and the Seller (such consent not to be unreasonably delayed or withheld), at any time assign to any Conduit Purchaser then included in its Purchaser Group all or any portion of such Committed Purchaser's Capital together with its rights (including, without limitation, the right to receive related Discount and Fees and its related interest in the Pool Assets) and obligations (excluding such Committed Purchaser's Commitment, which shall be retained by such Committed Purchaser) with respect thereto; provided that, promptly following any such assignment, such Committed Purchaser (or its

743517908 04351262

-46-

Purchaser Agent) shall deliver to the Administrator, the Servicer and the Seller written notice of such assignment specifying the portion of Capital so assigned and executed by such Committed Purchaser and the applicable Conduit Purchaser, which written notice shall be recorded in the Register pursuant to <u>clause (b)</u> above.

(f) <u>Assignments to Program Support Providers</u>. Any Conduit Purchaser may at any time grant to one or more of its Program Support Providers, participating interests in its portion of the Purchased Interest. In the event of any such grant by such Conduit Purchaser of a participating interest to a Program Support Provider, such Conduit Purchaser shall remain responsible for the performance of its obligations hereunder. The Seller agrees that each Program Support Provider of any Conduit Purchaser hereunder shall be entitled to the benefits of <u>Sections 1.7</u>, <u>1.8</u> and <u>1.9</u>.

Other Assignment by Conduit Purchasers. Each party hereto agrees and consents (i) to any Conduit Purchaser's (g) assignment, participation, grant of security interests in or other transfers of any portion of, or any of its beneficial interest in, the Purchased Interest (or portion thereof), including without limitation to any collateral agent in connection with its commercial paper program and (ii) to the complete assignment by any Conduit Purchaser of all of its rights and obligations hereunder to any other Person, and upon such assignment such Conduit Purchaser shall be released from all obligations and duties, if any, hereunder; provided, however, that such Conduit Purchaser may not, without the prior consent of its Committed Purchaser and, so long as no Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event is continuing, the Seller (such consent by the Seller not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), make any such transfer of its rights hereunder unless the assignee (i) (x) is a multi-seller asset-backed commercial paper conduit that is sponsored the Committed Purchaser (or an Affiliate thereof) for the assigning Conduit Purchaser or (y) is a Committed Purchaser or Liquidity Provider for the assigning Conduit Purchaser, (ii) has as its Purchaser Agent the Purchaser Agent of the assigning Conduit Purchaser and (iii) in the case of an assignee described in clause (i)(x) above, issues commercial paper or other Notes with credit ratings substantially comparable to the ratings of the assigning Conduit Purchaser. Any assigning Conduit Purchaser shall deliver to any assignee a Transfer Supplement with any changes as have been approved by the parties thereto, duly executed by such Conduit Purchaser, assigning any portion of its interest in the Purchased Interest to its assignee. Such Conduit Purchaser shall promptly (i) notify each of the other parties hereto of such assignment and (ii) take all further action that the assignee reasonably requests in order to evidence the assignee's right, title and interest in such interest in the Purchased Interest and to enable the assignee to exercise or enforce any rights of such Conduit Purchaser hereunder. Upon the assignment of any portion of its interest in the Purchased Interest, the assignee shall have all of the rights hereunder with respect to such interest (except that the Discount therefor shall thereafter accrue at the rate, determined with respect to the assigning Conduit Purchaser unless the Seller, the related Purchaser Agent and the assignee shall have agreed upon a different Discount).

SECTION 4. <u>Costs, Expenses and Taxes</u>. By way of clarification, and not of limitation, of <u>Sections 1.7</u> or <u>3.1</u>, the Seller shall pay to the Administrator and each member of each Purchaser Group on demand all reasonable costs and expenses in connection with (i) the preparation, execution, delivery and administration (including amendments or waivers of any provision) of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, (ii) the sale of the Purchased

743517908 04351262

-47-

Interest (or any portion thereof), (iii) the perfection (and continuation) of the Administrator's rights in the Receivables, Collections and other Pool Assets, (iv) the enforcement by the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any member of any Purchaser Group party to this Agreement of the obligations of the Seller, the Servicer, the Originators or the Sub-Originators under the Transaction Documents or of any Obligor under a Receivable and (v) the maintenance by the Administrator of the Collection Accounts (and any related Lock-Box), including reasonable fees, costs and expenses of legal counsel for the Administrator and each member of each Purchaser Group relating to any of the foregoing or to advising the Administrator, any member of any Purchaser Group party to this Agreement or any related Program Support Provider about its rights and remedies under any Transaction Document or any related Funding Agreement and all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable counsel fees and expenses) of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in connection with the enforcement or administration of the Transaction Documents or any Funding Agreement. The Seller and Servicer shall, subject to the provisos set forth in Section 1(e) and Section 2(e) of Exhibit IV hereto, reimburse the Administrator and each member of each Purchaser Group for the cost of such Person's auditors (which may be employees of such Person) auditing the books, records and procedures of the Seller or the Servicer. The Seller shall reimburse each Conduit Purchaser on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by such Conduit Purchaser or any shareholder of such Conduit Purchaser in connection with the Transaction Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, including certain costs related to the auditing of such Conduit Purchaser's books by certified public accountants, and the Rating Agencies and reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses of counsel of the Administrator and each member of each Purchaser Group, or any shareholder or administrator of such, for advice relating to such Conduit Purchaser's operation. Administrator and each member of each Purchaser Group agree, however, that unless a Termination Event has occurred and is continuing all of such entities will be represented by a single law firm.

(b) In addition, the Seller shall pay on demand any and all stamp and other taxes and fees payable in connection with the execution, delivery, filing and recording of this Agreement or the other documents or agreements to be delivered hereunder, and agrees to save each Indemnified Party and Affected Person harmless from and against any liabilities with respect to or resulting from any delay in paying or omission to pay such taxes and fees.

SECTION 5. <u>No Proceedings</u>; <u>Limitation on Payments</u>. Each of the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents, the Purchasers, each assignee of the Purchased Interest or any interest therein, and each Person that enters into a commitment to purchase the Purchased Interest or interests therein, hereby covenants and agrees that it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, any Conduit Purchaser any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding, or other proceeding under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law, for one year and one day after the latest maturing Note issued by such Conduit Purchaser is paid in full. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Agreement to the contrary, no Conduit Purchaser shall or shall be obligated to, pay any amount, if any, payable by it pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document unless (i) such Conduit Purchaser has

743517908 04351262

-48-

received funds which may be used to make such payment and which funds are not required to repay the Notes when due and (ii) after giving effect to such payment, either (x) such Conduit Purchaser could issue Notes to refinance all outstanding Notes (assuming such outstanding Notes matured at such time) in accordance with the program documents governing such Conduit Purchaser's securitization program or (y) all Notes are paid in full. Any amount which such Conduit Purchaser does not pay pursuant to the operation of the preceding sentence shall not constitute a claim (as defined in §101 of the Bankruptcy Code) against or company obligation of such Conduit Purchaser for any such insufficiency unless and until such Conduit Purchaser satisfies the provisions of <u>clauses (i)</u> and <u>(ii)</u> above. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

(c) Each of FleetCor, the Servicer, the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents, the Purchasers, each assignee of the Purchased Interest or any interest therein and each Person that enters into a commitment to purchase the Purchased Interest or interests therein, hereby covenants and agrees that it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, the Seller any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding, or other proceeding under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law, for one year and one day after the Final Payout Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Administrator shall not be prohibited from taking any such action with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

# SECTION 6. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A CONTRACT MADE UNDER AND GOVERNED BY THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING FOR SUCH PURPOSE SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK) EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE VALIDITY OR PERFECTION OF A SECURITY INTEREST OR REMEDIES HEREUNDER, IN RESPECT OF ANY PARTICULAR COLLATERAL ARE GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

(b) ANY LEGAL ACTION OR PROCEEDING WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE BROUGHT IN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK OR OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK; AND, BY EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO CONSENTS, FOR ITSELF AND IN RESPECT OF ITS PROPERTY, TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THOSE COURTS. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY OBJECTION, INCLUDING ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OR BASED ON THE GROUNDS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS, THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN SUCH JURISDICTION IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY DOCUMENT RELATED HERETO. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF ANY SUMMONS, COMPLAINT OR OTHER PROCESS, WHICH SERVICE MAY BE MADE BY ANY OTHER MEANS PERMITTED BY NEW YORK LAW.

743517908 04351262

-49-

SECTION 7. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, each of the Seller and the Servicer agrees to maintain the confidentiality of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (and all drafts thereof) in communications with third parties and otherwise; <u>provided</u>, that this Agreement may be disclosed to: (a) third parties to the extent such disclosure is made pursuant to a written agreement of confidentiality in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, and (b) the Seller's legal counsel and auditors if they agree to hold it confidential. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, each of the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents and the Purchasers agree to maintain the confidentiality of non-public financial information regarding the Seller, the Servicer, the Originators and the Sub-Originators; <u>provided</u>, that such information may be disclosed to: (i) third parties to the extent such disclosure is made pursuant to a written agreement of confidentiality in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Sub-Originators; <u>provided</u>, that such information may be disclosed to: (i) third parties to the extent such disclosure is made pursuant to a written agreement of confidentiality in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Servicer, (ii) legal counsel and auditors of the Purchasers, the Purchaser Agents or the Administrator if they agree to hold it confidential, (iii) any nationally recognized statistical rating organization, (iv) any Program Support Provider or potential Program Support Provider (if they agree to hold it confidential), (v) any placement agency placing the Notes and (vi) any regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents, any Purchaser or any Program Support Provider.

SECTION 8. <u>Execution in Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when so executed, shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

SECTION 9. <u>Survival of Termination</u>. The provisions of <u>Sections 1.7</u>, <u>1.8</u>, <u>1.9</u>, <u>3.1</u>, <u>3.2</u>, <u>6.4</u>, <u>6.5</u>, <u>6.6</u>, <u>6.7</u>, <u>6.10</u> and <u>6.15</u> shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 10. <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO WAIVES THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY OF THE PARTIES AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR PARTIES, WHETHER WITH RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO FURTHER AGREES THAT ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IS WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING THAT SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS AGREEMENT.

SECTION 11. <u>Sharing of Recoveries</u>. Each Purchaser agrees that if it receives any recovery, through set-off, judicial action or otherwise, on any amount payable or recoverable hereunder in a greater proportion than should have been received hereunder or otherwise

743517908 04351262

-50-

inconsistent with the provisions hereof, then the recipient of such recovery shall purchase for cash an interest in amounts owing to the other Purchasers (as return of Capital or otherwise), without representation or warranty except for the representation and warranty that such interest is being sold by each such other Purchaser free and clear of any Adverse Claim created or granted by such other Purchaser, in the amount necessary to create proportional participation by the Purchaser in such recovery. If all or any portion of such amount is thereafter recovered from the recipient, such purchase shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.

SECTION 12. <u>Right of Setoff</u>. Each Purchaser is hereby authorized (in addition to any other rights it may have) to setoff, appropriate and apply (without presentment, demand, protest or other notice which are hereby expressly waived) any deposits and any other indebtedness held or owing by such Purchaser (including by any branches or agencies of such Purchaser) to, or for the account of, the Seller against amounts owing by the Seller hereunder (even if contingent or unmatured); <u>provided</u> that such Purchaser (or the related Purchaser Agent) shall notify Seller concurrently with such setoff.

SECTION 13. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement and the other Transaction Documents embody the entire agreement and understanding between the parties hereto, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous agreements and understandings of such Persons, verbal or written, relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof.

SECTION 14. <u>Headings</u>. The captions and headings of this Agreement and any Exhibit, Schedule or Annex hereto are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation hereof or thereof.

SECTION 15. <u>Purchaser Groups' Liabilities</u>. The obligations of each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser under the Transaction Documents are solely the corporate obligations of such Person. Except with respect to any claim arising out of the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser, no claim may be made by the Seller or the Servicer or any other Person against the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser or their respective Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, attorneys or agents for any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages in respect of any claim for breach of contract or any other theory of liability arising out of or related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or any act, omission or event occurring in connection therewith; and each of Seller and Servicer hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue upon any claim for any such damages, whether or not accrued and whether or not known or suspected to exist in its favor.

SECTION 16. <u>USA Patriot Act</u>. Each of the Administrator and each of the Purchasers hereby notifies the Seller and the Servicer that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act, Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001) (the "<u>PATRIOT Act</u>"), the Administrator and the Purchasers may be required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Covered Entities, which information includes the name, address, tax identification number and other information regarding the Covered Entities that will allow the Administrator and the Purchasers to identify the Covered Entities in accordance with the

743517908 04351262

-51-

PATRIOT Act. This notice is given in accordance with the requirements of the PATRIOT Act. Each of the Seller, and the Servicer agrees to provide the Administrator and the Purchasers, from time to time, with all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the PATRIOT Act.

## SECTION 17. [Reserved].

SECTION 18. <u>BP Purchase Option</u>. Not later than the date that is ninety (90) days prior to any exercise by BP of its "Option" or "Purchase Option" (in each case, described in <u>clause 1(g)</u> of <u>Exhibit IV</u>) the Seller and FleetCor shall provide the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent written notice thereof. On and after the date that is ninety (90) days prior to any exercise by BP of such "Option" or "Purchase Option," the Seller shall cease purchasing or otherwise acquiring from FleetCor, and FleetCor shall cease selling or otherwise transferring to the Seller, under the Sale Agreement, new Receivables originated pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement. On and after the date that is thirty (30) days prior to any exercise by BP of such "Option" or "Purchase Option," all Receivables originated pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement. On and after the permit BP's exercise of such "Option" or "Purchase Option," all Receivables originated pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement to permit BP's exercise of such "Option" or "Purchase Option," the Seller may (but shall not be required to), on the date thereof, sell to FleetCor any remaining Receivables it may then own that were originated pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement; <u>provided</u>, that FleetCor shall pay the Seller a purchase price equal to fair market value (as reasonably agreed upon by FleetCor and the Seller) in cash, which purchase price shall constitute Collections for all purposes hereof. In connection with such sale, on the date thereof, the Administrator shall release its security interest and/or ownership interest, if any, in such remaining Receivables originated pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Receivables.

SECTION 19. <u>Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Transaction Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Transaction Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such

743517908 04351262

-52-

shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

# [REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

743517908 04351262

-53-

# **IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, as of the date first above written.

FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC, as Seller

By: Name: Eric Dey Title: Chief Financial Officer

# FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC, as Servicer

By: Name: Eric Day Title: Chief Financial Officer

S-1

# PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Committed Purchaser

By: Name: Title:

# PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

By: Name: Title:

# PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator

By: Name: Title:

S-2

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

By:\_\_\_\_ Name:

Title:

743517908 04351262

S-3

**REGIONS BANK**, as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

By:			
Name:			
Title:			

743517908 04351262

S-4

**MUFG BANK, LTD.**, as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its and Victory Receivables Corporation's Purchaser Group

# VICTORY RECEIVABLES CORPORATION,

as a Conduit Purchaser for MUFG Bank, Ltd.'s Purchaser Group

By:<u></u> Name: Title:

S-5

**MIZUHO BANK, LTD.**, as a Committed Purchaser and as Purchaser Agent for its Purchaser Group

By:		
Name:		
Title:		

743517908 04351262

S-6

# THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK, as a Committed Purchaser

By:	-
Name:	
Title:	

**COMPUTERSHARE TRUST COMPANY OF CANADA**, in its capacity as trustee of **RELIANT TRUST**, by its U.S. Financial Services Agent, **THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**, as a Conduit Purchaser for The Toronto-Domino Bank's Purchaser Group

By:	 	
Name:		
Title:		

**THE TORONTO-DOMINION BANK**, as Purchaser Agent for its and Reliant Trust's Purchaser Group

By:			
Name:			
Title:			

S-7

# THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as a Committed Purchaser

By:\_\_

Name: Title:

**LIBERTY STREET FUNDING LLC**, as a Conduit Purchaser for The Bank of Nova Scotia's Purchaser Group

By:		
Name:		
Title:		

**THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA**, as Purchaser Agent for its and Liberty Street Funding LLC's Purchaser Group

By:		
Name:		
Title:		

S-8

743517908 04351262

### EXHIBIT I DEFINITIONS

As used in this Agreement (including its Exhibits, Schedules and Annexes), the following terms shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined). Unless otherwise indicated, all Section, Annex, Exhibit and Schedule references in this Exhibit are to Sections of and Annexes, Exhibits and Schedules to this Agreement.

"<u>Administrator</u>" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"<u>Adverse Claim</u>" means a lien, security interest or other charge or encumbrance, or any other type of preferential arrangement; it being <u>understood</u> that any thereof in favor of (a) the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) and (b) BP with respect to the "Option" or "Purchase Option" described in <u>clause 1(g)</u> of <u>Exhibit IV</u> shall not in either case constitute an Adverse Claim. "<u>Affected Person</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.7</u> of this Agreement.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means, as to any Person: (a) any Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person, or (b) who is a director or officer: (i) of such Person or (ii) of any Person described in <u>clause</u> (a), except that, in the case of each Conduit Purchaser, Affiliate shall mean the holder of its capital stock or membership interest, as the case may be. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the power, direct or indirect: (x) to vote 25% or more of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or other Persons performing similar functions for such Person, or (y) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, in either case whether by ownership of securities, contract, proxy or otherwise.

"<u>Aggregate Capital</u>" means the amount paid to the Seller in respect of the Purchased Interest or portion thereof by each Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement, as reduced from time to time by Collections distributed and applied on account of such Aggregate Capital pursuant to <u>Section 1.4(d)</u> of this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, that if such Aggregate Capital shall have been reduced by any distribution, and thereafter all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason, such Aggregate Capital shall be increased by the amount of such rescinded or returned distribution as though it had not been made.

"<u>Aggregate Discount</u>" at any time, means the sum of the aggregate for each Purchaser of the accrued and unpaid Discount with respect to each such Purchaser's Capital at such time.

"<u>Agreement</u>" has the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.

"<u>Alternate Rate</u>" for any day in any Yield Period for any Capital (or portion thereof) funded on such day by any Purchaser other than through the issuance of Notes, means an interest rate per annum equal to: (a) with respect to each LMIR Purchaser, (i) LMIR for such day or (ii) if LMIR is unavailable pursuant to <u>Section 1.10</u>, the Base Rate for such Yield Period and (b) with respect to any Purchaser that is not a LMIR Purchaser, (i) the Euro-Rate for such Yield Period or (ii) if the Euro-Rate is unavailable pursuant to <u>Section 1.10</u>, the Base Rate for such Yield Period; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the "Alternate Rate" for each Purchaser on any day while a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event exists shall be an interest rate equal to the greater of (x) 3.0% per annum above the Base Rate in effect on such day and (y) the "Alternate Rate" as calculated in <u>clause (a) or (b)</u> above, as applicable.

743517908 04351262

"<u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>" means the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, the UK Bribery Act 2010, and any other similar anti-corruption laws or regulations administered or enforced in any jurisdiction in which the Seller, Servicer or any of their respective Subsidiaries conduct business.

"<u>Anti-Terrorism Law</u>" means any law in force or hereinafter enacted related to terrorism, money laundering, or economic sanctions, including Executive Order No. 13224, the USA PATRIOT Act, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, 50 U.S.C. 1701, et. seq., the Trading with the Enemy Act, 50 U.S.C. App. 1, et. seq., 18 U.S.C. § 2332d, and 18 U.S.C. § 2339B, and any regulations or directives promulgated under these provisions.

"<u>Assumption Agreement</u>" means an agreement substantially in the form set forth in <u>Annex C</u> to this Agreement.

"<u>Attorney Costs</u>" means and includes all reasonable fees and disbursements of any law firm or other external counsel, the reasonable allocated cost of internal legal services and all reasonable disbursements of internal counsel.

"<u>Bail-In Action</u>" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

"<u>Bail-In Legislation</u>" means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>" means the United States Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978 (11 U.S.C. § 101, et seq.), as amended from time to time.

"<u>Base Rate</u>" means, with respect to any Purchaser, for any day, a fluctuating interest rate per annum as shall be in effect from time to time, which rate shall be at all times equal to the higher of:

(a) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by the applicable Purchaser Agent (or applicable Committed Purchaser) as its "reference rate" or "prime rate", as applicable. Such "reference rate" (or "prime rate", as applicable) is set by the applicable Purchaser Agent based upon various factors, including the applicable Purchaser Agent's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above or below such announced rate, and

(b) 0.50% per annum above the latest Overnight Bank Funding Rate.

"<u>Benefit Plan</u>" means any employee benefit pension plan as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA in respect of which the Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator, FleetCor or any ERISA Affiliate is, or at any time during the immediately preceding six years was, an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"BP" means BP Products North America, Inc. and its successors.

"<u>BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement</u>" means (x) before February 29, 2016, that certain Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, dated as of December 21, 2004, between FleetCor and BP, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, and (y) on or

743517908 04351262

after February 29, 2016, means that certain Amended and Restated Fleet Card Agreement, dated as of February 29, 2016, between FleetCor and BP, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"BP Receivable" means (a) any indebtedness and other obligations owed to FleetCor or the Seller or any right of FleetCor or the Seller to payment from or on behalf of BP (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables), or any right to reimbursement for funds paid or advanced by FleetCor or the Seller on behalf of BP (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables), whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance, (i) arising out of or in connection with (x) the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with such card, (y) the sale of goods or (z) the rendering of services, or (ii) constituting amounts payable by licensees and/or Excise Tax Return Receivables (whether or not earned by performance) under the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any finance charges, fees and other charges with respect thereto and (b) any Receivable originated under or pursuant to an agreement now existing or hereafter entered into between FleetCor and a processor, which agreement FleetCor has identified in the "Notice of Clause B Agreement" delivered by FleetCor to the Administrator on February 4, 2013 or in any subsequent written notice delivered by FleetCor to the Administrator from time to time thereafter substantially in the form of such February 4, 2013 notice (including without limitation, any such Receivable owing by a "Customer" or "Cardholder" and arising from a "Card" "Transaction", as such terms are defined in such agreements); provided that FleetCor shall deliver to the Administrator a copy of any such agreement with a processor promptly following the effectiveness thereof. Indebtedness and other obligations arising from any one transaction described above, including, without limitation, indebtedness and other obligations represented by an individual invoice or agreement, shall constitute a BP Receivable separate from a BP Receivable consisting of the indebtedness and other obligations arising from any other transaction.

"<u>Business Day</u>" means any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which: (a) banks are not authorized or required to close in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or New York City, New York, and (b) if this definition of "Business Day" is utilized in connection with the Euro-Rate, dealings are carried out in the London interbank market.

"<u>Capital</u>" means with respect to any Purchaser the amount paid to the Seller by such Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement, as reduced from time to time by Collections distributed and applied on account of such Capital pursuant to <u>Section 1.4(d)</u> of this Agreement; <u>provided</u>, that if such Capital shall have been reduced by any distribution and thereafter all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason, such Capital shall be increased by the amount of such rescinded or returned distribution as though it had not been made.

"<u>Cease Commingling Date</u>" means the earlier to occur of: (i) the date on which any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall occur or (ii) June 30, 2019 (or such later date consented to in writing by the Administrator in its sole discretion).

"Certificate of Withholding" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.9(b) of this Agreement.

"<u>Change in Control</u>" means either of the following: (I) FleetCor ceases to own, directly or indirectly, (a) 100% of the capital stock of the Seller free and clear of all Adverse Claims other

743517908 04351262

than the pledge of any such interest therein of FleetCor solely pursuant to (i) the Credit Facility and related documents and (ii) any credit or financing facility entered into in complete substitution of or replacement for the Credit Facility, in either case, if the lenders or finance providers with respect to which (A) require an assignment of such equity interest, (B) are parties reasonably acceptable to the Administrator and (C) agree in writing to the terms of a letter agreement in substantially the form of <u>Annex G</u> hereto or (b) a majority of the capital stock, membership interest or other equity interest of any Originator (other than FleetCor) or Sub-Originator free and clear of all Adverse Claims other than the pledge thereof under the Credit Facility or any credit or financing facility entered into in complete substitution of or replacement for the Credit Facility or (II) a "Change of Control" (as such term is defined in the Credit Agreement in effect on the Closing Date without giving effect to any amendment, supplement, modification or waiver of such term after the Closing Date or any substitution or replacement of such term under any substitute or replacement credit or financing facility after the Closing Date, unless the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents shall have consented in writing thereto (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld)).

"<u>Change in Law</u>" means the occurrence, after the Closing Date, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; <u>provided</u> that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (w) the final rule titled *Risk-Based Capital Guidelines; Capital Adequacy Guidelines; Capital Maintenance: Regulatory Capital; Impact of Modifications to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles; Consolidation of Asset-Backed Commercial Paper Programs; and Other Related Issues, adopted by the United States bank regulatory agencies on December 15, 2009, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to the agreements reached by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in "Basel III: A Global Regulatory Framework for More Resilient Banks and Banking Systems" (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified or replaced from time to time), shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.* 

"Chevron" means Chevron U.S.A. Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation, and its successors.

"<u>Chevron Card Program Master Agreement</u>" means that certain Card Program Master Agreement, dated as of August 29, 2007, by and among Chevron and FleetCor, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"<u>Chevron Collections</u>" means, with respect to any Chevron Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by Fleetcor or any Affiliate thereof, in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such Chevron Receivable (including purchase price, finance charges, interest and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of such Chevron Receivable (including insurance payments and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or

743517908 04351262

property of the related obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such Chevron Receivable and available to be applied thereon) and (b) all other proceeds of such Chevron Receivable.

"<u>Chevron Purchase and Assumption Agreement</u>" means that certain Purchase and Assumption Agreement, dated as of August 29, 2007, by and between Chevron and FleetCor, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"Chevron Receivable" means (a) any indebtedness and other obligations owed to FleetCor or the Seller or any right of FleetCor or the Seller to payment from cardholders pursuant to the Chevron Card Program Master Agreement (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables and any amounts owed to Chevron thereunder including payments for merchandise, goods and services obtained using "Program Products" (as defined in the Chevron Card Program Master Agreement), and any transaction, processing or other fees or charges payable to Chevron or to the merchants honoring the "Program Products" (as defined in the Chevron Card Program Master Agreement)), or any right to reimbursement for funds paid or advanced by FleetCor or the Seller on behalf of Chevron or cardholders pursuant to the Chevron Card Program Master Agreement (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables), whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance, (i) arising out of or in connection with (x) the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with such card, (y) the sale of goods or (z) the rendering of services, or (ii) constituting amounts payable by licensees and/or Excise Tax Return Receivables (whether or not earned by performance) under the Chevron Card Program Master Agreement, and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any finance charges, fees and other charges with respect thereto and (b) all accounts receivable acquired or purported to be acquired by FleetCor from Chevron pursuant to the terms of the Chevron Purchase and Assumption Agreement; provided, however, that "Chevron Receivable" shall exclude any BP Receivable. Indebtedness and other obligations arising from any one transaction described above, including, without limitation, indebtedness and other obligations represented by an individual invoice or agreement, shall constitute a Chevron Receivable separate from a Chevron Receivable consisting of the indebtedness and other obligations arising from any other transaction.

"Closing Date" means November 14, 2014.

"<u>Collection Account</u>" means each deposit account listed on <u>Schedule II</u> to this Agreement and maintained at a bank for the purpose of receiving Collections.

"<u>Collection Account Agreement</u>" means, with respect to each Collection Account, a deposit account control agreement (or similar agreement), among the Seller, the Servicer, the Administrator and a Bank providing the Administrator with control of such Collection Account and the right to assume exclusive control of such Collection Account.

"<u>Collection Account Bank</u>" means, with respect to any Collection Account, the bank maintaining such Collection Account. "<u>Collections</u>" means, with respect to any Pool Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by any Originator, Sub-Originator, FleetCor, the Seller or the Servicer (or any Sub-Servicer or agent on its behalf) in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such Receivable (including purchase price, finance charges, interest and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of

such Receivable (including insurance payments and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or property of the related Obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such Pool Receivable and available to be applied thereon), (b) all Deemed Collections, (c) all amounts received in connection with any sale by the Seller to BP of BP Receivables (and Related Security with respect thereto) pursuant to the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, as contemplated by the terms of <u>clause(g)</u> of <u>paragraph 1</u> in <u>Exhibit IV</u> and (d) all other proceeds of such Pool Receivable.

"Comdata Originator" means Comdata Inc., Comdata TN, Inc. or Comdata Network, Inc. of California

"<u>Comdata Receivable</u>" means any indebtedness and other obligations owed to a Comdata Originator or the Seller or any right of the Seller or any Comdata Originator to payment from or on behalf of an Obligor, or any right to reimbursement for funds paid or advanced by the Seller or any Comdata Originator on behalf of an Obligor, whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance, arising in connection with the sale of goods or the rendering of services by any Comdata Originator (including, without limitation, any obligation to pay any finance charges with respect thereto) in connection with the "Comdata Card", "Comcheks" and "Comdata MasterCard Program" and which are identified in the related Comdata Originator's GEAC accounting system as having one of the following designations:

(a) COMPANY NO 01 and an account code of "000000000" followed by a two-alpha, three numeric identification system (such designation identifying the obligation as belonging to the "Company 1" accounting classification),

(b) COMPANY NO MC and an account code of "000000000" followed by a two-alpha, three numeric identification system (such designation identifying the obligation as belonging to the "MasterCard Company" accounting classification), or

(c) COMPANY NO GV and an account code of "000000000" followed by a two-alpha, three numeric identification system (such designation identifying the obligation as belonging to the "Governmental Company" accounting classification),

or any successor designation in effect hereafter as approved in writing by the Administrator (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) that identifies the same type of receivables as are identified by the foregoing account codes on the date hereof together with any right to receive payment therefor under any related Contract (whether from the Obligor or otherwise).

"<u>Commitment</u>" means, with respect to any Committed Purchaser or its Purchaser Group (as the case may be), the amount set forth on <u>Schedule V</u> for such Committed Purchaser or in the Assumption Agreement or other agreement pursuant to which it became a Committed Purchaser, in either case, as such amount may be modified in connection with any subsequent assignment pursuant to <u>Section 6.3(e)</u> or in connection with a change in the Purchase Limit pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(b)</u>. Upon the occurrence of the Facility Termination Date, each Commitment shall be automatically reduced to zero.

"<u>Committed Purchaser</u>" means PNC, Wells, Regions, MUFG and each other Person that from time to time becomes a party hereto as a Committed Purchaser pursuant to an Assumption

743517908 04351262

Agreement or a Transfer Supplement or otherwise in accordance with the terms hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, any reference to a "Related Committed Purchaser" in any other Transaction Document shall be deemed to be a reference to a "Committed Purchaser." Any reference to the "related" Committed Purchaser of any Conduit Purchaser (or words to similar effect) shall be deemed to be a reference to the Committed Purchaser in such Conduit Purchaser's Purchaser Group.

"<u>Company Note</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.1</u> of the Sale Agreement.

"<u>Concentration Percentage</u>" means (i) for any Group A Obligor, 10.00%, (ii) for any Group B Obligor, 8.00%, (iii) for any Group C Obligor, 6.00% and (iv) for any Group D Obligor, 4.00%.

"<u>Concentration Reserve Percentage</u>" means, at any time of determination, the largest of: (a) the sum of the five (5) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group D Obligors, (b) the sum of the three (3) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group C Obligors, (c) the sum of the two (2) largest Obligor Percentages of the Group B Obligors and (d) the largest Obligor Percentage of the Group A Obligors.

"<u>Conduit Purchaser</u>" means Victory and each other commercial paper conduit that becomes a party to this Agreement, as a Conduit Purchaser pursuant to an Assumption Agreement or otherwise in accordance with the terms hereof. Any reference to the "related" Conduit Purchaser of any Committed Purchaser (or words to similar effect) shall be deemed to be a reference to the Conduit Purchaser (if any) in such Committed Purchaser's Purchaser Group.

"<u>Consolidated Leverage Ratio</u>" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Credit Agreement as in effect as of August 30, 2018 without giving effect to any amendment, supplement, modification or waiver of such term (or any other term constituting a direct or indirect component thereof) after August 30, 2018 or any substitution or replacement of such term (or any other term constituting a direct or indirect component thereof) under any substitute or replacement credit or financing facility after August 30, 2018, unless the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents shall have consented in writing thereto.

"<u>Contract</u>" means, with respect to any Receivable, any and all contracts, instruments, agreements, leases, invoices, notes or other writings pursuant to which such Receivable arises or that evidence such Receivable or under which an Obligor becomes or is obligated to make payment in respect of such Receivable.

"<u>Covered Entity</u>" means (a) the Seller, the Servicer, FleetCor, Holdings, each Originator, each Sub-Originator and (b) each Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of a Person described in <u>clause (a)</u> above. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the direct or indirect (x) ownership of, or power to vote, 25% or more of the issued and outstanding equity interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of such Person or other Persons performing similar functions for such Person, or (y) power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by ownership of equity interests, contract or otherwise.

"<u>CP Rate</u>" means, for any Conduit Purchaser and for any Yield Period for any Portion of Capital (a) the <u>per annum</u> rate equivalent to the weighted average cost (as determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent and which shall include commissions of placement agents and dealers, incremental carrying costs incurred with respect to Notes of such Person maturing on dates other than those on which corresponding funds are received by such Conduit Purchaser,

other borrowings by such Conduit Purchaser (other than under any Program Support Agreement) and any other costs associated with the issuance of Notes) of or related to the issuance of Notes that are allocated, in whole or in part, by the applicable Purchaser Agent to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital (and which may be also allocated in part to the funding of other assets of such Conduit Purchaser); provided, however, that if any component of such rate is a discount rate, in calculating the "CP Rate" for such Portion of Capital for such Yield Period, the applicable Purchaser Agent shall for such component use the rate resulting from converting such discount rate to an interest bearing equivalent rate per annum; provided, further, that notwithstanding anything in this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents to the contrary, the Seller agrees that any amounts payable to the Purchasers in respect of Discount for any Yield Period with respect to any Portion of Capital funded by such Purchaser at the CP Rate shall include an amount equal to the portion of the face amount of the outstanding Notes issued to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital that corresponds to the portion of the proceeds of such Notes that was used to pay the interest component of maturing Notes issued to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital, to the extent that such Purchaser had not received payments of interest in respect of such interest component prior to the maturity date of such maturing Notes (for purposes of the foregoing, the "interest component" of Notes equals the excess of the face amount thereof over the net proceeds received by such Purchaser from the issuance of Notes, except that if such Notes are issued on an interest-bearing basis its "interest component" will equal the amount of interest accruing on such Notes through maturity) or (b) any other rate designated as the "CP Rate" for such Conduit Purchaser in a Purchaser Group Fee Letter, an Assumption Agreement or Transfer Supplement pursuant to which such Person becomes a party as a Conduit Purchaser to this Agreement, or any other writing or agreement provided by such Conduit Purchaser to the Seller, the Servicer and the applicable Purchaser Agent from time to time. The "CP Rate" for any day while a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event exists shall be an interest rate equal to the greater of (x) 2.0% per annum above the Base Rate as in effect on such day and (y) the CP Rate as determined above pursuant to this definition.

"<u>Credit Agreement</u>" means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of October 24, 2014, among, *inter alia*, FleetCor, as borrower, Holdings and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Credit Agreement Near Maturity Period</u>" shall be continuing as of any date of determination if any "Maturity Date" then applicable to any "Loan" then outstanding under the Credit Agreement shall fall on a date that is (x) prior to the date set forth in <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition of "Facility Termination Date" set forth in this Agreement and (y) not more than 91 days from such date of determination; <u>provided</u> that in the event of a Permitted Refinancing of the Credit Agreement, the term "Maturity Date" shall instead be deemed to refer to the maturity date (howsoever defined) in the documentation in respect of a Permitted Refinancing of the Credit Agreement.

"<u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>" means, as the context may require, those receivables credit and collection policies and practices of each Originator, Sub-Originator and of FleetCor in effect on the date of this Agreement and described in <u>Schedule I</u> to this Agreement, as modified in compliance with this Agreement.

"<u>Credit Facility</u>" means the credit facility evidenced by the Credit Agreement and all other agreements (including, without limitation, any collateral security agreements), certificates, instruments and documents executed or delivered under or in connection with the Credit Agreement.

"<u>Credit Risk Retention Rules</u>" means (i) Section 15G of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and (ii) Articles 5 and 6 of Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council, in each case, together with the rules and regulations thereunder.

"<u>Days' Sales Outstanding</u>" means, for any calendar month, an amount computed as of the last day of such calendar month equal to: (a) the average of the Outstanding Balance of all Receivables that are Pool Receivables as of the last day of each of the three most recent calendar months ended on the last day of such calendar month divided by (b)(i) the aggregate credit sales related to all Receivables made by the Originators or Sub-Originators during the three calendar months ended on the last day of such calendar month divided by (ii) 90.

"Debt" means: (a) indebtedness for borrowed money, (b) obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments, (c) obligations to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services, (d) obligations as lessee under leases that shall have been or should be, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, recorded as capital leases, and (e) obligations under direct or indirect guaranties in respect of, and obligations (contingent or otherwise) to purchase or otherwise acquire, or otherwise to assure a creditor against loss in respect of, indebtedness or obligations of others of the kinds referred to in clauses (a) through (d).

"Deemed Collections" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(e)(ii) of this Agreement.

"Defaulted Receivable" means a Receivable:

(a) as to which any payment, or part thereof, remains unpaid for more than 90 days (or such lesser number of days approved in writing by the Seller and the Administrator for Receivables originated by any specified Originator) from the original due date for such payment; or

(b) without duplication (i) as to which an Event of Bankruptcy shall have occurred with respect to the Obligor thereof or any other Person obligated thereon or owning any Related Security with respect thereto, or (ii) that has been written off the Seller's books as uncollectible in accordance with the Credit and Collection Policy.

"<u>Default Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%) computed as of the last day of each calendar month by dividing: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables that are Pool Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables during such calendar month (other than Receivables that became Defaulted Receivables as a result of an Event of Bankruptcy with respect to the Obligor thereof during such month), by (b) the aggregate credit sales related to the Receivables made by the Originators or Sub-Originators during the calendar month that is four calendar months before such calendar month (or, with respect to the aggregate credit sales related to the Receivables made by any Originator specified in the parenthetical to <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition of Defaulted Receivable, such other calendar month or period approved in writing by the Seller and the Administrator).

743517908 04351262

"Defaulting Purchaser" means any Committed Purchaser that (a) has failed to (i) fund any portion of any Purchase (whether directly or indirectly) required to be funded by it within two Business Days of the date required to be funded or (ii) fails to pay the Swingline Purchaser its Swingline Settlement Amount or any interest accrued thereon, (b) has notified the Seller or the Administrator in writing, or has made a public statement, to the effect that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations (whether direct or indirect) with respect to any Purchase (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Committed Purchaser's good-faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified in such writing, including, if applicable, by reference to a specific Termination Event) to funding a Purchase cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three Business Days after request by the Seller or the Administrator made in good faith to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Committed Purchaser that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations) to fund (whether directly or indirectly) prospective Purchases, provided that such Committed Purchaser shall cease to be a Defaulting Purchaser pursuant to this clause (c) upon such requesting Committed Purchaser's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it and the Administrator or (d) has (i) become the subject of an Insolvency Proceeding or a Bail-In Action, or (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity; provided that a Committed Purchaser shall not be a Defaulting Purchaser solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Committed Purchaser or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Committed Purchaser with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Committed Purchaser (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Committed Purchaser.

"<u>Delinquency Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000<sup>th</sup> of 1% rounded upward) computed as of the last day of each calendar month by dividing: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables that are Pool Receivables that were Delinquent Receivables on such day (other than Excise Tax Return Receivables) by (b) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables that are Pool Receivables on such day (other than Excise Tax Return Receivables) by (b) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables that are Pool Receivables on such day (other than Excise Tax Return Receivables).

"<u>Delinquent Receivable</u>" means a Receivable as to which any payment, or part thereof, remains unpaid for more than 60 days from the original due date for such payment.

"<u>Dilution Horizon Ratio</u>" means, for any calendar month, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100<sup>th</sup> of 1%) computed as of the last day of such calendar month of: (a) the aggregate credit sales related to all Receivables made by all of the Originators and Sub-Originators during the most recently ended calendar month, <u>to</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance.

"<u>Dilution Ratio</u>" means the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100<sup>th</sup> of 1%, with 5/1000<sup>th</sup> of 1% rounded upward), computed as of the last day of each calendar

743517908 04351262

month by dividing: (a) the aggregate amount of payments made or owed by the Seller pursuant to Section 1.4(e)(i) of this Agreement related to all Receivables during such calendar month (provided that solely for purposes of this calculation, such amount shall exclude payments related to credit adjustments during such month with respect to volume rebates and excise tax credits that were credited to the related Obligor and simultaneously debited to the Outstanding Balances of the related Pool Receivables at the time of billing such Pool Receivables) by (b) the aggregate credit sales related to all Receivables made by all of the Originators and Sub-Originators during such calendar month.

"Dilution Reserve Percentage" means, on any day, the product of (a) the sum of (i) 2.50 times the average of the Dilution Ratios for the twelve most recent calendar months, plus (ii) the Dilution Spike Factor, multiplied by (b) the Dilution Horizon Ratio.

"Dilution Spike Factor" means, for any calendar month, the product of (a) the positive difference, if any, between: (i) the highest Dilution Ratio for any calendar month during the twelve most recent calendar months and (ii) the arithmetic average of the Dilution Ratios for such twelve months and (b) (i) the highest Dilution Ratio for any calendar month during the twelve most recent calendar months, divided by (ii) the arithmetic average of the Dilution Ratios for such twelve months.

"<u>Discount</u>" means with respect to any Purchaser:

for any Portion of Capital for any Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to any Purchaser to the (a) extent such Portion of Capital will be funded by such Purchaser during such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) through the issuance of Notes:

$$CPR \ge C \ge ED/360 + YPF$$

for any Portion of Capital for any Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to any Purchaser to the (b) extent such Portion of Capital will not be funded by such Purchaser during such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) through the issuance of Notes:

where:

- the Alternate Rate for such Portion of Capital for such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect AR = to such Purchaser,
- С = the Capital with respect to such Portion of Capital during such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to such Purchaser,
- CPR the CP Rate for the Portion of Capital for such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to = such Purchaser,

743517908 04351262

- ED = the actual number of days during such Yield Period (or any portion thereof),
- Year = if such Portion of Capital is funded based upon: (i) the Euro-Rate or LMIR, 360 days, and (ii) the Base Rate, 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and
- YPF = the Yield Protection Fee, if any, for the Portion of Capital for such Yield Period (or any portion thereof) with respect to such Purchaser;

<u>provided</u>, that no provision of this Agreement shall require the payment or permit the collection of Discount in excess of the maximum permitted by applicable law; and <u>provided further</u>, that Discount for any Portion of Capital shall not be considered paid by any distribution to the extent that at any time all or a portion of such distribution is rescinded or must otherwise be returned for any reason. In addition to the foregoing, any interest accrued and payable by the Seller to the Administrator pursuant to <u>Section</u> <u>1.2(b)(ii)</u> shall constitute "Discount" payable to the Administrator hereunder for all purposes.

"<u>EEA Financial Institution</u>" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"<u>EEA Member Country</u>" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"<u>EEA Resolution Authority</u>" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"<u>EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule</u>" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"<u>Eligible Collection Account</u>" means a Collection Account maintained in the name of the Seller and subject to a Collection Account Agreement.

"<u>Eligible Receivable</u>" means, at any time, a Pool Receivable:

(a) the Obligor of which is (i) a resident of the United States or Canada, (ii) not subject to any action of the type described in <u>paragraph (f)</u> of <u>Exhibit V</u> to this Agreement, (iii) not an Affiliate of FleetCor or any Affiliate of FleetCor, (iv) a commercial entity and is not a "consumer obligor" (as such term is defined in any applicable UCC), (v) not the Obligor with respect to Defaulted Receivables (in the aggregate) with an aggregate Outstanding Balance exceeding 50% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all such Obligor's Pool Receivables, (vi) not a Sanctioned Obligor and (vii) not an Excluded Obligor (except, in the case of this clause (vii), with respect to Receivables originated prior to the applicable Excluded Obligor Date, subject to <u>Section 4.7(c)</u>);

743517908 04351262

(b) that (i) is denominated and payable only in U.S. dollars in the United States or Canada, and (ii) with respect to any Receivable billed or invoiced after December 14, 2014, the related Obligor has been instructed to remit (or has authorized the Servicer or an Originator to debit such Obligor's account and remit on such Obligor's behalf) Collections in respect thereof to an Eligible Collection Account (or, solely during the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on (but including) the 180<sup>th</sup> day after the Closing Date, a Transition Collection Account) or related Lock-Box in the United States of America or Canada;

(c) that is not a Delinquent Receivable or a Defaulted Receivable;

(d) that does not have a stated maturity which is more than 90 days after the original invoice date of such Receivable;

(e) that arises under a duly authorized Contract for the sale and delivery of goods and services in the ordinary course of an Originator's or Sub-Originator's business;

(f) that arises under a duly authorized Contract that is in full force and effect and that is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the related Obligor, enforceable against such Obligor in accordance with its terms;

(g) that conforms in all material respects with all applicable laws, rulings and regulations in effect;

(h) that is not the subject of any asserted dispute or any offset (including, without limitation, any contra payable or sales tax payable by FleetCor to a taxing authority), hold back, defense, Adverse Claim or other claim, but any such Pool Receivable shall be ineligible only to the extent of such dispute, offset, hold back, defense, Adverse Claim or other claim;

(i) that satisfies in all material respects all applicable requirements of the applicable Credit and Collection Policy;

(j) that has not been modified, waived or restructured since its creation, except as permitted pursuant to <u>Section 4.2</u> of this Agreement;

(k) in which the Seller owns good and marketable title, free and clear of any Adverse Claims, and that is freely assignable by the Seller (including without any consent of the related Obligor); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Excise Tax Return Receivables which otherwise meet each of the other criteria set forth in this definition shall not fail to be "Eligible Receivables" hereunder for failure to satisfy this <u>clause (k)</u>;

(1) for which the Administrator (for the benefit of each Purchaser) shall have a valid and enforceable undivided percentage ownership or security interest, to the extent of the Purchased Interest, and a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security

interest therein and in the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim;

(m) that constitutes an account or payment intangible as defined in the UCC, and that is not evidenced by instruments or chattel paper;

(n) for which none of the Originator or Sub-Originator thereof, the Seller and the Servicer has established any offset arrangements with the related Obligor;

(o) that represents amounts earned and payable by the Obligor that are not subject to the performance of additional services by the Originator or Sub-Originator thereof;

(p) that, if such Receivable is an Excise Tax Return Receivable, it does not relate to the State of Mississippi, the State of Delaware or any other State designated by the Administrator (with the consent of the Majority Purchaser Agents) to the Seller in writing; and

(q) that, if such Receivable is a BP Receivable, (i) arises under the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement and is serviced by the Servicer or by a Person reasonably satisfactory to the Majority Purchaser Agents pursuant to the terms of an alternate sub-servicing agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Majority Purchaser Agents pursuant to guidelines and policies which have been approved in writing by each of the Majority Purchaser Agents and (ii) has not been deemed ineligible pursuant to <u>Section 6.18</u>.

"<u>Embargoed Property</u>" means any property (a) in which a Sanctioned Person holds an interest; (b) beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by a Sanctioned Person; (c) that is due to or from a Sanctioned Person; (d) that is located in a Sanctioned Jurisdiction; or (e) that would otherwise cause any actual violation by any Purchaser of any applicable Anti-Terrorism Law if any Purchaser were to obtain an encumbrance on, lien on, pledge of or security interest in such property, or provide services in consideration of such property.

"<u>ERISA</u>" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute of similar import, together with the regulations thereunder, in each case as in effect from time to time. References to sections of ERISA also refer to any successor sections.

"<u>ERISA Affiliate</u>" means: (a) any corporation that is a member of the same controlled group of corporations (within the meaning of Section 414(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) as the Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or FleetCor, (b) a trade or business (whether or not incorporated) under common control (within the meaning of Section 414(c) of the Internal Revenue Code) with the Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or FleetCor, or (c) a member of the same affiliated service group (within the meaning of Section 414(m) of the Internal

743517908 04351262

Revenue Code) as the Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator, any corporation described in <u>clause (a)</u> or any trade or business described in <u>clause (b)</u>.

"Erroneous Payment" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 5.10(a).

"Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 5.10(d).

"Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 5.10(d).

"Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 5.10(d).

"<u>Euro-Rate</u>" means with respect to any Yield Period, the greater of (a) 0.00% and (b) the interest rate per annum determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent by dividing (the resulting quotient rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100<sup>th</sup> of 1% per annum) (i) the rate of interest determined by such Purchaser Agent in accordance with its usual procedures (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) to be the average of the London interbank market offered rates for U.S. dollars as reported on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page or any other page that may replace such page from time to time for the purpose of displaying offered rates of leading banks for London interbank deposits in United States dollars at or about 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Business Day which is two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Yield Period for an amount comparable to the Portion of Capital to be funded at the Yield Rate and based upon the Euro-Rate during such Yield Period by (ii) a number equal to 1.00 minus the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage. The Euro-Rate may also be expressed by the following formula:

Average of London interbank offered rates as reported on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page or appropriate successor

Euro-Rate =

1.00 - Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage

where "<u>Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage</u>" means, the maximum effective percentage in effect on such day as prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or any successor) for determining the reserve requirements (including without limitation, supplemental, marginal, and emergency reserve requirements) with respect to eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities"). The Euro-Rate shall be adjusted with respect to any Portion of Capital funded at the Yield Rate and based upon the Euro-Rate that is outstanding on the effective date of any change in the Euro-Rate Reserve Percentage as of such effective date. The applicable Purchaser Agent shall give prompt notice to the Seller of the Euro-Rate as determined or adjusted in accordance herewith (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error).

"<u>Event of Bankruptcy</u>" means (a) any case, action or proceeding before any court or other governmental authority relating to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or relief of debtors or (b) any general assignment for the benefit of creditors of a Person or any composition, marshalling of assets for creditors of a

743517908 04351262

Person, or other similar arrangement in respect of its creditors generally or any substantial portion of its creditors; in each of cases (a) and (b) undertaken under U.S. Federal, state or foreign law, including the Bankruptcy Code.

"<u>Excess Concentration Amount</u>" means the sum of the following (without duplication):

(a) the sum of the amounts calculated for each of the Obligors (other than the Internal Revenue Service) equal to the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables of such Obligor then in the Receivables Pool, <u>over</u> (ii) the product of (x) such Obligor's Concentration Percentage, <u>multiplied by</u> (y) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>plus</u>

(b) the amount (if any) by which (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool that are Excise Tax Return Receivables, <u>exceeds</u> (ii) 2.50% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>plus</u>

(c) the amount (if any) by which (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool that are Revolving Receivables, <u>exceeds</u> (ii) 10.00% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; <u>plus</u>

(d) solely during the period beginning on the 90<sup>th</sup> day after the Closing Date and ending on (but including) the 180<sup>th</sup> day after the Closing Date (it being understood that the amount determined pursuant to this clause shall be deemed to be zero at all times other than during such period), the amount (if any) by which (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool that are New Receivables for which the related Obligors have not yet been instructed to remit Collections in respect thereof solely to an Eligible Collection Account or related Lock-Box, <u>exceeds (ii)</u> 10.00% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool; plus

(e) the amount (if any) by which (i) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool that have a stated maturity which is more than 30 days after the original invoice date of such Receivable exceeds (ii) 10.00% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool.

"<u>Excise Tax Return Receivables</u>" means Federal and State excise tax refund claims filed by any Originator or Sub-Originator to recover taxes paid by any Originator or Sub-Originator related to sales to tax-exempt Obligors whereby any Originator or Sub-Originator is legally entitled to receive such refund claims.

"<u>Excluded Obligor</u>" means any Obligor or any Subsidiary thereof listed on <u>Schedule VII</u> to this Agreement from time to time that (i) the Seller, the Servicer, the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents have agreed in writing shall constitute an "Excluded Obligor" or (ii)

743517908 04351262

has been designated as such in an Excluded Obligor Request that has satisfied each of the requirements set forth in <u>Section 4.7</u> of this Agreement.

"<u>Excluded Obligor Date</u>" means, with respect to each Excluded Obligor, the applicable date designated as such in the related Excluded Obligor Request or in a separate writing delivered in accordance with clause (i) of the "Excluded Obligor" definition.

"<u>Excluded Obligor Request</u>" means a request, in substantially the form of <u>Annex H</u> to this Agreement, made by or on behalf of the Servicer pursuant to <u>Section 4.7</u> of this Agreement.

"<u>Excluded Receivable</u>" means any (i) Chevron Receivable, (ii) FEMA Receivable, or (iii) Receivable originated on or after the applicable Excluded Obligor Date, the Obligor of which is an Excluded Obligor or any Subsidiary thereof.

"Exiting Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(b)(ii) of this Agreement.

"<u>Exiting Purchaser</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.4(b)(ii)</u> of this Agreement.

"<u>Facility Termination Date</u>" means the earliest to occur of: (a) with respect to each Purchaser, March 29, 2024, subject to any extension pursuant to <u>Section 1.11</u> of this Agreement (<u>it being understood</u> that if any such Purchaser does not extend its Commitment hereunder then the Purchase Limit shall be reduced ratably with respect to the Purchasers in each Purchaser Group by an amount equal to the Commitment of such Exiting Purchaser and the Ratable Shares of the Purchaser Groups shall be appropriately adjusted), (b) the date determined pursuant to <u>Section 2.2</u> of this Agreement, (c) the date the Purchase Limit reduces to zero pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(b)</u> of this Agreement, (d) with respect to each Purchaser Group, the date that the commitment, of the Committed Purchaser in such Purchaser Group terminates pursuant to <u>Section 1.11</u>, (e) the date which is 60 days after the date on which the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent has received written notice from the Seller of its election to terminate the Purchase Facility and (f) during any Credit Agreement Near Maturity Period, the first occurring "Maturity Date" for any "Loan" then outstanding under the Credit Agreement.

"<u>FATCA</u>" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code, any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any applicable intergovernmental agreements with respect thereto.

"<u>Federal Reserve Board</u>" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or any entity succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"<u>Fees</u>" means the fees payable by the Seller to each member of each Purchaser Group pursuant to the applicable Purchaser Group Fee Letter.

"<u>FEMA Collections</u>" means, with respect to any FEMA Receivable: (a) all funds that are received by Fleetcor or any Affiliate thereof, in payment of any amounts owed in respect of such FEMA Receivable (including purchase price, finance charges, interest and all other charges), or applied to amounts owed in respect of such FEMA Receivable (including insurance payments and net proceeds of the sale or other disposition of repossessed goods or other collateral or property of the related obligor or any other Person directly or indirectly liable for the payment of such FEMA Receivable and available to be applied thereon) and (b) all other proceeds of such FEMA Receivable.

"<u>FEMA Receivable</u>" means any indebtedness and other obligations owed to an Originator, FleetCor or the Seller or any right of any Originator, FleetCor or the Seller to payment from the

743517908 04351262

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), an agency of the United States Department of Homeland Security.

"<u>Final Payout Date</u>" means the date on or after the Facility Termination Date when (i) the Aggregate Capital has been reduced to zero, (ii) all accrued Discount has been paid in full and (iii) all other amounts owed to the Administrator, the Purchaser Agents, the Purchasers the Indemnified Parties and the other Affected Persons by the Seller, the Originators, the Sub-Originators, FleetCor, Holdings and the Servicer under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents have been paid in full.

"<u>Fitch</u>" means Fitch Ratings.

"<u>FleetCor</u>" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Foreign Purchaser" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.9(b) of this Agreement.

"<u>GAAP</u>" means the generally accepted accounting principles and practices in the United States, consistently applied.

"<u>Governmental Authority</u>" means the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Group A Obligor" means any Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Obligor is not rated) with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-1" by S&P, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "A+" or better by S&P on such Obligor's, its parent's, or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, and (b) "P-1" by Moody's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "A-l" or better by Moody's on such Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities; provided, however, if such Obligor is rated by only one of such rating agencies, then such Obligor will be a "Group A Obligor" if it satisfies either clause (a) or clause (b) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Obligor that satisfies such definition of "Group A Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group A Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage" and <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Obligors, unless such deemed Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group B Obligor", or "Group C Obligor", in which case such Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group B Obligor or a Group C Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Obligors.

"<u>Group B Obligor</u>" means an Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Obligor is not rated) that is not a Group A Obligor, with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-2" by S&P, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "BBB+" or better by S&P on such Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, <u>and</u> (b) "P-2" by Moody's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "Baal" or better by Moody's on

such Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities; <u>provided</u>, however, if such Obligor is rated by only one of such rating agencies, then such Obligor will be a "Group B Obligor" if it satisfies either <u>clause (a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Obligor that satisfies the definition of "Group B Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group B Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage" and <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Obligors, unless such deemed Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" or "Group C Obligor", in which case such Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group A Obligor or a Group C Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Obligors.

"Group C Obligor" means an Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Obligor is not rated) that is not a Group A Obligor or a Group B Obligor, with a short-term rating of at least: (a) "A-3" by S&P, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from S&P, a rating of "BBB-" or better by S&P on such Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities, <u>and</u> (b) "P-3" by Moody's, or if such Obligor does not have a short-term rating from Moody's, "Baa3" or better by Moody's on such Obligor's, its parent's or its majority owner's (as applicable) long-term senior unsecured and uncredit-enhanced debt securities; <u>provided</u>, however, if such Obligor is rated by only one of such rating agencies, then such Obligor will be a "Group C Obligor" if it satisfies either <u>clause (a)</u> or <u>clause (b)</u> above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Obligor that is a Subsidiary of an Obligor that satisfies such definition of "Group C Obligor" shall be deemed to be a Group C Obligor and shall be aggregated with the Obligor that satisfies such definition for the purposes of determining the "Concentration Reserve Percentage", and <u>clause (a)</u> of the definition of "Excess Concentration" for such Obligors, unless such deemed Obligor separately satisfies the definition of "Group A Obligor" or "Group B Obligor" in which case such Obligor shall be separately treated as a Group A Obligor or Group B Obligor, as the case may be, and shall be aggregated and combined for such purposes with any of its Subsidiaries that are Obligors.

"<u>Group Capital</u>" means with respect to any Purchaser Group, an amount equal to the aggregate of all Capital of the Purchasers within such Purchaser Group.

"<u>Group D Obligor</u>" means any Obligor that is not a Group A Obligor, Group B Obligor or Group C Obligor; <u>provided</u>, that any Obligor (or its parent or majority owner, as applicable, if such Obligor is unrated) that is not rated by both Moody's and S&P shall be a Group D Obligor.

"Holdings" means FleetCor Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"Indemnified Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 of this Agreement.

"Indemnified Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 of this Agreement.

"Independent Director" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 3(c) of Exhibit IV to this Agreement.

"<u>Insolvency Proceeding</u>" means: (a) any case, action or proceeding before any court or other Governmental Authority relating to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or relief of debtors, or (b) any general assignment for the

743517908 04351262

benefit of creditors, composition, marshaling of assets for creditors, or other similar arrangement in respect of its creditors generally or any substantial portion of its creditors, in each case undertaken under U.S. Federal, state or foreign law, including the Bankruptcy Code.

"<u>Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement</u>" means the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement, dated as of date hereof, among the Seller, Comdata Receivables, Inc. Comdata Inc., Servicer, Wells, as Collection Account Administrative Agent, and the Administrator, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent</u>" means Wells, in its capacity as the "Collection Account Administrative Agent" under the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement.

"<u>Interim Collection Account Agreement</u>" means each "Comdata Control Agreement" as defined in the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement.

"<u>Internal Revenue Code</u>" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute of similar import, together with the regulations thereunder, in each case as in effect from time to time. References to sections of the Internal Revenue Code also refer to any successor sections.

"Joinder Conditions" means, as to any Small Originator that is proposed to join the Sale Agreement as an Originator, (i) such proposed additional Small Originator shall have delivered to the Administrator each of the documents with respect to such Originator described in <u>Section 4.3</u> of the Sale Agreement, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator, (ii) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables of such Small Originator plus the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables of each other Small Originator joined to the Sale Agreement pursuant to an amendment not consented to by the Majority Purchaser Agents during the previous 12 months do not exceed, as of any date of determination, 10.0% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables then in the Receivables Pool, (iii) no Purchase and Sale Termination Event or Unmatured Purchase and Sale Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing and (iv) no Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing.

"<u>LCR Security</u>" means any commercial paper or security (other than equity securities issued to Teleflex or any Originator that is a consolidated subsidiary of FleetCor under GAAP) within the meaning of Paragraph \_\_.32(e)(1)(viii) of the final rules titled Liquidity Coverage Ratio: Liquidity Risk Measurement Standards, 79 Fed. Reg. 197, 61440 et seq. (October 10, 2014).

"<u>Liquidity Agreement</u>" means any agreement entered into in connection with this Agreement pursuant to which a Liquidity Provider agrees to make purchases or advances to, or purchase assets from, any Conduit Purchaser in order to provide liquidity for such Conduit Purchaser's Purchases.

"<u>Liquidity Provider</u>" means each bank or other financial institution that provides liquidity support to any Conduit Purchaser pursuant to the terms of a Liquidity Agreement.

"<u>LMIR</u>" means for any day during any Yield Period, the greater of (a) 0.00% and (b) the one-month Eurodollar rate for U.S. dollar deposits as reported on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page or any other page that may replace such page from time to time for the purpose of displaying offered rates of leading banks for London interbank deposits in United States dollars, as of 11:00

743517908 04351262

a.m. (London time) on such day, or if such day is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day (or if not so reported, then as determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent from another recognized source for interbank quotation), in each case, changing when and as such rate changes.

"<u>LMIR Purchaser</u>" means each of PNC, Wells, Regions and any other Purchaser that agrees in writing with the Seller that its Alternate Rate shall be determined by reference to LMIR, rather than the Euro-Rate.

"<u>Lock-Box</u>" means each post office box listed on <u>Schedule II</u> to this Agreement maintained by a Collection Account Bank and associated with a Collection Account for purposes of receiving checks and other remittances of Collections for deposit to such Collection Account.

"Loss Horizon Ratio" means, at any time, the ratio (expressed as a percentage and rounded to the nearest 1/100 of 1%, with 5/1000th of 1% rounded upward) computed by <u>dividing</u>: (a) the sum of (i) the aggregate initial Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables originated by the Originators and Sub-Originator during the three most recent calendar months, <u>plus</u> (ii) 50% of the aggregate initial Outstanding Balance of all Pool Receivables originated by the Originator during the fourth most recent calendar month <u>by</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance.

"<u>Loss Reserve Percentage</u>" means, at any time, the product of (b) 2.50, <u>multiplied by</u> (b) the highest average of the Default Ratios for any three consecutive calendar months during the twelve most recent calendar months <u>multiplied by</u> (c) the Loss Horizon Ratio.

"<u>Majority Purchaser Agents</u>" means, at any time, one or more Purchaser Agents of Purchaser Groups that have aggregate Commitments (or, following the Facility Termination Date, Group Capital) equal to 66<sup>2/3</sup>% of the Purchase Limit (or, following the Facility Termination Date, the Aggregate Capital); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that so long as there is more than one Purchaser Group, no single Purchaser Agent shall constitute the "Majority Purchaser Agents;" and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that solely for purposes of this definition, (i) the Commitment and Capital of any Defaulting Purchaser and its related Conduit Purchaser (if any) shall be disregarded (and subtracted from the Purchase Limit) until such time as the relevant Committed Purchaser no longer constitutes a Defaulting Purchaser and (ii) so long as any amount is owed by any Committed Purchaser to the Administrator pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(b)(ii)</u>, (x) the Commitment of the Purchaser Group containing the Person then serving as Administrator shall be deemed to have been increased by such amount and (y) the Commitment of the Purchaser Group containing such Committed Purchaser shall be deemed to have been decreased by such amount.

"<u>Material Acquisition</u>" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Credit Agreement as in effect as of August 30, 2018 without giving effect to any amendment, supplement, modification or waiver of such term (or any other term constituting a direct or indirect component thereof) after August 30, 2018 or any substitution or replacement of such term (or any other term constituting a direct or indirect or indirect component thereof) under any substitute or replacement credit or financing facility after August 30, 2018, unless the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents shall have consented in writing thereto.

"<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" means, relative to any Person with respect to any event or circumstance, a material adverse effect on:

(a) the assets, operations, business or financial condition of such Person,

743517908 04351262

(b) the ability of any of such Person to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party,

(c) the validity or enforceability of any of the Transaction Documents, or the validity, enforceability or collectibility of the Pool Receivables, or

(d) the status, perfection, enforceability or priority of the Administrator's, any Purchaser's or the Seller's interest in the Pool Assets.

"<u>Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage</u>" means, on any day, the product of (a) the average of the Dilution Ratios for the twelve most recent calendar months, <u>multiplied by</u> (b) the Dilution Horizon Ratio.

"<u>Monthly Information Package</u>" means each report, in substantially the form of <u>Annex A</u> to this Agreement, furnished by or on behalf of the Servicer to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent pursuant to this Agreement.

"<u>Monthly Settlement Date</u>" means the 1<sup>st</sup> day of each calendar month (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next occurring Business Day); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that on and after the occurrence and continuation of any Termination Event, the Monthly Settlement Date shall be the date selected as such by the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) from time to time (<u>it being understood</u> that the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the Majority Purchaser Agents) may select such Monthly Settlement Date to occur as frequently as daily) or, in the absence of any such selection, the date which would be the Monthly Settlement Date pursuant to this definition.

"<u>Moody's</u>" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"<u>MUFG</u>" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"<u>Net Receivables Pool Balance</u>" means, at any time of determination: (a) the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables then in the Receivables Pool, <u>minus</u> (b) the Excess Concentration Amount; <u>provided</u>, that, for purposes of any Weekly Information Package, such calculation shall be made according to the methodology determined by the Administrator, with the consent (which consents maybe be provided by email) of each Purchaser Agent.

"<u>New Receivable</u>" means a Receivable originated by Pacific Pride Services, LLC, Comdata TN, Inc., Comdata Network Inc, of California or Comdata, Inc. (including Receivables repurchased from Comdata Receivables Inc.).

"<u>Notes</u>" means short-term promissory notes issued, or to be issued, by any Conduit Purchaser to fund its investments in accounts receivable or other financial assets.

"<u>Obligor</u>" means, with respect to any Receivable, the Person obligated to make payments pursuant to the Contract relating to such Receivable.

"<u>Obligor Percentage</u>" means, at any time of determination, for each Obligor, a fraction, expressed as a percentage, (a) the numerator of which is the aggregate Outstanding Balance of the Eligible Receivables of such Obligor and its Affiliates less the amount (if any) then included in the calculation of the Excess Concentration with respect to such Obligor and its Affiliates and (b) the denominator of which is the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Eligible Receivables at such time.

743517908 04351262

"<u>Original Agreement</u>" has the meaning set forth in Section of this Agreement entitled "Amendment and Restatement." "<u>Originator</u>" means each Person from time to time party to the Sale Agreement as an Originator.

"<u>Other Connection Taxes</u>" means, with respect to any Purchaser, taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Purchaser and the jurisdiction imposing such tax (other than connections arising solely from such Purchaser having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under or engaged in any other transaction pursuant to this Agreement).

"Outstanding Balance" of any Receivable at any time means the then outstanding principal balance thereof.

"Overnight Bank Funding Rate" means for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurocurrency borrowings by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York ("<u>NYFRB</u>"), as set forth on its public website from time to time, and as published on the next succeeding Business Day as the overnight bank funding rate by the NYFRB (or by such other recognized electronic source (such as Bloomberg) selected by the Administrator for the purpose of displaying such rate); <u>provided</u>, that if such day is not a Business Day, the Overnight Bank Funding Rate for such day shall be such rate on the immediately preceding Business Day; <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that if such rate shall at any time, for any reason, no longer exist, a comparable replacement rate determined by the Administrator at such time (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error). If the Overnight Bank Funding Rate determined as above would be less than zero percent (0.00%) per annum, then such rate shall be deemed to be zero percent (0.00%) per annum. The rate of interest charged shall be adjusted as of each Business Day based on changes in the Overnight Bank Funding Rate without notice to the Seller.

"<u>Participant</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.3(c)</u> of this Agreement.

"<u>Participant Register</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.3(d)</u> of this Agreement

"Payment Recipient" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.10(a) of this Agreement.

"<u>Performance Guaranty</u>" means the Amended and Restated Performance Guaranty, dated as of the date hereof, by each of FleetCor and Holdings in favor of the Administrator for the benefit of the Purchasers and Purchaser Agents, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Permitted Encumbrances</u>" means (a) liens created or arising in favor of Administrator for the benefit of Purchasers pursuant to the Transaction Documents; and (b) solely in the case of any Originator or any Sub-Originator (i) liens for taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not delinquent or being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which proper reserves have been established by the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator in accordance with GAAP; <u>provided</u>, that the lien shall have no effect on the priority of the liens in favor of Administrator or the value of the assets in which Administrator has such a lien and a stay of enforcement of any such lien shall be in effect; (ii) judgment liens, not in excess of \$250,000, that have been stayed or bonded and are being contested in good faith by the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator; <u>provided</u> that proper reserves have been established

743517908 04351262

therefor by such Originator or Sub-Originator in accordance with GAAP, and (iii) mechanics', workers', materialmen's or other like liens, not in excess of \$100,000, arising in the ordinary course of such Originator's or Sub-Originator's business with respect to obligations which are not due or which are being contested in good faith by such Originator or Sub-Originator and for which proper reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, and which have not been outstanding for longer than 30 days.

"<u>Permitted Refinancing</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any modification, refinancing, refunding, replacement, renewal, extension or other refinancing transaction of any Debt of such Person that refinances such Debt in full.

"<u>Person</u>" means an individual, partnership, corporation (including a business trust), joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company or other entity, or a government or any political subdivision or agency thereof.

"PNC" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"<u>Pool Assets</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.2(e)</u> of this Agreement.

"Pool Receivable" means a Receivable in the Receivables Pool.

"<u>Portion of Capital</u>" means, with respect to any Purchaser and its related Capital, the portion of such Capital being funded or maintained by such Purchaser by reference to a particular interest rate basis.

"<u>Program Support Agreement</u>" means and includes any Liquidity Agreement and any other agreement entered into by any Program Support Provider providing for: (a) the issuance of one or more letters of credit for the account of any Conduit Purchaser, (b) the issuance of one or more surety bonds for which the such Conduit Purchaser is obligated to reimburse the applicable Program Support Provider for any drawings thereunder, (c) the sale by such Conduit Purchaser to any Program Support Provider of the Purchased Interest (or portions thereof) maintained by such Conduit Purchaser and/or (d) the making of loans and/or other extensions of credit to any Conduit Purchaser in connection with such Conduit Purchaser's securitization program contemplated in this Agreement, together with any letter of credit, surety bond or other instrument issued thereunder.

"<u>Program Support Provider</u>" means and includes, with respect to each Conduit Purchaser, any Liquidity Provider and any other Person (other than any customer of such Conduit Purchaser) now or hereafter extending credit or having a commitment to extend credit to or for the account of, or to make purchases from, such Conduit Purchaser pursuant to any Program Support Agreement.

"<u>Purchase</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.1(a)</u> of this Agreement.

"<u>Purchase Date</u>" means the date of which a Purchase, Swingline Purchase or Reinvestment is made pursuant to this Agreement. "<u>Purchase Facility</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Sale Agreement.

"<u>Purchase Limit</u>" means \$1,300,000,000, as such amount may be increased pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(c)</u> of this Agreement or reduced pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(b)</u> of this Agreement or otherwise in connection with any Exiting Purchaser. References to the unused portion of the Purchase Limit shall mean, at any time, the Purchase Limit minus the then outstanding Aggregate Capital. "<u>Purchase Notice</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.2(a)</u> to this Agreement.

"Purchase Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1 of the Sale Agreement.

743517908 04351262

"<u>Purchased Interest</u>" means, at any time, the undivided percentage ownership interest in: (a) each and every Pool Receivable now existing or hereafter arising, (b) all Related Security with respect to such Pool Receivables and (c) all Collections with respect to, and other proceeds of, such Pool Receivables and Related Security. Such undivided percentage interest shall be computed as:

> <u>Aggregate Capital + Total Reserves</u> Net Receivables Pool Balance

The Purchased Interest shall be determined from time to time pursuant to <u>Section 1.3</u> of this Agreement.

"Purchaser" means each Conduit Purchaser, Swingline Purchaser and Committed Purchaser.

"<u>Purchaser Agent</u>" means each Person acting as agent on behalf of a Purchaser Group and designated as a Purchaser Agent for such Purchaser Group on the signature pages to this Agreement or any other Person who becomes a party to this Agreement as a Purchaser Agent pursuant to an Assumption Agreement or a Transfer Supplement.

"<u>Purchaser Group</u>" means, with respect to each Committed Purchaser, its related Conduit Purchaser (if any) and the Purchaser Agent for such Committed Purchaser and such Conduit Purchaser (if any). The Purchaser Groups in existence as of the Closing Date are set forth on <u>Schedule V</u>.

"<u>Purchaser Group Fee Letter</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.5</u> of this Agreement.

"<u>Purchasers' Share</u>" of any amount, at any time, means such amount multiplied by the Purchased Interest at such time.

"<u>Purchasing Committed Purchaser</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.3(e)</u> of this Agreement.

"<u>Ratable Share</u>" means, for each Purchaser Group, such Purchaser Group's aggregate Commitments divided by the aggregate Commitments of all Purchaser Groups.

"<u>Receivable</u>" means (a) with respect to Receivables other than the Comdata Receivables, any indebtedness and other obligations owed to any Originator, Sub-Originator or the Seller or any right of the Seller, any Originator or any Sub-Originator to payment from or on behalf of an Obligor (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables), or any right to reimbursement for funds paid or advanced by the Seller or any Originator or Sub-Originator on behalf of an Obligor (including, if applicable, in respect of any Excise Tax Return Receivables), whether constituting an account, chattel paper, payment intangible, instrument or general intangible, in each instance, (i) arising out of or in connection with (x) the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use with such card, (y) the sale of goods or (z) the rendering of services, or (ii) constituting amounts payable by licensees and/or Excise Tax Return Receivables (whether or not earned by performance), and includes, without limitation, the obligation to pay any finance charges, fees and other charges with respect thereto and (b) the Comdata Receivables; provided that no Excluded Receivable shall constitute a Receivable. Indebtedness and other obligations arising from any one transaction, including, without limitation, indebtedness and other obligations represented by an individual invoice or agreement, shall constitute a Receivable separate from a Receivable consisting of the indebtedness and other obligations arising from any other transaction.

743517908 04351262

"<u>Receivables Pool</u>" means, at any time, all of the then outstanding Receivables purchased by the Seller pursuant to the Sale Agreement prior to the Facility Termination Date.

"<u>Receivables Transfer Agreement</u>" means the Receivables Transfer Agreement, dated as of **the date hereof**, among Comdata Inc., as buyer, and Comdata Receivables, Inc., as seller, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Regions</u>" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"<u>Register</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.3(b)</u> of this Agreement

"Reinvest" and "Reinvestment" have the meanings set forth in Section 1.4(b)(ii).

"<u>Related Rights</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Sale Agreement.

"<u>Related Security</u>" means, with respect to any Receivable:

(a) all of the Seller's and the Originator or Sub-Originator thereof's interest in any goods (including returned goods), and documentation of title evidencing the shipment or storage of any goods (including returned goods), the sale of which gave rise to such Receivable,

(b) all instruments and chattel paper that may evidence such Receivable,

(c) all other security interests or liens and property subject thereto from time to time purporting to secure payment of such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, together with all UCC financing statements or similar filings relating thereto,

(d) solely to the extent applicable to such Receivable, all of the Seller's and the Originator or Sub-Originator thereof's rights, interests and claims under the Contracts relating to such Receivable, and all guaranties, indemnities, insurance and other agreements (including the related Contract) or arrangements of whatever character from time to time supporting or securing payment of such Receivable or otherwise relating to such Receivable, whether pursuant to the Contract related to such Receivable or otherwise, and

(e) all of the Seller's and the Originator or Sub-Originator thereof's rights, interests and claims under the Sale Agreement, the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, the Receivables Transfer Agreement, the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

"<u>Reportable Compliance Event</u>" means that any Covered Entity becomes a Sanctioned Person, or is charged by indictment, criminal complaint or similar charging instrument, arraigned, or custodially detained in connection with any Anti-Terrorism Law or any predicate crime to any Anti-Terrorism Law, or has knowledge of facts or circumstances to the effect that it is reasonably likely that any aspect of its operations is in actual or probable violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law.

"<u>Responsible Officer</u>" of any Originator or Sub-Originator means the chief executive officer, president, vice president, chief financial officer, treasurer or assistant treasurer or other similar officer and, as to any document delivered on the Closing Date, any of the foregoing and,

743517908 04351262

in addition, any vice president, secretary or assistant secretary, of such Originator or Sub-Originator. Any document delivered hereunder that is signed by a Responsible Officer of an Originator or Sub-Originator shall be conclusively presumed to have been authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership and/or other action on the part of such Originator or Sub-Originator and such Responsible Officer shall be conclusively presumed to have acted on behalf of such Originator or Sub-Originator.

# "Required Capital Amount" means \$30,000,000.

"<u>Revolving Receivables</u>" means, on any date of determination, any Pool Receivable (i) with respect to which, FleetCor and the related Obligor have agreed that the outstanding balance under the related Contract may revolve during specified periods, (ii) that is or should be characterized as revolving on FleetCor's systems and records and (iii) that has been billed and on which, following any scheduled payment date with respect thereto, there continues to remain outstanding a principal balance on invoices issued or recorded prior to such payment date; it being understood that a Receivable which is not treated as a Revolving Receivable during any applicable reporting period because of a failure to satisfy each of <u>clauses (i)</u> through <u>(iii)</u> above during such period may from time to time thereafter be treated as a Revolving Receivable in any one or more subsequent reporting periods in which each of such <u>clauses (i)</u> through <u>(iii)</u> is, in fact, so satisfied at such time.

"<u>Sale Agreement</u>" means the Amended and Restated Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of **the date hereof** among the Seller and the Originators, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Sanctioned Person</u>" means (a) a Person that is the subject of sanctions administered by OFAC or the U.S. Department of State ("<u>State</u>"), including by virtue of being (i) named on OFAC's list of "Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons"; (ii) organized under the laws of, ordinarily resident in, or physically located in a Sanctioned Jurisdiction; (iii) owned or controlled 50% or more in the aggregate, by one or more Persons that are the subject of sanctions administered by OFAC; (b) a Person that is the subject of sanctions maintained by the European Union ("<u>E.U</u>."), including by virtue of being named on the E.U.'s "Consolidated list of persons, groups and entities subject to E.U. financial sanctions" or other, similar lists; (c) a Person that is the subject of sanctions maintained by the United Kingdom ("<u>U.K</u>."), including by virtue of being named on the "Consolidated List Of Financial Sanctions Targets in the U.K." or other, similar lists; or (d) a Person that is the subject of sanctions imposed by any Governmental Authority of a jurisdiction whose laws apply to this Agreement.

"<u>Sanctioned Jurisdiction</u>" means any country, territory, or region that is the subject of sanctions administered by OFAC which broadly prohibit dealings with that country, territory, or region (as of the Closing Date is Iran, Syria, Cuba, North Korea, and the Crimea region of the Ukraine).

"Seller" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

743517908 04351262

"<u>Seller's Share</u>" of any amount means the greater of: (a) \$0 and (b) such amount minus the product of (i) such amount multiplied by (ii) the Purchased Interest.

"<u>Servicer</u>" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"Servicing Fee" shall mean the fee referred to in Section 4.6 of this Agreement.

"Servicing Fee Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6 of this Agreement.

"<u>Small Originator</u>" means any wholly-owned Subsidiary (organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof) of Fleetcor for which the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables of such Subsidiary do not exceed, as of any date of determination, 3.0% of the aggregate Outstanding Balance of all Receivables then in the Receivables Pool.

"<u>Solvent</u>" means, with respect to any Person at any time, a condition under which:

(i) the fair value and present fair saleable value of such Person's total assets is, on the date of determination, greater than such Person's total liabilities (including contingent and unliquidated liabilities) at such time;

(ii) the fair value and present fair saleable value of such Person's assets is greater than the amount that will be required to pay such Person's probable liability on its existing debts as they become absolute and matured ("<u>debts</u>," for this purpose, includes all legal liabilities, whether matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, absolute, fixed, or contingent);

(iii) such Person is and shall continue to be able to pay all of its liabilities as such liabilities mature; and

(iv) such Person does not have unreasonably small capital with which to engage in its current and in its anticipated business.

#### For purposes of this definition:

(A) the amount of a Person's contingent or unliquidated liabilities at any time shall be that amount which, in light of all the facts and circumstances then existing, represents the amount which can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability;

(B) the "fair value" of an asset shall be the amount which may be realized within a reasonable time either through collection or sale of such asset at its regular market value;

(C) the "regular market value" of an asset shall be the amount which a capable and diligent business person could obtain for such asset from an interested buyer who is willing to Purchase such asset under ordinary selling conditions; and

(D) the "present fair saleable value" of an asset means the amount which can be obtained if such asset is sold with reasonable promptness in an arm's-length transaction in an existing and not theoretical market.

743517908 04351262

"<u>Standard & Poor's</u>" or "<u>S&P</u>" means Standard & Poor's Rating Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, and any successor thereto.

"Sub-Originator" means each Person party to the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement as a "Seller".

"<u>Sub-Originator Sale Agreement</u>" means the Receivables Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of **the date hereof**, among Comdata Inc., as buyer, and the Sub-Originators, as sellers, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"<u>Sub-Servicer</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.1(d)</u> of this Agreement.

"<u>Subsidiary</u>" means, as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock of each class or other interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or other interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the Board of Directors or other managers of such entity are at the time owned, or management of which is otherwise controlled: (a) by such Person, (b) by one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or (c) by such Person and one or more Subsidiaries of such Person.

<u>"Swingline Capital" means, at any time, the aggregate outstanding Capital held by the Swingline Purchaser in respect of Swingline Purchases to the extent such Capital has not been voluntarily reduced by the Seller pursuant to Section 1.4(f) or purchased by Committed Purchasers pursuant to Section 1.2(c)(iii).</u>

"Swingline Purchase" has the meaning specified in Section 1.1(a)(i).

"Swingline Purchase Notice" has the meaning specified in Section 1.2(c).

"Swingline Purchaser" means PNC.

"Swingline Settlement Amount" has the meaning specified in Section 1.2(c)(iii).

<u>"Swingline Settlement Date" means (a) every other Monday beginning on and including Monday, April 12, 2021</u> (or if any such Monday is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) <u>and (b) such other Business Day as the Swingline</u> <u>Purchaser may specify in writing to the other Purchasers upon not less than one (1) Business Day's prior written notice. For the</u> <u>avoidance of doubt, the Swingline Settlement Date shall not be the</u> Purchase Date for such Swingline Purchase unless such day is the Facility Termination Date.

"Swingline Statement" has the meaning specified in Section 1.2(c)(iii).

"Swingline Sub-Limit" means \$250,000,000.

"<u>Tangible Net Worth</u>" means, with respect to any Person, the tangible net worth of such Person as determined in accordance with GAAP.

"<u>Taxes</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.9(a)</u>.

"<u>Termination Day</u>" means: (a) each day on which the conditions set forth in <u>Section 2</u> of <u>Exhibit II</u> to this Agreement are not satisfied or (b) each day that occurs on or after the Facility Termination Date.

743517908 04351262

"Termination Event" has the meaning specified in Exhibit V to this Agreement.

"<u>Total Reserves</u>" means, at any time of determination, an amount equal to the product of (a) the sum of: (i) the Yield Reserve Percentage, <u>plus</u> (ii) the greater of (x) the sum of the Concentration Reserve Percentage <u>plus</u> the Minimum Dilution Reserve Percentage and (y) the sum of the Dilution Reserve Percentage, <u>plus</u> the Loss Reserve Percentage <u>times</u> (b) the Net Receivables Pool Balance.

"<u>Transaction Documents</u>" means this Agreement, the Collection Account Agreements, each Purchaser Group Fee Letter, the Sale Agreement, the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, the Receivables Transfer Agreement, the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement, the Performance Guaranty, the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement and all other certificates, instruments, reports, notices, agreements and documents executed or delivered under or in connection with this Agreement, in each case as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

"<u>Transition Collection Account</u>" means (i) a Collection Account subject to the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement and (ii) the Collection Account; indentified as deposit account number 4539524 maintained at Wells. On the date when any of the foregoing Collection Accounts become an Eligible Collection Account, such account shall cease to constitute a Transition Collection Account.

"<u>Transfer Supplement</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.3(e)</u> of this Agreement.

"<u>UCC</u>" means the Uniform Commercial Code as from time to time in effect in the applicable jurisdiction.

"<u>Unmatured Termination Event</u>" means an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a Termination Event.

"<u>U.S. Person</u>" means any "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code. "<u>Victory</u>" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"<u>Weekly Cutoff Date</u>" means (a) with respect to each Originator (other than Comdata Inc.), the most recent Monday (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day) or (b) with respect to Comdata Inc. and each Sub-Originator, the most recent Sunday; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Administrator may, at is sole discretion, upon at least sixty (60) days' notice to the Seller designate another day as the Weekly Cutoff Date.

"<u>Weekly Information Package</u>" means a report, in substantially the form of <u>Annex E</u> to this Agreement, furnished to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent pursuant to <u>Section 1(a)(ii)</u> of <u>Exhibit IV</u> to this Agreement and <u>Section 2(a)(iv)</u> of <u>Exhibit IV</u> to this Agreement, reflective of the Receivables Pool as of the end of business on the most recent Weekly Cutoff Date.

"<u>Weekly Settlement Date</u>" means each Thursday of each week (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day), beginning with the first Thursday after the Closing Date.

"<u>Wells</u>" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement.

"<u>Write-Down and Conversion Powers</u>" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

743517908 04351262

"<u>Yield Period</u>" means (a) with respect to any Portion of Capital funded by the issuance of Notes or with respect to any Portion of Capital funded by a LMIR Purchaser, (i) initially the period commencing on (and including) the date of the initial Purchase or funding of such Portion of Capital and ending on (but not including) the next occurring Monthly Settlement Date, and (ii) thereafter, each period commencing on (and including) the first day after the last day of the immediately preceding Yield Period for such Portion of Capital and ending on (but not including) the next occurring Monthly Settlement Date; and (b) with respect to any Portion of Capital that is not funded by the issuance of Notes or that is funded by a Purchaser other than a LMIR Purchaser, (i) initially the period commencing on (and including) the date of the initial Purchase or funding of such Portion of Capital and ending on (and including) the date of the initial Purchase or funding of such Portion of Capital and ending a period of one day) as the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the applicable Purchaser Agent) shall select, and (ii) thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the immediately preceding Yield Period for such Portion of Capital and ending such number of days later (including a period of one day) as the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the applicable Purchaser Agent) shall select, and (ii) thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the immediately preceding Yield Period for such Portion of Capital and ending such number of days later (including a period of one day) as the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the applicable Purchaser Agent) shall select; provided, that:

(i) any Yield Period (other than of one day) which would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day; <u>provided</u>, if Discount in respect of such Yield Period is computed by reference to the Euro-Rate or LMIR, and such Yield Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, and there is no subsequent Business Day in the same calendar month as such day, such Yield Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;

(ii) in the case of any Yield Period of one day, (A) if such Yield Period is the initial Yield Period for a Purchase hereunder (other than a Reinvestment), such Yield Period shall be the day of such purchase; (B) any subsequently occurring Yield Period which is one day shall, if the immediately preceding Yield Period is more than one day, be the last day of such immediately preceding Yield Period, and, if the immediately preceding Yield Period is one day, be the day next following such immediately preceding Yield Period; and (C) if such Yield Period occurs on a day immediately preceding a day which is not a Business Day, such Yield Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day; and

(iii) in the case of any Yield Period for any Portion of Capital which commences before the Facility Termination Date and would otherwise end on a date occurring after the Facility Termination Date, such Yield Period shall end on such Facility Termination Date and the duration of each Yield Period which commences on or after the Facility Termination Date shall be of such duration as shall be selected by the Administrator (with the consent or at the direction of the applicable Purchaser Agent).

"<u>Yield Protection Fee</u>" means, for any Yield Period, with respect to any Portion of Capital, to the extent that (i) any payments are made by the Seller to the related Purchaser in respect of such Capital hereunder prior to the applicable maturity date of any Notes or other instruments or obligations used or incurred by such Purchaser to fund or maintain such Portion of Capital or (ii) any failure by the Seller to borrow, continue or prepay any Portion of Capital on the date specified in any Purchase Notice or Swingline Purchase Notice delivered pursuant to

743517908 04351262

<u>Section 1.2(a)</u> or (c) of this Agreement, the amount, if any, by which: (a) the additional Discount related to such Portion of Capital that would have accrued through the maturity date of such Notes or other instruments on the portion thereof for which payments were received from the Seller (or with respect to which the Seller failed to borrow such amounts), exceeds (b) the income, if any, received by such Purchaser from investing the proceeds so received in respect of such Portion of Capital, as determined by the applicable Purchaser Agent, which determination shall be binding and conclusive for all purposes, absent manifest error.

"<u>Yield Reserve Percentage</u>" means, at any time of determination:

where:

BR = the Base Rate;

DSO = the Days' Sales Outstanding for the most recently ended calendar month; and

SFR = the Servicing Fee Rate.

<u>Other Terms</u>. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, provided, however, whenever such accounting terms are used for the purposes of determining compliance with financial covenants in this Agreement, such accounting terms shall be defined in accordance with GAAP as applied in preparation of the audited financial statements of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013. All terms used in Article 9 of the UCC in the State of New York, and not specifically defined herein, are used herein as defined in such Article 9. Unless the context otherwise requires, "or" means "and/or," and "including" (and with correlative meaning "include" and "includes") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding such term.

743517908 04351262

## EXHIBIT II CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO EFFECTIVENESS AND PURCHASES

a. <u>Conditions Precedent to Initial Purchase</u>. The effectiveness of this Agreement is subject to the condition precedent that the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent shall have received on or before the date of such Purchase, each in form and substance (including the date thereof) satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent:

1. Counterparts of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents executed by the parties thereto.

2. Certified copies of: (i) the resolutions of the Board of Directors of each of the Seller, the Originators, the Sub-Originators and the Servicer authorizing the execution, delivery and performance by the Seller, such Originator, such Sub-Originator and the Servicer, as the case may be, of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party; (ii) all documents evidencing other necessary corporate action and governmental approvals, if any, with respect to this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and (iii) the organizational documents of the Seller, each Originator, each Sub-Originator and the Servicer.

3. A certificate of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Seller, the Originators, the Sub-Originators and the Servicer certifying the names and true signatures of its officers who are authorized to sign this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. Until the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent receives a subsequent incumbency certificate from the Seller, an Originator, a Sub-Originator or the Servicer, as the case may be, the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent shall be entitled to rely on the last such certificate delivered to it by the Seller, such Originator, such Sub-Originator or the Servicer, as the case may be.

4. Proper financing statements to be filed on or promptly after the Closing Date or time-stamped receipt copies of proper financing statements filed prior to the Closing Date, as applicable, under the UCC of all jurisdictions that the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent may deem necessary or desirable in order to perfect the interests of the Seller and the Administrator (on behalf of each Purchaser) contemplated by this Agreement, the Sale Agreement and the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement.

5. Proper financing statements to be filed on or promptly after the Closing Date or time-stamped receipt copies of proper financing statements filed prior to the Closing Date, as applicable, necessary to release all security interests and other rights of any Person in the Receivables, Contracts or Related Security previously granted by the Originators, the Sub-Originators or the Seller.

6. Lien Search Results with respect to the Seller, each Originator and each Sub-Originator.

7. Favorable opinions, addressed to the Administrator, each Purchaser and each Purchaser Agent, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrator and each

743517908 04351262

II-1

Purchaser Agent, of counsel for Seller, the Originators, the Sub-Originators and the Servicer, covering such matters as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request, including, without limitation, organizational and enforceability matters, noncontravention matters and certain bankruptcy matters.

8. A pro forma Monthly Information Package representing the performance of the Receivables Pool for the calendar month before closing and pro forma Weekly Information Package representing the performance of the Receivables Pool for the calendar week before closing.

9. Evidence of payment by the Seller of all accrued and unpaid fees (including those contemplated by each Purchaser Group Fee Letter), costs and expenses to the extent then due and payable on the date thereof, including any such costs, fees and expenses arising under or referenced in <u>Section 6.4</u> of this Agreement and the applicable Purchaser Group Fee Letters.

10. Good standing certificates with respect to each of the Seller, the Originators, the Sub-Originators and the Servicer issued by the Secretary of State (or similar official) of the state of each such Person's organization and principal place of business.

11. Such other approvals, opinions or documents as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may reasonably request.

12. Holdings shall own (directly or indirectly) all of the equity interests of the Comdata Originators.

b. <u>Conditions Precedent to All Purchases and Reinvestments</u>. Each Purchase (including the initial Purchase), each Swingline Purchase and each Reinvestment shall be subject to the further conditions precedent that:

1. in the case of each Purchase and Swingline Purchase, the Servicer shall have delivered to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent on or before such purchase, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, the most recent Weekly Information Package to reflect the level of the Aggregate Capital and related reserves after such subsequent purchase; and

2. on the date of such Purchase, Swingline Purchase or Reinvestment the following statements shall be true (and acceptance of the proceeds of such Purchase, Swingline Purchase or Reinvestment shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Seller that such statements are then true):

a) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Exhibit III</u> to this Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Purchase or Reinvestment as though made on and as of such date except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties aree true and correct as of such earlier date);

743517908 04351262

II-2

b) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from such Purchase or Reinvestment, that constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event;

c) after giving effect to any such Purchase, Swingline Purchase or Reinvestment, (A) the Aggregate Capital shall not be greater than the Purchase Limit, (B) the Purchased Interest shall not exceed 100%, and (C) in the case of any Swingline Purchase, (x) <u>the aggregate Swingline Capital will not exceed the Swingline Sub-Limit and (y)</u> the Aggregate Capital will not exceed the aggregate Commitments of all Purchaser Groups that do not include a Defaulting Purchaser; and

d) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

743517908 04351262

II-3

## EXHIBIT III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

c. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Seller</u>. The Seller represents and warrants to the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser as of the date of execution of this Agreement that:

1. <u>Existence and Power</u>. The Seller is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware, and has all organizational power and all governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals required to carry on its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted except if failure to have such licenses, authorizations, consents or approvals would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

2. <u>Company and Governmental Authorization, Contravention</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by the Seller of this Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party are within the Seller's organizational powers, have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action, require no action by or in respect of, or filing with (other than the filing of UCC financing statements and continuation statements), any governmental body, agency or official, and, do not contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of applicable law or regulation or of the operating agreement of the Seller or of any agreement, judgment, injunction, order, decree or other instrument binding upon the Seller or result in the creation or imposition of any lien (other than liens in favor of the Administrator) on assets of the Seller.

3. <u>Binding Effect of Agreement</u>. This Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Seller enforceable against the Seller in accordance with its respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity, regardless of whether enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

4. <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All information heretofore furnished by the Seller to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document is, and all such information hereafter furnished by the Seller to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent in writing pursuant to this Agreement or any Transaction Document will be, true and accurate in all material respects on the date such information is stated or certified.

5. <u>Actions, Suits</u>. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule IV</u>, there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best of the Seller's knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Seller or any of its Affiliates or their respective properties, in or before any court, arbitrator or other body, which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect upon the ability of the Seller (or such Affiliate) to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party.

743517908 04351262

6. <u>Accuracy of Exhibits; Lock-Box Arrangements</u>. The names and addresses of all the Collection Account Banks together with the account numbers of the Collection Accounts at such Collection Account Banks and the address of each associated Lock-Box, are specified in <u>Schedule II</u> to this Agreement (or at such other Collection Account Banks and/or with such other Collection Accounts or associated Lock-Boxes as have been notified to the Administrator), and all Collection Accounts are Eligible Collection Accounts or Transition Collection Accounts. All information on each Exhibit, Schedule or Annex to this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents (as updated by the Seller from time to time) is true and complete in all material respects. The Seller has delivered a copy of all Collection Account Agreements and Interim Collection Account Agreements to the Administrator. The Seller has not granted any interest in any Collection Account (or any related Lock-Box) to any Person other than the Administrator (or to Comdata Receivables Inc. or the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent as contemplated by the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement) and the Administrator (or the Interim Collection Account Administration Agent in the case of Transition Collection Accounts described in <u>clause (i)</u> of the definition thereof) at such Collection Account Banks.

7. <u>No Material Adverse Effect</u>. Since the date of formation of Seller as set forth in its certificate of formation, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.

8. <u>Names and Location</u>. The Seller has not used any company names, trade names or assumed names other than its name set forth on <u>Schedule VI</u> of this Agreement. The office where the Seller keeps its (a) records concerning the Receivables other than Comdata Receivables is at 1001 Service Road East, Highway 190, Suite 200, Covington, LA 70433, and (b) records concerning the Comdata Receivables is at 5301 Maryland Way, Brentwood, TN 37027.

9. <u>Margin Stock</u>. The Seller is not engaged in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulations T, U and X, as issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), and no proceeds of any Purchase will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin stock.

10. <u>Eligible Receivables</u>. Each Pool Receivable included as an Eligible Receivable in the calculation of the Net Receivables Pool Balance is an Eligible Receivable.

11. <u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>. The Seller has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy of each Originator and Sub-Originator with regard to each Receivable originated by such Originator or Sub-Originator.

12. <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Seller is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. The Seller is not a "covered fund" under Section 13 of the

743517908 04351262

U.S. Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder (the "<u>Volcker Rule</u>"). In determining that Seller is not a "covered fund" under the Volcker Rule, the Seller relies on the exemption from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Section 3(c)(5) of the Investment Company Act and does not rely solely on the exemption from the definition of "investment company" set forth in Section 3(c)(1) and/or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

13. <u>Anti-Money Laundering/International Trade Law Compliance</u>. No: (i) Covered Entity: (x) is a Sanctioned Person, nor any employees, officers, directors, affiliates, or to its knowledge, consultants, brokers or agents acting on a Covered Entity's behalf in connection with this Agreement is a Sanctioned Person; (y) directly, or knowingly indirectly through any third party, engages in any transactions or other dealings with any Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Jurisdiction, or which otherwise are prohibited by any Applicable Laws of the United States or Applicable Laws of other applicable jurisdictions relating to economic sanctions and other Anti-Terrorism Laws; (ii) Seller Collateral or Sold Asset is Embargoed Property.

14. <u>Ordinary Course of Business</u>. Each remittance of Collections by or on behalf of the Seller to the Purchasers (or to the Administrator or the Purchaser Agents on their behalf) under this Agreement will have been (i) in payment of a debt incurred by the Seller in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of the Seller and (ii) made in the ordinary course of business or financial affairs of the Seller and the Purchasers.

15. <u>Taxes</u>. The Seller has (i) timely filed all material tax returns it is required to file and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all material taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, which are shown to be due and payable on such returns, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith.

16. <u>Tax Status</u>. The Seller (i) is, and shall at all relevant times continue to be, a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes and (ii) is not and will not at any relevant time become an association (or publicly traded partnership) taxable as an association for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

17. The Seller has not issued any LCR Securities, and the Seller is a consolidated subsidiary of FleetCor under GAAP.

d. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Servicer</u>. The Servicer represents and warrants to the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser as of the date of execution of this Agreement that:

1. <u>Existence and Power</u>. The Servicer is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Georgia, and has all company power and all governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals required to carry on its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except if failure to have such

743517908 04351262

licenses, authorizations, consents or approvals would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

2. <u>Company and Governmental Authorization, Contravention</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by the Servicer of this Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party are within the Servicer's organizational powers, have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action, require no action by or in respect of, or filing with, any governmental body, agency or official, and do not contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of applicable law or regulation or of the operating agreement of the Servicer or of any judgment, injunction, order or decree or material agreement or other material instrument binding upon the Servicer or result in the creation or imposition of any lien on assets of the Servicer or any of its Subsidiaries.

3. <u>Binding Effect of Agreement</u>. This Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which it is a party constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Servicer enforceable against the Servicer in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity, regardless of whether enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

4. <u>Accuracy of Information</u>. All information heretofore furnished by the Servicer to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document is, and all such information hereafter furnished by the Servicer to the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent in writing pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document will be, true and accurate in all material respects on the date such information is stated or certified.

5. <u>Actions, Suits</u>. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule IV</u>, there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best of the Servicer's knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Servicer or any of its Affiliates or their respective properties, in or before any court, arbitrator or other body, which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect upon the ability of the Servicer (or such Affiliate) to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to which it is a party.

6. <u>No Material Adverse Effect</u>. Since the date of the financial statements described in <u>Section 2(i)</u> below, there has been no Material Adverse Effect.

7. <u>Credit and Collection Policy</u>. The Servicer has complied in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy of each Originator or Sub-Originator with regard to each Receivable originated by such Originator or Sub-Originator.

8. <u>Investment Company Act</u>. The Servicer is not an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

743517908 04351262

9. <u>Financial Information</u>. The balance sheets of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at December 31, 2013, and the related statements of income and retained earnings for the fiscal year then ended, copies of which have been furnished to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent, fairly present the financial condition of Holdings and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at such date and the results of the operations of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for the period ended on such date, all in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied.

10. <u>No Sanctions</u>. No: (i) Covered Entity: (x) is a Sanctioned Person, nor any employees, officers, directors, affiliates, or to its knowledge, consultants, brokers or agents acting on a Covered Entity's behalf in connection with this Agreement is a Sanctioned Person; or (y) directly, or knowingly indirectly through any third party, engages in any transactions or other dealings with any Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Jurisdiction, or which otherwise are prohibited by any Applicable Laws of the United States or Applicable Laws of other applicable jurisdictions relating to economic sanctions and other Anti-Terrorism Laws; (ii) Sold Asset or Seller Collateral is Embargoed Property.

11. <u>Taxes</u>. The Servicer has (i) timely filed all material tax returns it is required to file and (ii) paid, or caused to be paid, all material taxes, assessments and other governmental charges, which are shown to be due and payable on such returns, other than taxes, assessments and other governmental charges being contested in good faith.

12. <u>Tax Status</u>. The Servicer shall not take or cause any action to be taken that could result in the Seller (i) being treated other than as a "disregarded entity" within the meaning of U.S. Treasury Regulation § 301.7701-3 for U.S. federal income tax purposes or (ii) becoming an association (or a publicly traded partnership) taxable as an association for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

e. <u>Representations, Warranties and Agreements Relating to the Security Interest</u>. The Seller hereby makes the following representations, warranties and agreements with respect to the Receivables and Related Security:

1. <u>The Receivables</u>.

a) <u>Creation</u>. This Agreement creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in the applicable UCC) in the Receivables included in the Receivables Pool in favor of the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers), which security interest is prior to all other Adverse Claims, and is enforceable as such as against creditors of and purchasers from the Seller.

b) <u>Nature of Receivables</u>. The Receivables included in the Receivables Pool constitute either "accounts", "payment intangibles", "general intangibles" or "tangible chattel paper" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.

743517908 04351262

c) <u>Ownership of Receivables</u>. The Seller owns and has good and marketable title to the Receivables included in the Receivables Pool and Related Security free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Encumbrances.

d) <u>Perfection and Related Security</u>. The Seller has caused (and will cause each Originator or Sub-Originator to cause), within ten days after the Closing Date, the filing of all appropriate financing statements in the proper filing office in the appropriate jurisdictions under applicable law in order to perfect the sale of the Receivables and Related Security from such Sub-Originator to Comdata Inc. pursuant to the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, the sale of the Receivables and Related Security interest therein from the Seller to the Administrator under this Agreement, to the extent that such collateral constitutes "accounts," "general intangibles," or "tangible chattel paper."

e) <u>Tangible Chattel Paper</u>. With respect to any Receivables included in the Receivables Pool that constitute "tangible chattel paper", if any, the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) has in its possession the original copies of such tangible chattel paper that constitute or evidence such Receivables, and the Seller has caused (and will cause the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator to cause), within ten days after the Closing Date, the filing of financing statements described in <u>clause (iv</u>), above, each of which will contain a statement that: "A purchase of, or security interest in, any collateral described in this financing statement will violate the rights of the Administrator." The Receivables to the extent they are evidenced by "tangible chattel paper" do not have any marks or notations indicating that they have been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person other than the Seller or the Administrator.

## 2. <u>The Collection Accounts</u>.

a) <u>Nature of Account</u>. Each Collection Account constitutes a "deposit account" within the meaning of the applicable UCC.

b) <u>Ownership</u>. The Seller owns and has good and marketable title to each Collection Account (other than the Transition Collection Accounts) free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Encumbrances. Comdata Receivables Inc. owns and has good and marketable title to each Transition Collection Account described in <u>clause (i)</u> of the definition thereof free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Encumbrances and the rights and interests of the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent contemplated by the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement. Pacific Pride Services, LLC owns and has good and marketable title to each Transition Collection Account described in <u>clause (ii)</u> of the definition thereof free and clear of any Adverse Claim, other than Permitted Encumbrances.

c) <u>Perfection</u>. The Seller has delivered to the Administrator a fully executed Collection Account Agreement relating to each Collection Account (other than Transition Collection Accounts), pursuant to which each applicable Collection Account Bank,

743517908 04351262

respectively, has agreed, following the occurrence and continuation of a Termination Event, to comply with all instructions originated by the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers) directing the disposition of funds in such Collection Account without further consent by the Seller or the Servicer. The Seller has delivered to the Administrator a fully executed Interim Collection Account Agreement relating to each Transition Collection Account described in <u>clause</u> (<u>i</u>) of the definition thereof, pursuant to which each applicable Collection Account Bank, respectively, has agreed, following the occurrence and continuation of a Termination Event, to comply with all instructions originated by the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent directing the disposition of funds in such Collection Account without further consent by Comdata Receivables Inc.

3. <u>Priority</u>.

a) Other than the transfer of the Receivables to Comdata Inc., the Seller and the Administrator under the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, the Sale Agreement and this Agreement, respectively, and/or the security interest granted to Comdata Inc., the Seller and the Administrator pursuant to the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, the Sale Agreement and this Agreement, respectively, none of the Seller, any Originator or any Sub-Originator has pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Receivables transferred or purported to be transferred under the Transaction Documents, the Collection Accounts or any subaccount thereof, except for any such pledge, grant or other conveyance which has been released or terminated and except for Permitted Encumbrances. None of the Seller, any Originator or any Sub-Originator has authorized the filing of, or is aware of any financing statements against the Seller, such Originator or such Sub-Originator that include a description of Receivables transferred or purported to be transferred under the Transaction Documents, the Collection Accounts or any subaccount thereof, other than any financing statement (i) relating to the sale thereof (A) by such Originator to the Seller under the Sale Agreement or (B) by such Sub-Originator to Comdata Inc. under the Sub-Originator Sale Agreement, (ii) relating to the security interest granted to the Administrator under this Agreement, or (iii) that has been released or terminated.

b) The Seller is not aware of any judgment, ERISA or tax lien filings against either the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator, other than such judgment, ERISA or tax lien filing that (A) has not been outstanding for greater than 30 days from the earlier of such Person's knowledge or notice thereof, (B) is less than \$250,000 (or, solely with respect to the Seller, \$15,325) and (c) does not otherwise give rise to a Termination Event under clause (k) of Exhibit V hereto.

c) The Collection Accounts are not in the name of any Person other than (x) the Seller or the Administrator, (y) with respect to the Transition Collection Accounts described in <u>clause (i)</u> of the definition thereof, Comdata Receivables Inc. and (z) with respect to the Transition Accounts described in <u>clause (ii)</u> of the definition thereof, Pacific Pride Services, LLC. The Transition Collection Accounts described in <u>clause (i)</u>

743517908 04351262

of the definition thereof are not in the name of any person other than the Seller, the Administrator, Comdata Receivables Inc. or the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent. Neither the Seller, Comdata Receivables Inc., Pacific Pride Services, LLC nor the Servicer has consented to any bank maintaining any Collection Account to comply with instructions of any Person other than (x) the Administrator or (y) with respect to Transition Collection Accounts described in <u>clause (i)</u> of the definition thereof, the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent.

4. <u>Survival of Supplemental Representations</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, the representations contained in this Section shall be continuing, and remain in full force and effect until such time as the Purchased Interest and all other obligations under this Agreement have been finally and fully paid and performed.

5. <u>No Waiver</u>. To the extent required pursuant to the securitization program of any Conduit Purchaser, the parties to this Agreement: (i) shall not, without obtaining a confirmation of the then-current rating of the Notes, waive any of the representations set forth in this Section; (ii) shall provide the Ratings Agencies with prompt written notice of any breach of any representations set forth in this Section, and shall not, without obtaining a confirmation of the then-current rating of the Notes (as determined after any adjustment or withdrawal of the ratings following notice of such breach) waive a breach of any of the representations set forth in this Section.

6. <u>Servicer to Maintain Perfection and Priority</u>. In order to evidence the interests of the Administrator under this Agreement, the Servicer shall, from time to time take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments as may be necessary (including, without limitation, such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent) to maintain and perfect, as a first-priority interest, the Administrator's security interest in the Receivables, Related Security and Collections. The Servicer shall, from time to time and within the time limits established by law, prepare and present to the Administrator for the Administrator's authorization and approval, all financing statements, amendments, continuations or initial financing statements in lieu of a continuation statement, or other filings necessary to continue, maintain and perfect the Administrator's security interest as a first-priority interest. The Administrator's approval of such filings shall authorize the Servicer to file such financing statements under the UCC without the signature of the Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or the Administrator where allowed by applicable law. Notwithstanding anything else in the Transaction Documents to the contrary, the Servicer shall not have any authority to file a termination, partial termination, release, partial release, or any amendment that deletes the name of a debtor or excludes collateral of any such financing statements, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent.

f. <u>Reaffirmation of Representations and Warranties</u>. On the date of each Purchase and/or Reinvestment hereunder, and on the date each Monthly Information Package, Weekly Information Package or other report is delivered to the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser hereunder, the Seller and the Servicer, by accepting the proceeds of such Purchase

743517908 04351262

or Reinvestment and/or the provision of such information or report, shall each be deemed to have certified that (i) all representations and warranties of the Seller and the Servicer, as applicable, described in this <u>Exhibit III</u>, as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof, are correct on and as of such day as though made on and as of such day, except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such date), and (ii) no event has occurred or is continuing, or would result from any such Purchase, which constitutes a Termination Event or an Unmatured Termination Event.

743517908 04351262

#### EXHIBIT IV COVENANTS

g. <u>Covenants of the Seller</u>. At all times from the date hereof until the latest of the Facility Termination Date, the date on which no Capital of or Discount in respect of the Purchased Interest shall be outstanding, or the date all other amounts owed by the Seller under this Agreement to any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person shall be paid in full:

1. <u>Financial Reporting</u>. The Seller will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the appropriate jurisdiction, and the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) shall furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent:

a) <u>Annual Reporting</u>. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 90 days after the close of each fiscal year of the Seller, annual unaudited financial statements of the Seller certified by a designated financial or other officer of the Seller.

b) <u>Monthly Information Packages; Weekly Information Packages</u>. (A) As soon as available and in any event not later the 25<sup>th</sup> day of each calendar month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the following Business Day), a Monthly Information Package as of the most recently completed calendar month; and (B) on each Wednesday of each week (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the following Business Day), a Weekly Information Package reflective of the Receivables Pool as of the end of business on the most recent Weekly Cutoff Date.

c) <u>Other Information</u>. Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may from time to time reasonably request.

2. <u>Notices</u>. The Seller will notify the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three Business Days after) a financial or other officer learning of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:

a) <u>Notice of Termination Events or Unmatured Termination Events</u>. A statement of the chief financial officer or chief accounting officer of the Seller setting forth details of any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event and the action which the Seller proposes to take with respect thereto.

b) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty to be true (when made or at any time thereafter) with respect to the Receivables included in the Receivables Pool.

743517908 04351262

c) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding which may have a Material Adverse Effect.

d) <u>Adverse Claim</u>. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Encumbrance) upon the Pool Receivables or Collections with respect thereto, (B) any Person other than the Seller, the Servicer or the Administrator (or, in the case of Collection Accounts subject to the Interim Collection Account Administration Agreement, Comdata Receivables Inc. or the Interim Collection Account Administrative Agent) shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than the Servicer or the Administrator.

e) <u>ERISA and Other Claims</u>. Promptly after the filing or receiving thereof, copies of all reports and notices that the Seller or any ERISA Affiliate files under ERISA with the Internal Revenue Service, the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or the U.S. Department of Labor or that the Seller or any Affiliate receives from any of the foregoing or from any multiemployer plan (within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA) to which the Seller or any of its Affiliates is or was, within the preceding five years, a contributing employer, in each case in respect of any Reportable Event (as defined in ERISA) that could, in the aggregate, result in the imposition of liability on the Seller and/or any such Affiliate.

f) <u>Events under Certain Agreements</u>. The occurrence of an event that would (a) [reserved] or (b) permit the early termination of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement under the terms thereof.

3. <u>Conduct of Business</u>. The Seller will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted and will do all things necessary to remain duly organized, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic organization in its jurisdiction of organization and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted.

4. <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Seller will comply with all laws, rules, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards to which it may be subject.

5. <u>Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables</u>. The Seller will furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables as the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent may reasonably request. The Seller will, at the Seller's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) so long as no Termination Event has occurred, not more than once during each fiscal quarter, permit the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, or their respective agents or representatives, (A) to examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Pool Assets and (B) to visit the offices and properties of the Seller for the purpose of examining such books and records, and to discuss matters relating to the Pool

743517908 04351262

Receivables, other Pool Assets or the Seller's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of the Seller (provided that representatives of the Seller are present during such discussions) having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of <u>clause (i)</u> above, during regular business hours, at the Seller's expense, upon reasonable prior written notice from the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Administrator to conduct a review of its books and records with respect to the Pool Receivables; <u>provided</u>, that Seller shall only be responsible for the expenses incurred in connection with one (1) review for any calendar year pursuant to this <u>clause (ii)</u>, so long as no Termination Event has occurred.

Payments on Receivables, Accounts. The Seller will, and will cause each Originator, each Sub-Originator and the 6. Servicer to, at all times instruct all Obligors to deliver (or cause such Obligor to authorize the Servicer or the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator to debit such Obligor's account and remit on such Obligor's behalf) payments on the Pool Receivables billed or invoiced after December 14, 2014 to a Collection Account. If any such payments or other Collections are received (including pursuant to the above proviso) by the Seller, an Originator, a Sub-Originator or the Servicer, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrator and the Purchasers and promptly (but in any event within two Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into an Eligible Collection Account. The Seller will cause each Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of each applicable Collection Account Agreement. The Seller will not permit funds other than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Pool Assets, (ii) Chevron Collections and (iii) FEMA Collections to be deposited into any Collection Account. If such funds are nevertheless deposited into any Collection Account, the Seller will promptly identify such funds for segregation. The Seller will not, and will not permit the Servicer, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or other Person to, commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser is entitled with any other funds (other than Chevron Collections and FEMA Collections). The Seller shall only add, and shall only permit an Originator or Sub-Originator to add, a Collection Account Bank (or any related Lock-Box), or Collection Account to those listed on Schedule II to this Agreement, if the Administrator has received notice of such addition, a copy of any new Collection Account Agreement and an executed and acknowledged copy of a Collection Account Agreement in form and substance acceptable to the Administrator from any such new Collection Account Bank. The Seller shall only terminate a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), upon 30 days' advance notice to the Administrator. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents, upon the occurrence of the Cease Commingling Date:

a) within one Business Day following the deposit of any Chevron Collections into any Collection Account, the Seller shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account that represent Chevron Collections;

b) on each Business Day, the Seller shall provide such information with respect to Chevron Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Administrator;

743517908 04351262

c) the Seller shall instruct the obligor of each Chevron Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Chevron Receivables to any Collection Account and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or any other account owned by the Seller) from time to time identified to such obligor; and

d) that portion of the funds deposited into each Collection representing Chevron Collections shall be transferred to such Persons entitled to such funds as identified by Seller or Servicer.

7. <u>Sales, Liens, etc.</u> Except as otherwise provided herein, the Seller will not sell, assign (by operation of law or otherwise) or otherwise dispose of, or create or suffer to exist any Adverse Claim (other than Permitted Encumbrances) upon (including, without limitation, the filing of any financing statement) or with respect to, any Pool Receivable or other Pool Asset, or assign any right to receive income in respect thereof; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that,

a) solely to the extent that BP, on any date, exercises its "Option" (or at any time after February 29, 2016, "Purchase Option") in accordance with the terms of, and as defined in, the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, to purchase all BP Receivables (and the Related Security with respect thereto), on such date, the Seller shall sell to "<u>New Issuer</u>" (as defined therein) all such BP Receivables (and the Related Security with respect thereto) pursuant to the terms of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement for an amount equal to the full purchase price (as described therein) with respect thereto, at such time, and the Seller shall, and shall cause BP to, pay such purchase price by depositing such amounts to a Collection Account. Upon evidence of receipt and deposit in such Collection Account of the full and complete payment by BP of the purchase price for such BP Receivables (and the Related Security with respect thereto), the Administrator, each Purchaser Agent and each Purchaser agrees (i) automatically and without any further consent or action to release all of their respective right, title and interest in, to and under each such BP Receivable (and the Related Security with respect thereto) which has been sold in accordance with the terms of this <u>clause (g)</u> and (ii) to take such action, or execute and deliver such instruments, at the sole expense of the Seller (including authorizing and filing UCC3 termination statements) as may be reasonably requested by the Seller (or the Servicer on its behalf) in order to release the Administrator's security interest solely in such BP Receivables (and the Related Security with respect thereto) so sold; and

b) [reserved].

8. <u>Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables</u>. Except as otherwise permitted in <u>Section 4.2</u> of this Agreement, the Seller will not extend, amend or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable, or amend, modify or waive any term or condition of any Contract related thereto, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents. The Seller shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply with all material provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts

743517908 04351262

related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Receivable and the related Contract.

9. <u>Change in Business</u>. The Seller will not (i) make any change in the character of its business, which change would impair the collectibility of any Pool Receivable or (ii) make any change in any Credit and Collection Policy that would reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the collectibility of the Pool Receivables, the enforceability of any related Contract or its ability to perform its obligations under the related Contract or the Transaction Documents, in the case of either (i) or (ii) above, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent. The Seller shall not make any written change in any Credit and Collection Policy without giving prior written notice thereof to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent.

Fundamental Changes. The Seller shall not, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and the 10. Majority Purchaser Agents, permit itself (i) to merge or consolidate with or into, or convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person or (ii) to be owned by any Person other than FleetCor and thereby cause FleetCor's percentage of ownership or control of the Seller to be reduced. The Seller shall provide the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent with at least 30 days' prior written notice before making any change in the Seller's name or location or making any other change in the Seller's identity or corporate structure that could impair or otherwise render any UCC financing statement filed in connection with this Agreement "seriously misleading" as such term (or similar term) is used in the applicable UCC; each notice to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents pursuant to this sentence shall set forth the applicable change and the proposed effective date thereof. The Seller will also maintain and implement (or cause the Servicer to maintain and implement) administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain (or cause the Servicer to keep and maintain) all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).

11. <u>Change in Payment Instructions to Obligors</u>. The Seller shall not (and shall cause the Originators and Sub-Originators not to) add to, replace or terminate any of the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box) listed in <u>Schedule II</u> hereto or make any change in its (or their) instructions to the Obligors regarding payments to be made to the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box), unless the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent shall have received (x) prior written notice of such addition, termination or change and (y) signed and acknowledged Collection Account Agreements with respect to such new Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box).

12. <u>Ownership Interest, Etc.</u> The Seller shall (and shall cause the Servicer to), at its expense, take all action necessary or reasonably desirable to establish and maintain a valid and

743517908 04351262

enforceable undivided percentage ownership or security interest, to the extent of the Purchased Interest, in the Pool Receivables, the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, and a first priority perfected security interest in the Pool Assets, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim other than Permitted Encumbrances, in favor of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers), including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the interest of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, may reasonably request.

13. <u>Certain Agreements</u>. Without the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents, the Seller will not amend, modify, waive, revoke or terminate any Transaction Document to which it is a party or any provision of the Seller's organizational documents which requires the consent of the "Independent Member" (as defined in the Seller's operating agreement).

14. <u>Restricted Payments</u>. (i) Except pursuant to <u>clause (ii)</u> below, the Seller will not: (A) purchase or redeem any shares of its capital stock, (B) declare or pay any dividend or set aside any funds for any such purpose, (C) prepay, purchase or redeem any Debt, (D) lend or advance any funds or (E) repay any loans or advances to, for or from any of its Affiliates (the amounts described in <u>clauses (A)</u> through (<u>E)</u> being referred to as "<u>Restricted Payments</u>").

(ii) Subject to the limitations set forth in <u>clause (iii)</u> below, the Seller may make Restricted Payments so long as such Restricted Payments are made only in one or more of the following ways: (A) the Seller may make cash payments (including prepayments) on the Company Notes in accordance with their respective terms, and (B) if no amounts are then outstanding under any Company Note, the Seller may declare and pay dividends.

(iii) The Seller may make Restricted Payments only out of the funds, if any, it receives pursuant to <u>Sections</u> <u>1.4(b)(ii)</u> and (<u>iv)</u> and <u>1.4(c)</u> of this Agreement. Furthermore, the Seller shall not pay, make or declare: (A) any dividend if, after giving effect thereto, the Tangible Net Worth of the Seller would be less than **the Required Capital Amount**, or (B) any Restricted Payment (including any dividend) if, after giving effect thereto, any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing.

15. <u>Other Business</u>. The Seller will not: (i) engage in any business other than the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, (ii) create, incur or permit to exist any Debt of any kind (or cause or permit to be issued for its account any letters of credit or bankers' acceptances) other than pursuant to this Agreement or the Company Notes, or (iii) form any Subsidiary or make any investments in any other Person; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Seller shall be permitted to incur minimal obligations to the extent necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Seller (such as expenses for stationery, audits, maintenance of legal status, etc.).

16. <u>Use of Seller's Share of Collections</u>. The Seller shall apply the Seller's Share of Collections to make payments in the following order of priority: (i) the payment of its expenses

743517908 04351262

(including all obligations payable to the Purchasers, the Purchaser Agents and the Administrator under this Agreement and under the Purchaser Group Fee Letters), (ii) the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Company Note and (iii) other legal and valid corporate purposes.

17. <u>Tangible Net Worth</u>. The Seller will not permit its Tangible Net Worth, at any time, to be less than **the Required Capital Amount**.

18. <u>Sanctions and other Anti-Terrorism Laws; Anti-Corruption Laws.</u>

a) The Seller shall immediately notify the Administrator and each Purchaser in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event. If at any time any Seller Collateral or Sold Assets becomes Embargoed Property, in addition to all other rights and remedies available to the Purchaser, upon request by the Administrator or any of the Purchasers, the Seller shall provide substitute Seller Collateral or Sold Assets acceptable to the Administrator and the Purchasers that is not Embargoed Property.

b) The Seller shall conduct its business in compliance with all Anti-Corruption Laws and maintain policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with such Anti-Corruption Laws.

c) The Seller shall not (a) become a Sanctioned Person or allow its employees, officers, directors, affiliates, consultants, brokers, and agents acting on its behalf in connection with this Agreement to become a Sanctioned Person; (b) directly, or indirectly through a third party, engage in any transactions or other dealings with any Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Jurisdiction, including any use of the proceeds of the Purchases to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Jurisdiction; (c) repay the Capital or pay any other Obligations with funds derived from any unlawful activity; (d) permit any Sold Asset or Seller Collateral to become Embargoed Property; (e) engage in any transactions or other dealings with any Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Jurisdiction prohibited by any Applicable Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions relating to economic sanctions and any Anti-Terrorism Laws; or (f) knowingly cause any Purchaser Party to violate any sanctions administered by OFAC.

19. <u>GEAC Accounting System.</u> Without the express written consent of the Administrator, Seller will not change or otherwise modify (or permit or consent to any change or other modification of) the GEAC accounting system and GEAC accounting codes used in the definition of Comdata Receivable.

20. <u>Credit Risk Retention</u>. The Seller shall cooperate with each Purchaser (including by providing such information and entering into or delivering such additional agreements or documents reasonably requested by such Purchaser or its Purchaser Agent) to the extent reasonably necessary to assure such Purchaser that the Originators retain credit risk in the amount and manner required by the Credit Risk Retention Rules and to permit such Purchaser to

743517908 04351262

perform its due diligence and monitoring obligations (if any) under the Credit Risk Retention Rules.

21. <u>LCR Security</u>. The Seller shall not issue any LCR Security.

22. <u>Commingling</u>. The Seller will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times (i) ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 3.0% of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Chevron Collections; <u>provided</u> that on and after the Cease Commingling Date, the Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month that constitute Chevron Collections to zero and (ii) ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than \$2,500,000 of all funds deposited into the Collections; <u>provided</u> that if any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing, upon the request of the Administrator, the Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collections during such calendar month constitute FEMA Collections; <u>provided</u> that if any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing, upon the request of the Administrator, the Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute FEMA Collections; <u>provided</u> that if any 1000 months are commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month that constitute FEMA Collections to zero.

h. <u>Covenants of the Servicer</u>. At all times from the date hereof until the latest of the Facility Termination Date, the date on which no Capital of or Discount in respect of the Purchased Interest shall be outstanding, or the date all other amounts owed by the Seller or the Servicer under this Agreement to any Purchaser, Purchaser Agent, the Administrator and any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person shall be paid in full:

1. <u>Financial Reporting</u>. The Servicer will maintain a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the appropriate jurisdiction, and the Servicer shall furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent:

a) <u>Annual Reporting</u>. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 90 days after the close of each fiscal year of Holdings, annual audited financial statements of Holdings and its consolidated subsidiaries certified by independent certified public accountants selected by Holdings but reasonably acceptable to the Administrator and each such Purchaser Agent (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception), prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including consolidated balance sheets as of the end of such period, consolidated statements of income, related profit and loss and reconciliation of surplus statements, and a statement of changes in financial position.

b) <u>Quarterly Reporting</u>. Promptly upon completion and in no event later than 45 days after the close of each financial quarter of Holdings, unaudited financial statements of Holdings certified by a designated financial officer of Holdings prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including consolidated balance sheets of Holdings as of the end of such period and related profit and loss and reconciliation of surplus statements.

743517908 04351262

c) <u>Compliance Certificates</u>. Together with the annual report required above, a compliance certificate in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent signed by its chief financial officer or treasurer solely in their capacities as officers of the Servicer stating that no Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event exists, or if any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event exists, stating the nature and status thereof.

d) <u>Monthly Information Packages; Weekly Information Packages</u>. (A) As soon as available and in any event not later than the 25<sup>th</sup> day of each month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the following Business Day), a Monthly Information Package as of the most recently completed calendar month; and (B) on each Wednesday of each week (or, if such day is not a Business Day, on the following Business Day), a Weekly Information Package reflective of the Receivables Pool as of the end of business on the most recent Weekly Cutoff Date.

e) <u>Other Information</u>. Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent may from time to time reasonably request.

2. <u>Notices</u>. The Servicer will notify the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent in writing of any of the following events promptly upon (but in no event later than three Business Days after) a financial or other officer learning of the occurrence thereof, with such notice describing the same, and if applicable, the steps being taken by the Person(s) affected with respect thereto:

a) <u>Notice of Termination Events or Unmatured Termination Events</u>. A statement of the chief financial officer or chief accounting officer of the Servicer setting forth details of any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event and the action which the Servicer proposes to take with respect thereto.

b) <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The failure of any representation or warranty to be true (when made or at any time thereafter) with respect to the Pool Receivables.

c) <u>Litigation</u>. The institution of any litigation, arbitration proceeding or governmental proceeding which would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

d) <u>Adverse Claim</u>. (A) Any Person shall obtain an Adverse Claim (other than a Permitted Encumbrance) upon the Pool Receivables or Collections with respect thereto, (B) any Person other than the Seller, the Servicer or the Administrator shall obtain any rights or direct any action with respect to any Collection Account (or related Lock-Box) or (C) any Obligor shall receive any change in payment instructions with respect to Pool Receivable(s) from a Person other than the Servicer or the Administrator.

743517908 04351262

e) <u>Events under Certain Agreements</u>. The occurrence of an event that would (a) [reserved] or (b) permit the early termination of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement under the terms thereof.

3. <u>Conduct of Business</u>. The Servicer will carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted and will do all things necessary to remain duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing as a domestic corporation in its jurisdiction of incorporation and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted if the failure to have such authority would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4. <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. The Servicer will comply with all laws, rules, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards to which it may be subject if the failure to comply would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5. <u>Furnishing of Information and Inspection of Receivables</u>. The Servicer will furnish to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent from time to time such information with respect to the Pool Receivables as the Administrator or such Purchaser Agent may reasonably request. The Servicer will, at the Servicer's expense, during regular business hours with prior written notice (i) so long as no Termination Event has occurred, not more than once during each fiscal quarter, permit the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, or their respective agents or representatives, (A) to examine and make copies of and abstracts from all books and records relating to the Pool Receivables or other Pool Assets and (B) to visit the offices and properties of the Servicer for the purpose of examining such books and records, and to discuss matters relating to the Pool Receivables, other Pool Assets or the Servicer's performance hereunder or under the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party with any of the officers, directors, employees or independent public accountants of the Servicer (provided that representatives of the Servicer are present during such discussions) having knowledge of such matters and (ii) without limiting the provisions of <u>clause (i)</u> above, during regular business hours, at the Servicer's expense, upon reasonable prior written notice from the Administrator, permit certified public accountants or other auditors acceptable to the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents to conduct, a review of its books and records with respect to the Pool Receivables; <u>provided</u>, that Servicer shall only be responsible for the expenses incurred in connection with one (1) review for any calendar year pursuant to this <u>clause (ii)</u>, so long as no Termination Event has occurred.

6. <u>Payments on Receivables, Accounts</u>. The Servicer will at all times instruct all Obligors (or cause such Obligor to authorize the Servicer or the applicable Originator or Sub-Originator to debit such Obligor's account and remit on such Obligor's behalf) to deliver payments on the Pool Receivables billed or invoiced after December 14, 2014 to a Collection Account. If any such payments or other Collections are received by the Servicer, it shall hold such payments in trust for the benefit of the Administrator and the Purchasers and promptly (but in any event within two Business Days after receipt) remit such funds into an Eligible Collection Account. The Servicer will cause each Collection Account Bank to comply with the terms of each applicable Collection Account Agreement. The Servicer will not permit the funds other

743517908 04351262

than (i) Collections on Pool Receivables and other Pool Assets, (ii) Chevron Collections and (iii) FEMA Collections to be deposited into any Collection Account. If such funds are nevertheless deposited into any Collection Account, the Servicer will promptly identify such funds for segregation. The Servicer will not commingle Collections or other funds to which the Administrator, any Purchaser Agent or any Purchaser is entitled with any other funds (other than Chevron Collections and FEMA Collections). The Servicer shall only add a Collection Account Bank (or the related Lock-Box) or Collection Account to those listed on <u>Schedule II</u> to this Agreement, if the Administrator has received notice of such addition, a copy of any new Collection Account Agreement and an executed and acknowledged copy of a Collection Account Agreement in form and substance acceptable to the Administrator from any such new Collection Account Bank. The Servicer shall only terminate a Collection Account Bank or close a Collection Account (or the related Lock-Box), upon 30 days' advance notice to the Administrator. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents, upon the occurrence of Cease Commingling Date:

a) within one Business Day following the deposit of any Chevron Collections into any Collection Account, the Servicer shall identify the portion of funds deposited into each Collection Account that represent Chevron Collections;

b) on each Business Day, the Servicer shall provide such information with respect to Chevron Collections deposited into each Collection Account as reasonably requested by the Administrator;

c) the Servicer shall instruct the obligor of each Chevron Receivable to cease remitting payments with respect to all Chevron Receivables to any Collection Account and to instead remit payments with respect thereto to any other account or lock-box (other than a Collection Account or any other account owned by the Servicer) from time to time identified to such obligor; and

d) that portion of the funds deposited into each Collection representing Chevron Collections shall be transferred to such Persons entitled to such funds as identified by Servicer or Servicer.

7. <u>Extension or Amendment of Pool Receivables</u>. Except as otherwise permitted in <u>Section 4.2</u> of this Agreement, the Servicer will not extend, amend or otherwise modify the terms of any Pool Receivable, or amend, modify or waive any term or condition of any Contract related thereto, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents. The Servicer shall at its expense, timely and fully perform and comply with all material provisions, covenants and other promises required to be observed by it under the Contracts related to the Pool Receivables, and timely and fully comply in all material respects with the Credit and Collection Policy with regard to each Pool Receivable and the related Contract.

8. <u>Change in Business</u>. The Servicer will not (i) make any change in the character of its business, which change would impair the collectibility of any Pool Receivable or (ii) make any change in any Credit and Collection Policy that would reasonably be expected to materially

743517908 04351262

adversely affect the collectibility of the Pool Receivables, the enforceability of any related Contract or its ability to perform its obligations under the related Contract or the Transaction Documents, in the case of either (i) or (ii) above, without the prior written consent of the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent. The Servicer shall not make any written change in any Credit and Collection Policy without giving prior written notice thereof to the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent.

9. <u>Records</u>. The Servicer will maintain and implement administrative and operating procedures (including an ability to recreate records evidencing Pool Receivables and related Contracts in the event of the destruction of the originals thereof), and keep and maintain all documents, books, records, computer tapes and disks and other information reasonably necessary or advisable for the collection of all Pool Receivables (including records adequate to permit the daily identification of each Pool Receivable and all Collections of and adjustments to each existing Pool Receivable).

10. <u>Change in Payment Instructions to Obligors</u>. The Servicer shall not add to, replace or terminate any of the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Boxes) listed in <u>Schedule II</u> hereto or make any change in its instructions to the Obligors regarding payments to be made to the Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Box), unless the Administrator and each Purchaser Agent shall have received (x) prior written notice of such addition, termination or change and (y) signed and acknowledged Collection Account Agreements with respect to such new Collection Accounts (or any related Lock-Boxes).

11. <u>Ownership Interest, Etc.</u> The Servicer shall, at its expense, take all action necessary or reasonably desirable to establish and maintain a valid and enforceable undivided percentage ownership or security interest, to the extent of the Purchased Interest, in the Pool Receivables, the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, and a first priority perfected security interest in the Pool Assets, in each case free and clear of any Adverse Claim other than Permitted Encumbrances, in favor of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers), including taking such action to perfect, protect or more fully evidence the interest of the Administrator (on behalf of the Purchasers) as the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent, may reasonably request.

### 12. <u>Sanctions and other Anti-Terrorism Laws; Anti-Corruption Laws.</u>

a) The Servicer shall immediately notify the Administrator and each Purchaser in writing upon the occurrence of a Reportable Compliance Event. If at any time any Seller Collateral or Sold Assets becomes Embargoed Property, in addition to all other rights and remedies available to the Purchasers, upon request by the Administrator or any of the Purchasers, the Servicer shall provide substitute Seller Collateral or Sold Assets acceptable to the Administrator and the Purchasers that is not Embargoed Property.

b) The Servicer shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries, the Seller and the Originators to, conduct its business in compliance with all Anti-Corruption Laws and

743517908 04351262

maintain policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with such Anti-Corruption Laws.

c) The Servicer shall not, and shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries or the Seller and the Originators to, (a) become a Sanctioned Person or allow its employees, officers, directors, affiliates, consultants, brokers, and agents acting on its behalf in connection with this Agreement to become a Sanctioned Person; (b) directly, or indirectly through a third party, engage in any transactions or other dealings with any Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Jurisdiction, including any use of the proceeds of the Purchases to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or, make any payments to, a Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Jurisdiction; (c) repay the Capital or pay any other Obligations with funds derived from any unlawful activity; (d) permit any Sold Assets or Seller Collateral to become Embargoed Property; (e) engage in any transactions or other dealings with any Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Jurisdiction prohibited by any Applicable Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions relating to economic sanctions and any Anti-Terrorism Laws; or (f) knowingly cause any Purchaser Party to violate any sanctions administered by OFAC.

13. <u>Certain Agreements</u>. Without the prior written consent of the Administrator, FleetCor will not amend, modify, waive or supplement any provision of (i) [reserved] or (ii) the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement or any document executed and delivered in connection therewith in a manner that adversely affects, directly or indirectly, FleetCor's rights or remedies or BP's obligations, as the case may be, under (x) before February 29, 2016, Section 11.5 of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement and (y) on or after February 29, 2016, Sections 3.2.3 or 16.7 of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement.

14. <u>GEAC Accounting System.</u> Without the express written consent of the Administrator, FleetCor will not change or otherwise modify (or permit or consent to any change or other modification of) the GEAC accounting system and GEAC accounting codes used in the definition of Comdata Receivable.

15. <u>Credit Risk Retention</u>. The Servicer shall, and shall cause each Originator to, cooperate with each Purchaser (including by providing such information and entering into or delivering such additional agreements or documents reasonably requested by such Purchaser or its Purchaser Agent) to the extent reasonably necessary to assure such Purchaser that the Originators retain credit risk in the amount and manner required by the Credit Risk Retention Rules and to permit such Purchaser to perform its due diligence and monitoring obligations (if any) under the Credit Risk Retention Rules.

16. <u>Commingling</u>. The Servicer will, and will cause each Originator to, at all times (i) ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than 3.0% of the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute Chevron Collections; <u>provided</u> that on and after the Cease Commingling Date, the Servicer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month that constitute Chevron Collections to zero and

743517908 04351262

(ii) ensure that for each calendar month, that no more than \$2,500,000 of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month constitute FEMA Collections; <u>provided</u> that if any Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event shall have occurred and be continuing, upon the request of the Administrator, the Servicer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to reduce the aggregate amount of all funds deposited into the Collection Accounts during such calendar month that constitute FEMA Collections to zero.

i. <u>Separate Existence</u>. Each of the Seller and the Servicer hereby acknowledges that the Purchasers and the Administrator are entering into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents in reliance upon the Seller's identity as a legal entity separate from Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators and their respective Affiliates. Therefore, from and after the date hereof, each of the Seller and the Servicer shall take all steps specifically required by this Agreement or reasonably required by the Administrator or any Purchaser Agent to continue the Seller's identity as a separate legal entity and to make it apparent to third Persons that the Seller is an entity with assets and liabilities distinct from those of Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator or any other Person. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and in addition to and consistent with the other covenants set forth herein, each of the Seller and the Servicer shall take such actions as shall be required in order that:

1. The Seller will be a limited liability company whose primary activities are restricted in its operating agreement to: (i) purchasing or otherwise acquiring from the Originators or Sub-Originators, owning, holding, granting security interests or selling interests in Pool Assets, (ii) entering into agreements for the selling and servicing of the Receivables Pool, and (iii) conducting such other activities as it deems necessary or appropriate to carry out its primary activities;

2. The Seller shall not engage in any business or activity, or incur any indebtedness or liability (including, without limitation, any assumption or guaranty of any obligation of Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any Affiliate thereof), other than as expressly permitted by the Transaction Documents;

3. (i) Not less than one member of the Seller's Board of Directors (the "Independent Director") shall be a natural person (A) who is not at the time of initial appointment and has not been at any time during the five (5) years preceding such appointment: (1) an equityholder, director (other than the Independent Director), officer, employee, member, manager, attorney or partner of Holdings, FleetCor, Seller or any of their Affiliates; (2) a customer of, supplier to or other person who derives more than 1% of its purchases or revenues from its activities with Holdings, FleetCor, Seller or any of their Affiliates; (3) a person or other entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with any such equity holder, partner, member, manager customer, supplier or other person; or (4) a member of the immediate family of any such equity holder, director, officer, employee, member, manager, partner, customer, supplier or other person and (B) who has (x) prior experience as an independent director for a corporation or an independent manager of a limited liability company whose charter documents required the

743517908 04351262

unanimous consent of all independent director or independent managers thereof before such corporation could consent to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it or could file a petition seeking relief under any applicable federal or state law relating to bankruptcy and (y) at least three years of employment experience with one or more entities that provide, in the ordinary course of their respective businesses, advisory, management or placement services to issuers of securitization or structured finance instruments, agreements or securities. Under this <u>clause (c)</u>, the term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of management, policies or activities of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise. (ii) The operating agreement of the Seller shall provide that: (A) the Seller's Board of Directors shall not approve, or take any other action to cause the filing of, a voluntary bankruptcy petition with respect to the Seller unless the Independent Director shall approve the taking of such action in writing before the taking of such action, and (B) such provision and each other provision requiring the consent of the Independent Director cannot be amended without the prior written consent of the Independent Director;

4. The Independent Director shall not at any time serve as a trustee in bankruptcy for the Seller, Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any of their respective Affiliates;

5. The Seller shall conduct its affairs strictly in accordance with its organizational documents and observe all necessary, appropriate and customary company formalities, including, but not limited to, holding all regular and special members' and board of directors' meetings appropriate to authorize all limited liability company action, keeping separate and accurate minutes of its meetings, passing all resolutions or consents necessary to authorize actions taken or to be taken, and maintaining accurate and separate books, records and accounts, including, but not limited to, payroll and intercompany transaction accounts;

6. Any employee, consultant or agent of the Seller will be compensated from the Seller's funds for services provided to the Seller, and to the extent that Seller shares the same officers or other employees as Holdings, FleetCor or any Originator, any Sub-Originator (or any other Affiliate thereof), the salaries and expenses relating to providing benefits to such officers and other employees shall be fairly allocated among such entities, and each such entity shall bear its fair share of the salary and benefit costs associated with such common officers and employees. The Seller will not engage any agents other than its attorneys, auditors and other professionals, and a servicer and any other agent contemplated by the Transaction Documents for the Receivables Pool, which servicer will be fully compensated for its services by payment of the Servicing Fee, and a manager, which manager will be fully compensated from the Seller's funds;

7. The Seller will contract with the Servicer to perform for the Seller all operations required on a daily basis to service the Receivables Pool. The Seller will pay the Servicer the Servicing Fee pursuant hereto. The Seller will not incur any material indirect or overhead expenses for items shared with Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator or any Sub-Originator (or any other Affiliate thereof) that are not reflected in the Servicing Fee. To the extent, if any, that the Seller (or any Affiliate thereof) shares items of expenses not reflected in the Servicing Fee or the manager's fee, such as legal, auditing and other professional services, such expenses will be

743517908 04351262

allocated to the extent practical on the basis of actual use or the value of services rendered, and otherwise on a basis reasonably related to the actual use or the value of services rendered; it being understood that FleetCor, in its capacity as Servicer, shall pay all expenses relating to the preparation, negotiation, execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents, including legal, agency and other fees;

8. The Seller's operating expenses will not be paid by FleetCor, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or any Affiliate thereof;

9. The Seller will have its own separate stationery;

10. The Seller's books and records will be maintained separately from those of FleetCor, each Originator, each Sub-Originator and any other Affiliate thereof and in a manner such that it will not be difficult or costly to segregate, ascertain or otherwise identify the assets and liabilities of Seller;

11. All financial statements of Holdings, FleetCor, any Originator or any Sub-Originator or any Affiliate thereof that are consolidated to include Seller will disclose that (i) the Seller's sole business consists of the purchase or acceptance through capital contributions of the Receivables and Related Rights from the Originators and the subsequent retransfer of or granting of a security interest in such Receivables and Related Rights to certain purchasers party to this Agreement, (ii) the Seller is a separate legal entity with its own separate creditors who will be entitled, upon its liquidation, to be satisfied out of the Seller's assets prior to any assets or value in the Seller becoming available to the Seller's equity holders and (iii) the assets of the Seller are not available to pay creditors of FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators or any other Affiliates of FleetCor, the Originators or the Sub-Originators;

12. The Seller's assets will be maintained in a manner that facilitates their identification and segregation from those of Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators or any Affiliates thereof;

13. The Seller will strictly observe corporate formalities in its dealings with Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators or any Affiliates thereof, and funds or other assets of the Seller will not be commingled with those of Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators or any Affiliates thereof except as permitted by this Agreement in connection with servicing the Pool Receivables. The Seller shall not maintain joint bank accounts or other depository accounts to which Holdings, FleetCor or any Affiliate thereof (other than FleetCor in its capacity as the Servicer) has independent access. The Seller is not named, and has not entered into any agreement to be named, directly or indirectly, as a direct or contingent beneficiary or loss payee on any insurance policy with respect to any loss relating to the property of Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators or any Subsidiaries or other Affiliates thereof. The Seller will pay to the appropriate Affiliate the marginal increase or, in the absence of such increase, the market amount of its portion of the premium payable with respect to any insurance policy that covers the Seller and such Affiliate;

743517908 04351262

14. The Seller will maintain arm's-length relationships with Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators, the Sub-Originators (and any Affiliates thereof). Any Person that renders or otherwise furnishes services to the Seller will be compensated by the Seller at market rates for such services it renders or otherwise furnishes to the Seller. Neither the Seller on the one hand, nor FleetCor or any Originator, any Sub-Originator, on the other hand, will be or will hold itself out to be responsible for the debts of the other or the decisions or actions respecting the daily business and affairs of the other. The Seller, Holdings, FleetCor, the Originators and the Sub-Originators will immediately correct any known misrepresentation with respect to the foregoing, and they will not operate or purport to operate as an integrated single economic unit with respect to each other or in their dealing with any other entity;

15. The Seller shall have a separate area from Holdings, FleetCor, each Originator and each Sub-Originator for its business (which may be located at the same address as such entities) and to the extent that any other such entity have offices in the same location, there shall be a fair and appropriate allocation of overhead costs between them, and each shall bear its fair share of such expenses; and

16. To the extent not already covered in <u>paragraphs (a)</u> through <u>(o)</u> above, Seller shall comply and/or act in accordance with the provisions of <u>Section 6.4</u> of the Sale Agreement.

743517908 04351262

#### EXHIBIT V TERMINATION EVENTS

Each of the following shall be a "Termination Event":

17. (i) the Seller, FleetCor, any Originator, any Sub-Originator or the Servicer shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and, except as otherwise provided herein, such failure shall continue for 30 days after the earlier of any such Person's knowledge or notice thereof or (ii) the Seller or the Servicer shall fail to make when due any payment or deposit to be made by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and such failure shall remain unremedied for 3 Business Days;

18. FleetCor (or any Affiliate thereof) shall fail to transfer to any successor Servicer, when required, any rights pursuant to this Agreement that FleetCor (or such Affiliate) then has as Servicer;

19. any representation or warranty made or deemed made by the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator, any Sub-Originator (or any of their respective officers) under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or any information or report delivered by the Seller, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, shall prove to have been incorrect or untrue in any material respect when made or deemed made or delivered;

20. the Seller or the Servicer shall fail to deliver (i) any Monthly Information Package when due pursuant to this Agreement, and such failure shall remain unremedied for five Business Days after the earlier of such Person's knowledge or notice thereof or (ii) any Weekly Information Package when due pursuant to this Agreement, and such failure shall remain unremedied for two Business Days after the earlier of such Person's knowledge or notice thereof;

21. this Agreement or any Purchase or Reinvestment pursuant to this Agreement shall for any reason: (i) cease to create, or the Purchased Interest shall for any reason cease to be, a valid and enforceable first priority perfected undivided percentage ownership or security interest to the extent of the Purchased Interest in each Pool Receivable, the Related Security and Collections with respect thereto, free and clear of any Adverse Claim, or (ii) cease to create with respect to the Pool Assets, or the interest of the Administrator (for the benefit of the Purchasers) with respect to such Pool Assets shall cease to be, a valid and enforceable first priority perfected security interest, free and clear of any Adverse Claim;

22. the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator shall generally not pay its debts as such debts become due, shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or any proceeding shall be instituted by or against the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator seeking to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking liquidation, winding up, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, protection, relief or composition of it or its debts under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors, or

743517908 04351262

V-1

seeking the entry of an order for relief or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for it or for any substantial part of its property and, in the case of any such proceeding instituted against it (but not instituted by it), either such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed for a period of 60 days, or any of the actions sought in such proceeding (including the entry of an order for relief against, or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for, it or for any substantial part of its property) shall occur; or the Seller, FleetCor, the Servicer, any Originator or any Sub-Originator shall take any corporate action to authorize any of the actions set forth above in this paragraph;

23. (i) the (A) Default Ratio shall exceed 2.50%, (B) Delinquency Ratio shall exceed 5.00%, (ii) the average for three consecutive calendar months of: (A) the Default Ratio shall exceed 2.00%, (B) the Delinquency Ratio shall exceed 4.00%, or (C) the Dilution Ratio shall exceed 2.00%, or (iii) Days' Sales Outstanding exceeds 25 days;

- 24. a Change in Control shall occur;
- 25. the Purchased Interest shall exceed 100% for two (2) Business Days;

26. (i) the Seller, FleetCor or any of its Subsidiaries shall fail to pay any principal of or premium or interest on any of its Debt that is outstanding under the Credit Facility or that is outstanding in a principal amount of at least \$10,000,000 (or, solely with respect to the Seller, \$15,325) in the aggregate when the same becomes due and payable (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise), and such failure shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in the agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument relating to such Debt (whether or not such failure shall have been waived under the related agreement); (ii) any other event shall occur or condition shall exist under any agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument relating to any such Debt and shall continue after the applicable grace period, if any, specified in such agreement (including, without limitation, the Credit Agreement), mortgage, indenture or instrument (whether or not such failure shall have been waived under the related agreement), if the effect of such event or condition is to give the applicable debtholders the right (whether acted upon or not) to accelerate the maturity of such Debt or to terminate the commitments of the lenders under such agreement, mortgage, indenture or instrument, or (iii) any such Debt shall be declared to be due and payable, or required to be prepaid (other than by a regularly scheduled required prepayment), redeemed, purchased or defeased, or an offer to repay, redeem, purchase or defease such Debt shall be required to be made, in each case before the stated maturity thereof;

27. either the Internal Revenue Service or the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation shall have filed one or more notices of lien asserting a claim or claims in an amount in excess of \$250,000 (or, solely with respect to the Seller, \$15,325) pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code, or ERISA, as applicable, against the assets of Seller, any Originator, any Sub-Originator, FleetCor or any ERISA Affiliate;

28. Holdings or FleetCor shall fail to perform any of its obligations under the Performance Guaranty;

743517908 04351262

V-2

29. the Servicer shall amend, modify, waive or supplement any provision of (i) [reserved] or (ii) the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement or any document executed and delivered in connection therewith in a manner that adversely affects, directly or indirectly, Servicer's rights or remedies, as the case may be, under (x) before February 29, 2016, Section 11.5 of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement and (y) on or after February 29, 2016, Sections 3.2.3 or 16.7 of the BP Card Issuing and Operating Agreement, without the prior written consent of the Administrator; or

30. the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the end of any fiscal quarter of FleetCor shall be greater than 4.00 to 1.00; <u>provided</u> that in connection with any Material Acquisition, at FleetCor's election by written notice to the Administrator prior to the consummation of such Material Acquisition, the foregoing ratio shall be increased to 4.25 to 1.00 for the fiscal quarter of FleetCor in which such Material Acquisition is consummated and for each of the next three (3) consecutive fiscal quarters of FleetCor ending thereafter (such period of increase, a "Leverage Increase Period"); <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that (i) for at least one (1) fiscal quarter of FleetCor ending immediately following each Leverage Increase Period, the Consolidated Leverage Ratio as of the end of such fiscal quarter of FleetCor shall not be greater than 4.00 to 1.00 prior to giving effect to another Leverage Increase Period, and (ii) immediately after the end of a Leverage Increase Period, the maximum Consolidated Leverage Ratio permitted under this <u>clause (n)</u> as of the end of any fiscal quarter of FleetCor shall automatically revert to 4.00 to 1.00.

V-3

# SCHEDULE I CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY

[To be inserted]

743517908 04351262

### SCHEDULE II COLLECTION ACCOUNT BANKS AND LOCK-BOX

<b>Collection Account Banks</b>	Collection Accounts	<u>P.O. Boxes</u>
PNC Bank, National Association	A/C # 10-1927-7629	P.O. Box 105080 Atlanta, GA 30348-5080
	A/C # 10-1979-9136	P.O. Box 70887 Charlotte, NC 28272-0887
	A/C #10-2886-60648	P.O. Box 536722 Atlanta, GA 30353-6722
		P.O. Box 70995 Charlotte, NC 28272-0995
		P.O. Box 90997 Charlotte, NC 28272-0997
Regions Bank	A/C # 0136391506	N/A
	A/C # 0018411568	
Bank of America, N.A.	A/C # 32503-55791	P.O. Box 100647 Atlanta, GA 30384-0647
	A/C # 100101204865	P.O. Box 500544 St. Louis, MO 63150-0544
	A/C # 12528-88157	P.O. Box 845738 Dallas, TX 75284-5738
The Bank of New York Mellon	A/C # 1311759	P.O. Box 360239 Pittsburgh, PA 15250-6239
Toronto Dominion Bank	A/C # 7301862	N/A
	A/C # 7304268	
	A/C # 7305167	
Royal Bank of Canada	A/C # 401874	N/A
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	A/C # 4539524	N/A

### SCHEDULE III TRADE NAMES

None.

743517908 04351262

Schedule III-1

# SCHEDULE IV ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

None.

743517908 04351262

# SCHEDULE V PURCHASER GROUPS AND COMMITMENTS

Purchaser Group of PNC Bank, National Association		
Party_	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
PNC Bank, National Association	Committed Purchaser	\$400,833,333.00
PNC Bank, National Association	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of Wells Fargo Bank, National Association		
Party	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	Committed Purchaser	\$205,833,333.00
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of Regions Bank		
Party_	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Regions Bank	Committed Purchaser	\$135,416,667.00
Regions Bank	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of MUFG Bank, Ltd.		
Party	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Victory Receivables Corporation	Conduit Purchaser	N/A
MUFG Bank, Ltd.	Committed Purchaser	\$205,833,333.00
MUFG Bank, Ltd.	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of Mizuho Bank, Ltd.		
Party	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	Committed Purchaser	\$135,416,667.00
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	Purchaser Agent	N/A

743517908 04351262

Purchaser Group of The Toronto-Dominion Bank		
Party_	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Reliant Trust	Conduit Purchaser	N/A
The Toronto-Dominion Bank	Committed Purchaser	\$135,416,667.00
The Toronto-Dominion Bank	Purchaser Agent	N/A

Purchaser Group of The Bank of Nova Scotia		
<u>Party</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Commitment</u>
Liberty Street Funding LLC	Conduit Purchaser	N/A
The Bank of Nova Scotia	Committed Purchaser	\$81,250,000.00
The Bank of Nova Scotia	Purchaser Agent	N/A

# SCHEDULE VI ADDRESSES

FleetCor Funding LLC 3280 Peachtree Road, Suite 2400 Atlanta, GA 30305 Attention: Steven Pisciotta Fax: (985) 809-2519 Email: SPisciotta@fleetcor.com

FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC 3280 Peachtree Road, Suite 2400 Atlanta, GA 30305 Attention: Steven Pisciotta Fax: (985) 809-2519 Email: SPisciotta@fleetcor.com

Purchaser Group of PNC Bank, National Association		
Party_	<u>Capacity</u>	Address
PNC Bank, National Association	Committed Purchaser, Purchaser Agent and Administrator	The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue, 11 <sup>th</sup> Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Asset Backed Finance Fax: 412.705.1225 Email: ABFAdmin@pnc.com Brian.Stanley@pnc.com

Purchaser Group of Wells Fargo Bank, National Association		
Party	<u>Capacity</u>	Address
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent	1100 Abernathy Road Suite 1500 Atlanta, GA 30328 Attention: Eero Maki Fax: 866.972.3558 Email: eero.maki@wellsfargo.com

Purchaser Group of Regions Bank		
Party	<u>Capacity</u>	Address
Regions Bank	Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent	Regions Business Capital 1180 West Peachtree Street NW Suite 1000 Atlanta, GA 30309 Attention: Kathy L. Myers Fax: 404.221.4361 Email: kathy.myers@regions.com

Purchaser Group of MUFG Bank, Ltd.			
Party_	<u>Capacity</u>	Address	
Victory Receivables Corporation	Conduit Purchaser	Victory Receivables Corporation c/o Global Securitization Services, LLC 68 South Service Road, Suite 120 Melville, NY 11747 Attention: David V. DeAngelis Fax: 212.302.8767 Email: ddeangelis@gssnyc.com	
MUFG Bank, Ltd.	Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent	1251 Avenue of the Americas 12 <sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10020 Attention: Securitization Group Fax: 212.782.6448 Email: securitization_reporting@us.mufg.jp ewilliams@us.mufg.jp nmounier@us.mufg.jp rcarmel@us.mufg.jp	

Purchaser Group of Mizuho Bank, Ltd.				
Party	<u>Capacity</u>	Address		
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent	1271 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020 Attention: Raffi Dawson Telephone: 212-282-3526 Facsimile: 212-282-4417 Email: Raffi.Dawson@mizuhogroup.com		

Purchaser Group of Toronto-Dominion Bank				
Party_	<u>Capacity</u>	Address		
Reliant Trust	Conduit Purchaser	Reliant Trust 130 Adelaide Street West 12th Floor Toronto, ON, M5H 3P5		
The Toronto-Dominion Bank	Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent	The Toronto-Dominion Bank 130 Adelaide Street West 12th Floor Toronto, ON, M5H 3P5 Attention: ASG Asset Securitization Email: asgoperations@tdsecurities.com With a copy to: Email: Nicolas.Mounier@tdsecurities.com Monica.Miao@tdsecurities.com		

Purchaser Group of The Bank of Nova Scotia				
Party_	<u>Capacity</u>	Address		
Liberty Street Funding LLC	Conduit Purchaser	Liberty Street Funding LLC c/o Global Securitization Services, LLC 68 South Service Road, Suite 120 Melville, NY 11747 Attn: Jill A. Russo, Vice President Tel: 1-212-295-2742 Fax: 1-212-302-8767 With a copy to :		
The Bank of Nova Scotia	Committed Purchaser and Purchaser Agent	Email: peter.gartland@scotiabank.com The Bank of Nova Scotia 40 King Street West, 66 <sup>th</sup> floor, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 1H1 Attention: Doug Noe Tel : 1-416-945-4060 Email: doug.noe@scotiabank.com With a copy to : Email: peter.gartland@scotiabank.com		

# SCHEDULE VII LIST OF EXCLUDED OBLIGORS

Excluded Obligor	Excluded Obligor Date

743517908 04351262

# ANNEX A

# FORM OF MONTHLY INFORMATION PACKAGE

# [--to be inserted--]

743517908 04351262

Annex A-1

### **ANNEX B-1**

#### [FORM OF] PURCHASE NOTICE

Dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_ PNC Bank, National Association The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Brian Stanley [Each Purchaser Agent<sup>1</sup>] Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "<u>Receivables Purchase</u> <u>Agreement</u>"), among FleetCor Funding LLC ("<u>Seller</u>"), FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as Servicer, the various Purchasers and Purchaser Agents from time to time party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator (in such capacity, the "<u>Administrator</u>"). Capitalized terms used in this letter and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

This letter constitutes a Purchase Notice pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(a)</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement. Seller hereby requests that the Purchaser's make a Purchase under the Receivables Purchase Agreement in the aggregate amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_\_2 on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_. After giving effect to this Purchase and the resulting increase in the Aggregate Capital, (i) the Purchased Interest will be \_\_\_\_\_%, (ii) the Aggregate Capital will be \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ and (iii) the aggregate Swingline Capital will be \$\_\_\_\_\_\_. Such Purchase shall be funded by the various Purchaser Groups ratably in accordance with their respective Ratable Shares as follows:

Purchaser Group	Ratable Share of Aggregate Purchase
PNC	\$
Wells	\$
Regions	\$
MUFG	\$

Seller hereby represents and warrants as of the date hereof, and as of the date of Purchase, as follows:

(i) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Exhibit III</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as the date of such Purchase as though made on and of such date (except for representations and

Annex B-1-1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Insert names and addresses of each Purchaser Agent

Such amount shall not be less than \$500,000 (or such lesser amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents) and shall be in integral multiples of \$100,000 with respect to each Purchaser Group.

warranties which apply as to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties are true and correct as of such earlier date);

(ii) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from such purchase, that constitutes a Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event;

(iii) after giving effect to such Purchase, the Aggregate Capital will not exceed the Purchase Limit, and the Purchased Interest will not exceed 100%; and

(iv) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

743517908 04351262

Annex B-1-2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Purchase Notice to be executed by its duly authorized officer as of the date first above written.

FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC

By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title:

743517908 04351262

Annex B-1-3

### ANNEX B-2

#### [FORM OF] SWINGLINE PURCHASE NOTICE

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_

PNC Bank, National Association The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Brian Stanley Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "<u>Receivables Purchase</u> <u>Agreement</u>"), among FleetCor Funding LLC ("<u>Seller</u>"), FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as Servicer, the various Purchasers and Purchaser Agents from time to time party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator (in such capacity, the "<u>Administrator</u>"). Capitalized terms used in this letter and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

Seller hereby represents and warrants as of the date hereof, and as of the date of Purchase, as follows:

(i) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Exhibit III</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as the date of such Purchase as though made on and of such date (except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties are true and correct as of such earlier date);

(ii) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from such purchase, that constitutes a Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event;

743517908 04351262

Annex B-2-1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Such amount shall not be less than \$500,000 (or such lesser amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents) and shall be in integral multiples of \$100,000 with respect to each Purchaser Group.

(iii) after giving effect to the Swingline Purchase requested hereby, (A) the Aggregate Capital will not exceed the Purchase Limit, (B) the Purchased Interest will not exceed 100%, (C) the aggregate Swingline Capital will not exceed the Swingline Sub-Limit and (D) the Aggregate Capital will not exceed the aggregate Commitments of all Purchaser Groups that do not include a Defaulting Purchaser; and

(iv) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

743517908 04351262

Annex B-2-2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Swingline Purchase Notice to be executed by its duly authorized officer as of the date first above written.

FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC

By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title:

743517908 04351262

Annex B-2-3

#### ANNEX C

#### FORM OF ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

THIS ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_\_], is among FleetCor Funding LLC (the "<u>Seller</u>"), [\_\_\_\_], as a conduit purchaser (the "[\_\_\_] <u>Conduit Purchaser</u>"), [\_\_\_\_], as a Committed Purchaser (the "[\_\_\_] <u>Committed Purchaser</u>" and together with the Conduit Purchaser, the "[\_\_\_] <u>Purchasers</u>"), and [\_\_\_\_], as purchaser agent for the [\_\_\_] Purchasers (the "[\_\_\_] <u>Purchase Agent</u>" and together with the [\_\_\_] Purchasers, the "[\_\_\_] <u>Purchaser Group</u>").

#### BACKGROUND

The Seller, FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as Servicer, the various Purchasers and Purchaser Agents from time to time party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator, are parties to a certain Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2014 (as amended through the date hereof and as the same may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Receivables Purchase</u> <u>Agreement</u>"). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meaning assigned to such terms in the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1. This letter constitutes an Assumption Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 1.2(f)</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement. The Seller desires [the [\_\_\_\_] Purchasers] [the [\_\_\_\_] Committed Purchaser] to [become a Purchaser Group] [increase its existing Commitment] under the Receivables Purchase Agreement, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the [[\_\_\_\_\_] Purchasers] [[\_\_\_\_\_] Committed Purchaser] agree[s] to [become Purchasers within a Purchaser Group thereunder] [increase its Commitment to the amount set forth as its "Commitment" under the signature of such [\_\_\_\_\_] Committed Purchaser hereto].

The Seller hereby represents and warrants to the [\_\_\_\_\_] Purchasers and the [\_\_\_\_\_] Purchaser Agent as of the date hereof, as follows:

(i) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Exhibit III</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as the date of such Purchase as though made on and of such date (except for representations and warranties which apply as to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties are true and correct as of such earlier date);

743517908 04351262

(ii) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from the transactions contemplated hereby, that constitutes a Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event; and

(iii) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

SECTION 2. Upon execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Seller and each member of the [\_\_\_\_\_] Group, satisfaction of the other conditions with respect to the addition of a Group specified in <u>Section 1.2(f)</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement (including the written consent of the Administrator and the Purchaser Agents) and receipt by the Administrator of counterparts of this Agreement (whether by facsimile or otherwise) executed by each of the parties hereto, [the [\_\_\_\_] Purchasers shall become a party to, and have the rights and obligations of Purchasers under, the Receivables Purchase Agreement and the "Commitment" with respect to the Committed Purchasers in such Purchaser Group as shall be as set forth under the signature of each such Committed Purchaser hereto] [the [\_\_\_\_] Committed Purchaser shall increase its Commitment to the amount set forth as the "Commitment" under the signature of the [\_\_\_\_] Committed Purchaser hereto].

SECTION 3. By executing this Agreement, each of the parties hereto hereby covenants and agrees with each other party to the Agreement that: (i) until the date that is one year plus one day after the Notes or other outstanding senior indebtedness of any Conduit Purchaser have been paid in full, it will not institute or cause or participate in the institution of any Insolvency Proceeding against such Conduit Purchaser, and (ii) until the date that is one year plus one day after the Final Payout Date, it will not institute or cause or participate in the institution of any Insolvency Proceeding against the Seller. This covenant shall survive any termination of the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

SECTION 4. THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES HERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (INCLUDING SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY OTHER CONFLICTS OF LAW PROVISIONS THEREOF). This Agreement may not be amended or supplemented except pursuant to a writing signed be each of the parties hereto and may not be waived except pursuant to a writing signed by the party to be charged. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and by the different parties on different counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

(Signature Pages Follow)

743517908 04351262

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement by their duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller

By: Name: Title:

[\_\_\_\_\_], as a Conduit Purchaser

By: Name: Title: [Address]

[\_\_\_\_\_], as a Committed Purchaser

By: Name: Title: [Address] [Commitment]

[\_\_\_\_\_], as Purchaser Agent for [\_\_\_\_\_]

By: Name: Title: [Address]

743517908 04351262

Consented to by:

PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator and as a Purchaser Agent,

By: Name: Title:

[\_\_\_\_\_]<sup>4</sup>, as a Purchaser Agent,

By: Name: Title:

<sup>4</sup> Add each Purchaser Agent as a signatory.

743517908 04351262

#### ANNEX D

#### FORM OF TRANSFER SUPPLEMENT

Dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_

#### Section 1.

	ሰር ገ
Commitment assigned:	\$[]
Assignor's remaining Commitment:	\$[]
Capital allocable to Commitment assigned:	\$[]
Assignor's remaining Capital:	\$[]
Discouns (if any) allocable to Capital assigned:	\$[]
Discount (if any) allocable to Assignor's remaining Capital:	
	\$[]

### Section 2.

Effective Date of this Assignment and Acceptance Agreement: [\_\_\_\_], 20[\_\_]

Upon execution and delivery of this Assignment and Acceptance Agreement by the assignee and the assignor and the satisfaction of the other conditions to assignment specified in <u>Section 6.3(c)</u> of the Agreement (as defined below), from and after the effective date specified above, the assignee shall become a party to, and, to the extent of the rights and obligations thereunder being assigned to it pursuant to this Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, shall have the rights and obligations of a Committed Purchaser under that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2014 among FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller, FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as Servicer, the various Purchasers and Purchaser Agents from time to time party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Agreement</u>"). Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Agreement.

By executing this Assignment and Acceptance Agreement, the assignee hereby covenants and agrees with each other party to the Agreement that: (i) until the date that is one year plus one day after the Notes or other outstanding senior indebtedness of any Conduit Purchaser have been paid in full, it will not institute or cause or participate in the institution of any Insolvency

743517908 04351262

Annex D-1

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Proceeding against such Conduit Purchaser, and (ii) until the date that is one year plus one day after the Final Payout Date, it will not institute or cause or participate in the institution of any Insolvency Proceeding against the Seller. This covenant shall survive any termination of the Agreement.

743517908 04351262

-2-

ASSIGNOR: [\_\_\_\_]

By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title

ASSIGNEE: [\_\_\_\_]

By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title:

[Address]

Accepted as of date first above written:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator

By:<u></u> Name: Title:

FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller

By:<u></u> Name: Title:

## ANNEX E

# FORM OF WEEKLY INFORMATION PACKAGE

# [--to be inserted--]

743517908 04351262

Annex E-1

## ANNEX F-1

### [FORM OF] PAYDOWN NOTICE

Dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_ FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC 3280 Peachtree Road, Suite 2400 Atlanta, GA 30305 Attention: Steven Pisciotta

PNC Bank, National Association The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Brian Stanley [Each Purchaser Agent<sup>5</sup>] Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified through the date hereof, the "<u>Receivables Purchase</u> <u>Agreement</u>"), among FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller, FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as Servicer, the various Purchasers and Purchaser Agents from time to time party thereto, and PNC Bank, National Association, as Administrator. Capitalized terms used in this letter and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

This letter constitutes a Paydown Notice pursuant to Section 1.4(f)(i) of the Receivables Purchase Agreement. The Seller will reduce the Aggregate Capital on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_6 by \$\_\_\_\_\_. After giving effect to such reduction, the Aggregate Capital will be \$\_\_\_\_\_, and the Purchased Interest will be \_\_\_\_%. Such reduction to the Aggregate Capital shall be allocated to the various Purchaser Groups ratably in accordance with their respective Ratable Shares as follows:

Purchaser Group	Ratable Share of Capital Reduction
PNC	\$
Wells	\$
Regions	\$
MUFG	\$

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this letter to be executed by its duly authorized officer as of the date first above written.

### FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC

Annex F-1 737770282 04351262 743517908 04351262

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Insert names and addresses of each Purchaser Agent

Notice must be given at least one Business Day no later than 2:00 p.m. (New York City time) prior to the date of such reduction for any reduction of the Aggregate Capital less than or equal to \$50,000,000 (or such greater amount as agreed to by the Administrator and the Majority Purchaser Agents) and at least three Business Days prior to the date of such reduction for any reduction of the Aggregate Capital greater than \$50,000,000.

By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Title:

Annex F-2 737770282 04351262 743517908 04351262

## ANNEX G

## FORM OF NO PROCEEDINGS LETTER AGREEMENT

Dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_] [\_\_], 20[\_\_]

PNC Bank, National Association

L	
[	]
Attn: [	]

FleetCor Funding LLC

[\_\_\_\_\_] Attn: [

FleetCor Technologies, Inc.

[\_\_\_\_\_] [\_\_\_\_] Attn: [

FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC

[\_\_\_\_\_] Attn: [\_\_\_\_\_]

Re: <u>No Proceedings Letter Agreement</u>

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to (a) the Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2014 (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, the "<u>Receivables Purchase Agreement</u>"), among FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller (the "<u>Seller</u>"), FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as initial Servicer (the "<u>Servicer</u>"), the various Purchasers and Purchaser's agents from time to time party thereto ("<u>Purchasers</u>"), and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrator (the "<u>Administrator</u>"), the transactions contemplated by which constitute a [\_\_\_\_\_\_]<sup>7</sup> permitted under Section [\_\_\_\_]<sup>8</sup> of the Credit Agreement described below and (b) the Credit Agreement, dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_\_], 2014 (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), among FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as a borrower and a guarantor, FleetCor Technologies, Inc., as parent and a guarantor, certain of their affiliates as guarantors and borrowers, the various lenders and other parties from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "<u>Creditor Agent</u>"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned thereto in the Receivables Purchase Agreement as in effect on the date of execution thereof.

743517908 04351262

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Insert term from Credit Agreement for a permitted receivables financing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Insert appropriate section permitting receivables financing.

In consideration for the Purchasers' and the Administrator's consent to the pledge of the limited liability company interests of the Seller to the Creditor Agent under the Credit Agreement and any security agreement or other transaction documents related thereto, Creditor Agent hereby agrees, solely in its capacity as pledgee of the limited liability company interests of the Seller, that it shall not (i) institute or join any other person or entity in instituting against the Seller, any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding or other proceedings under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law or (ii) otherwise challenge the existence of the Seller, on the one hand, as an entity separate and distinct from each of the Originators and their respective affiliates, on the other hand, in either case, for one year and a day after the date on which no Capital or Discount in respect of the Purchased Interest under the Receivables Purchase Agreement shall be outstanding and all other amounts payable by any Originator, the Seller or the Servicer to the Purchasers, the Administrator or any other Indemnified Party or Affected Person under the Transaction Documents shall have been paid in full. The agreements contained in this paragraph shall survive termination of the Receivables Purchase Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any documents related thereto.

The agreements in the immediately preceding paragraph shall become effective when this letter shall have been executed and delivered by each of the parties hereto and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Creditor Agent, the other secured parties under the Credit Agreement, the Purchasers, the Administrator, each Indemnified Party and Affected Person and each of their respective successors and assigns.

This letter shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to its principles of conflicts of laws.

(continued on the following page)

743517908 04351262

Please indicate your agreement with the foregoing by signing (where indicated below).

Very truly yours,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement

By:<u></u> Name:

Title:

Address: Bank of America, N.A. [\_\_\_\_\_] [\_\_\_\_\_] Attn: [\_\_\_\_]

743517908 04351262

# ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrator under the Receivables Purchase Agreement

By:<u></u> Name Title:

743517908 04351262

# FLEETCOR FUNDING LLC

By:<u></u> Name Title:

# FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

By:<u></u> Name Title:

# FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES OPERATING COMPANY, LLC

By:<u></u> Name Title:

743517908 04351262

### ANNEX H

## Form of Excluded Obligor Request

\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_

PNC Bank, National Association The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Attention: Brian Stanley

[Each other Purchaser Agent] Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Fifth Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2014 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "<u>Receivables Purchase Agreement</u>"), among FleetCor Funding LLC, as Seller (the "<u>Seller</u>"), FleetCor Technologies Operating Company, LLC, as initial Servicer (the "<u>Servicer</u>"), the various Purchasers and Purchaser's agents from time to time party thereto ("<u>Purchasers</u>"), and PNC Bank, National Association, as administrator (the "<u>Administrator</u>"), and PNC Capital Markets LLC, as Structuring Agent. Capitalized terms used in this Excluded Obligor Request (this "<u>Request</u>") and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Receivables Purchase Agreement.

This Request constitutes an Excluded Obligor Request pursuant to <u>Section 4.7</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement. The Servicer, on behalf of the Seller, desires to designate the Obligor \_\_\_\_\_\_ as an Excluded Obligor effective as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_ (the "<u>Excluded Obligor Date</u>").

Attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u> is a copy of the UCC-3 financing statement amendment that the Servicer proposes to be filed by [the Administrator][the Servicer] on or promptly following the Excluded Obligor Date in connection with this Request.

Each of Seller and the Servicer hereby represents and warrants, as to itself, to the Administrator, each Purchaser and each Purchaser Agent, as of the date hereof, and as of the Excluded Obligor Date, as follows:

(i) the representations and warranties of the Seller and the Servicer contained in <u>Exhibit III</u> of the Receivables Purchase Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Request as though made on and as of such date unless such representations and warranties by their terms refer to an earlier date, in which case they shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date;

(ii) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from the proposed designation of such Obligor as an Excluded Obligor, that constitutes a Termination Event or Unmatured Termination Event;

(iii) after giving effect to such proposed designation of such Obligor as an Excluded Obligor, the Aggregate Capital will not exceed the Purchase Limit, and the Purchased Interest will not exceed 100%; and

(iv) the Facility Termination Date has not occurred.

[Signature Pages Follow]

743517450 04351262

Exhibit A

## FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC. AMENDED AND RESTATED 2010 EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN

## KEY EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE-BASED STOCK OPTION CERTIFICATE

THIS KEY EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE-BASED STOCK OPTION CERTIFICATE ("Option Certificate") evidences that a performancebased Non-ISO Option award ("Option") has been granted under the FleetCor Technologies, Inc. Amended and Restated 2010 Equity Compensation Plan ("Plan") to Key Employee as of the Award Date for the purchase of up to the Total Number of Option Shares ("Option Shares") at the Option Price per Share, all as described or defined below, and all subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and as set forth on this Option Certificate (including <u>Exhibit A</u> and <u>Exhibit B</u> of this Option Certificate). For certainty, Key Employee shall have no entitlement to the Option or the Option Shares under this Option Certificate unless this Option Certificate is executed by Key Employee.

> Key Employee: Award Date: Total Number of Option Shares: Option Price per Share: Vesting Schedule:

Mr. Ronald F. Clarke September 30, 2021 850,000 shares of Stock \$261.27 per Option Share See § 3 and <u>Exhibit B</u>

### FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

BY: \_\_/s/ Crystal Williams\_\_\_\_\_

Ms. Crystal Williams Chief Human Resources Officer

#### EXHIBIT A

§ 1. <u>Plan</u>. The Option and this Option Certificate are subject to all the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan for a Non-ISO, and all of the capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Option Certificate shall have the same meaning in this Option Certificate as in the Plan. If a determination is made that any term or condition in this Option Certificate is inconsistent with the Plan, the Plan shall control. A copy of the Plan will be made available to Key Employee upon written request to the corporate Secretary of the Company.

§ 2. <u>Status as Non-ISO</u>. The Company intends that the Option not qualify for special income tax benefits under § 422 of the Code.

§ 3. <u>Vesting of Exercise Right</u>. The right to exercise the Option evidenced by this Option Certificate shall (subject to the life of Option and special vesting and exercisability rules in § 5 and § 6 of <u>Exhibit A</u> of this Option Certificate, as applicable) vest and the Option shall become exercisable as described and provided for on <u>Exhibit B</u> of this Option Certificate so long as Key Employee remains in the continuous employment of the Company, a Parent, or a Subsidiary (collectively, the "Company Entities") (or is serving as a non-employee director of the Company, or is serving as an advisor or consultant to the Company Entities if when and as determined by the Board) through the applicable Option vesting dates as described and provided for on <u>Exhibit B</u>. For purposes of this Option Certificate, the continuous employment or service requirement described in the immediately prior sentence of this § 3 of <u>Exhibit A</u> of this Option Certificate is referred to as the "Active Employment Requirement" (and Key Employee' remaining in such continuous employment with or service to at least one of the Company Entities shall be referred to as "Actively Employed" or "Active Employment", as applicable). The number of Option Shares subject to exercise on any date shall equal the excess, if any, of the number of whole Option Shares as to which the right to exercise then has accrued over the number of whole Option Shares for which the

Option has been exercised. The Option may be exercised in whole or in part at any time with respect to whole Option Shares as to which the exercise right has accrued as of that time.

§ 4. <u>Clawback</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Option Certificate to the contrary, the Option and/or any Option Shares, plus any amounts reasonably received with respect to any sale or other disposition of the Option and/or any Option Shares, shall be subject to potential cancellation, forfeiture, recoupment, rescission, payback or other action in accordance with the terms of the Company's Clawback Policy, as it may be amended from time to time (including any successor policy, the "Policy"). Key Employee agrees and consents to the Company's application, implementation and enforcement of (a) the Policy or any similar policy established by the Company that may apply to Key Employee and (b) any provision of applicable law relating to cancellation, forfeiture, rescission, payback or recoupment of compensation, and expressly agrees that the Company may take such actions as are necessary to effectuate the Policy, such similar policy (as applicable to Key Employee) or such applicable law without further consent or action being required by Key Employee. To the extent that the terms of this Option Certificate and the Policy or any similar policy conflict, then the terms of the Policy shall prevail.

§ 5. <u>Life of Option</u>. The Option shall expire when exercised in full; provided, however, the Option shall expire, to the extent not exercised in full, at 12:00am ET on January 1, 2025 or, if earlier, on the applicable date provided under § 6 of <u>Exhibit A</u> of this Option Certificate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the exercise of the Option within the applicable time periods set forth in § 5 or § 6 of <u>Exhibit A</u> of this Option Certificate is prevented under applicable federal or state securities laws or other law or regulations or the requirements of any stock exchange or market system upon which the Stock may then be listed, the Option shall remain exercisable until the later of (a) the end of 30 calendar days following the date such exercise first would no longer be prevented by such laws, regulations or requirements, or (b) the end of such applicable time period, but in both events no later than 11:59pm ET on December 31,

2024. The date of the Option expiration as determined under this § 5 of <u>Exhibit A</u> of this Option Certificate is referred to as the "Expiration Date".

### § 6. Special Vesting and Exercisability Rules.

(a) <u>Qualifying Termination of Employment Absent a Change in Control</u>. Except as otherwise provided in § 6(b), § 6(c) or § 6(d) of <u>Exhibit A</u> of this Option Certificate, in the event that Key Employee's Active Employment is terminated at the Company's initiative without Cause or is terminated at Key Employee's initiative for Good Reason, in either case not within the Protection Period, then (i) the unvested portion of the Option will vest and become exercisable (unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided in this Option Certificate) subject to the degree of achievement of the Stock Price Hurdle requirements as described under <u>Exhibit B</u> of this Option Certificate as of the date of such termination (but for these purposes specifically disregarding the Ratable Vesting Hurdle requirement), and (ii) Key Employee's right to exercise the then-vested Option shall expire immediately and automatically at 12:00am ET on the earlier of (A) the 91st day after the date of such termination or (B) the Expiration Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if such termination of Key Employee's Active Employment occurs before September 30, 2022, such earned portion of the Option will instead continue to vest and become exercisable on September 30, 2022, and Key Employee's right to exercise the vested Option shall expire immediately and automatically at 12:00am ET on the earlier of (x) the 91st day after September 30, 2022 or (y) the Expiration Date; <u>provided further</u>, <u>however</u>, that in any event Key Employee's employment with or service to any of the Company Entities is terminated on any date for Cause, the Option shall expire immediately and automatically at 0 automatically and automatically on such date and shall be of no further force and effect with respect to any shares of Stock not purchased pursuant to exercise of the Option before such expiration.

(b) <u>Voluntary Termination of Employment</u>. Except as otherwise provided in § 6(a), § 6(c) or § 6(d) of <u>Exhibit A</u> of this Option Certificate, in the event that Key Employee's Active Employment is terminated at Key Employee's initiative without Good Reason, then (i) the unvested portion of the Option will no longer vest and become exercisable, and (ii) Key Employee's right to exercise the then-vested

Option shall expire immediately and automatically at 12:00am ET on the earlier of (A) the 91st day after the date of such termination or (B) the Expiration Date.

#### (c) Death or Disability.

(i) In the event that Key Employee's Active Employment terminates because Key Employee dies or becomes disabled, then (A) the unvested portion of the Option will vest and become exercisable, if at all (unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided in this Option Certificate), subject to the degree of achievement of the Stock Price Hurdle requirements (but for these purposes specifically disregarding both the Ratable Vesting Hurdle requirement and the Active Employment Requirement) as described under Exhibit B of this Option Certificate for a period extending until (subject to § 5 of Exhibit A of this Option Certificate) 11:59pm ET on the last day of the 365-day period immediately following the date Key Employee terminates Active Employment as a result of such death or disability, and (B) Key Employee's right to exercise the vested Option shall expire immediately and automatically at 12:00am ET on the earlier of (1) the 366th day after the date Key Employee terminates Active Employment as a result of such death or disability or (2) the Expiration Date.

(ii) If Key Employee dies or becomes disabled after ceasing Active Employment (other than for Cause) under § 6(a) of Exhibit A of this Option Certificate, then Key Employee's right to exercise the then-vested Option under § 6(a) shall expire immediately and automatically at 12:00am ET on the earlier of (A) the 366th day after the date as of which Key Employee

is determined to have died or become disabled (as determined in its sole discretion by the Committee) or (B) the Expiration Date.

(iii) Subject to § 3.6 of the Plan, for purposes of this § 6(c) of <u>Exhibit A</u> of this Option Certificate, "disabled" means a permanent and total disability as defined in Code § 22(e)(3).

(d) <u>Change in Control</u>. If there is a Change in Control, Key Employee's right to exercise the Option shall vest and operate as described under § 2 of <u>Exhibit B</u> of this Option Certificate.

(e) <u>Interpretation of Active Employment</u>. For purposes of determining whether Key Employee has remained Actively Employed:

(i) a transfer of employment or service between or among the Company Entities shall not be treated, by itself, as a termination of Key Employee's Active Employment;

(ii) if Key Employee is employed solely by or is providing service solely to any Subsidiary, the termination of the Company's ownership interest in such Subsidiary or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of such Subsidiary shall be treated as a termination of Key Employee's Active Employment;

(iii) Key Employee's commencement of a leave of absence from the Company shall not, by itself, be treated as a termination of Key Employee's Active Employment if such leave of absence is approved in writing by the Committee; and

(iv) Active Employment of Key Employee shall be deemed to cease on the earliest of: (A) the date Key Employee ceases Active Employment; (B) the date the Company provides notice to Key Employee terminating Key Employee's Active Employment (whether such termination is effective immediately or at a specified date in the future); or (C) the date Key Employee provides notice to the Company terminating Key Employee's Active Employment (whether such termination is effective immediately or at a specified date in the future). For certainty, if Key Employee's Active Employment is terminated by the Company Entities without Cause, Active Employment shall be deemed to cease immediately as of the end of the applicable statutory notice of termination period and shall not be extended by any contractual or common law notice of termination, pay in lieu thereof, or by any entitlement to payment of severance. The Committee shall determine, in its sole discretion, the date as of

which Key Employee has ceased Active Employment for purposes of determining the vesting and exercisability of the Option.

(f) Certain Definitions.

(i) For purposes of this Option Certificate, "Cause" means the occurrence of any of the following: (A) Key Employee is convicted of, or pleads guilty to, any felony or any misdemeanor involving fraud, misappropriation or embezzlement, or Key Employee confesses or otherwise admits to the Company, any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, any officer, agent, representative or employee of the Company or one of its subsidiaries or affiliates, or to a prosecutor, or otherwise publicly admits, to committing any action that constitutes a felony or any act of fraud, misappropriation, or embezzlement; or (B) there is any material act or omission by Key Employee involving malfeasance or gross negligence in the performance of Key Employee's duties to the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates; or (C) Key Employee breaches in any material respect any other material agreement or understanding between Key Employee and the Company in effect as of the time of applicable termination; or (D) a previous employer of Key Employee shall commence against Key Employee and/or the Company an action, suit, proceeding or demand arising from an alleged violation of a non-competition or other similar agreement between Key Employee and such previous employer; provided, however, that no such act or omission or event shall be treated as "Cause" under this definition unless the Committee determines reasonably and in good faith that "Cause" does exist under this definition.

(ii) For purposes of this Option Certificate, "Good Reason" means, unless agreed to by Key Employee: (A) any significant reduction by the Company of Key Employee's authority, duties, titles or responsibilities; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, a change in Key Employee's title that is not accompanied by a significant reduction in the Key Employee's duties or responsibilities shall not satisfy this § 6(f) (ii)(A); (B) a significant reduction by the Company in Key Employee's base salary or bonus opportunity unless such reduction is part of a reduction that is applied on a uniform basis to similarly situated employees; or (C) any material breach by the Company of any other provision of any material agreement with Key Employee; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (D) Good Reason shall not exist unless Key Employee shall first give written notice of the facts and circumstances providing Good Reason to the Company and shall allow the Company no less than twenty (20) days to remedy, cure or rectify the

situation giving rise to Good Reason; and (E) the Company's failure to continue Key Employee's appointment or election as a director or officer of any of its Affiliates shall not constitute Good Reason.

§ 7. Method of Exercise. Key Employee may (subject to the conditions of this Option Certificate) exercise the Option in whole or in part (before Option expiration) on any normal business day of the Company by (a) delivering to the Company at its principal place of business in Atlanta, Georgia a written notice (addressed to its corporate Secretary) of the exercise of such Option (which notice must indicate Key Employee's election to exercise the Option and the number of whole Option Shares for which the Option is being exercised) and (b) simultaneously paying the Option Price to the Company in (unless otherwise determined by the Committee) cash, by check, in Stock, through any reasonable cashless exercise procedure, including a Net Option Exercise, or in any combination of such forms of payment which results in full payment of the aggregate Option Price for all Option Shares for which the Option is being exercised. Any payment made in Stock shall be based on the Fair Market Value of such Stock on the date action not objected to by the Committee is taken to tender such Stock to the Committee or its delegates.

§ 8. <u>Non-Transferability</u>. The Option is not transferable (absent the Committee's express written consent) by Key Employee other than by will or by the applicable laws of descent and distribution, and the Option (absent the Committee's express written consent) shall be exercisable during Key Employee's lifetime only by Key Employee. The person or persons to whom the Option is transferred by will or by the applicable laws of descent and distribution thereafter (or with the Committee's express written consent) shall be treated as Key Employee under this Option Certificate.

§ 9. <u>Resale of Shares Acquired by Exercise of Option</u>. Upon the receipt of shares of Stock as a result of the exercise of the Option, Key Employee shall, if so requested by the Company, hold such shares of Stock for investment and not with a view of resale or distribution to the public and, if so

requested by the Company, shall deliver to the Company a written statement satisfactory to the Company to that effect.

§ 10. Not Contract of Employment; No Shareholder Rights; Construction of Option Certificate. This Option Certificate (a) shall not be deemed a contract of employment, (b) shall not give Key Employee any rights of any kind or description whatsoever as a shareholder of the Company as a result of the grant of the Option or Key Employee's exercise of the Option before the date of the actual delivery of Stock subject to the Option to Key Employee, (c) shall not confer on Key Employee any rights upon Key Employee's termination of employment or service in addition to those rights expressly set forth in this Option Certificate, and (d) shall be construed exclusively in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. The Option is a voluntary, discretionary award being made on a one-time basis and it does not constitute a commitment to make any future awards.

§ 11. <u>Other Conditions</u>. If so requested by the Company upon the exercise of the Option, Key Employee shall (as a condition to the exercise of the Option) enter into any other agreement or make such other representations prepared by the Company which in relevant part, as applicable, will restrict the transfer of Stock acquired pursuant to the exercise of this Option and/or will provide for the repurchase of such Stock by the Company under certain circumstances. Further, if so requested by the Company upon the grant of the Option, Key Employee shall (as a condition to the grant of the Option) enter into any other agreement or make such other representations requested by the Company, including but not limited to any noncompetition agreements requested by the Company.

§ 12. <u>Certain Other Provisions</u>. Any amendment to the Plan shall be deemed to be an amendment to this Option Certificate to the extent that the amendment is applicable to this Option Certificate, and the Committee may at any time and from time to time amend this Option Certificate in whole or in part, prospectively or retroactively; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that no amendment to the Plan or this Option Certificate shall materially impair the rights of Key Employee with respect to the Option or other

securities covered by this Option Certificate without Key Employee's consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the limitation requiring the consent of Key Employee to certain amendments shall not apply to any amendment that is deemed necessary by the Company to ensure compliance with Section 409A of the Code or Section 10D of the 1934 Act. In the event that one or more of the provisions of this Option Certificate is invalidated for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction, any provision so invalidated shall be deemed to be separable from the other provisions of this Option Certificate, and the remaining provisions of this Option Certificate shall continue to be valid and fully enforceable. The Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver any documents related to the Option and Key Employee's participation in the Plan, or future awards that may be granted under the Plan, by electronic means or request Key Employee's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. Key Employee hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company. Without limiting § 8 of <u>Exhibit A</u> of this Option Certificate, the provisions of this Option Certificate shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, administrators, heirs, legal representatives and assigns of Key Employee, and the successors and assigns of the Company.

§ 13. <u>Tax Withholding</u>. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Company shall satisfy any applicable tax withholding requirements arising out of the exercise of the Option by withholding shares of Stock that otherwise would be transferred to Key Employee as a result of the exercise of such Option; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that it is the intention of the Committee that any such action by the Company shall not result in a violation of Section 16(b) of the 1934 Act.

§ 14. <u>Interpretation Regarding Providing Information</u>. Nothing in this Option Certificate or any ancillary document related thereto shall prohibit Key Employee from reporting possible violations of law or regulation to any governmental agency or entity, otherwise testifying or participating in any investigation

or proceeding by any governmental authorities regarding possible legal violations, or making other disclosures that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of federal law or regulation, and, for the avoidance of doubt, Key Employee is not prohibited from providing information voluntarily to the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 21F of the 1934 Act.

§ 15. <u>Section 16(a)</u>. The Option will not be exercisable if such exercise would involve a violation of any applicable federal, state or other securities law. If Key Employee, at the time Key Employee proposes to exercise any rights under the Option, is an executive officer or director of the Company, or is filing ownership reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 16(a) of the 1934 Act, then Key Employee should consult the Company before Key Employee exercises such rights to determine whether the securities law might subject Key Employee to additional restrictions upon the exercise of such rights.

#### EXHIBIT B

### § 1. General Vesting Terms.

(a) Subject to § 2 of Exhibit B of this Option Certificate (and § 6 of Exhibit A of this Option Certificate), the Option will vest and become exercisable, if at all (unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided in this Option Certificate), upon the satisfaction of (i) certain Stock price hurdles and (ii) certain passage of time requirements, in each case as defined and described in more detail below, <u>plus</u> (iii) the Active Employment Requirement, subject in all cases to the Committee's prompt review and determination that the requisite vesting conditions for the Option (or any portion thereof) have been satisfied (the "Committee Determination").

(b) The Option is divided into two vesting tranches (each a "Tranche") as follows: the first Tranche consists of 550,000 Option Shares (the "First Tranche"); and the second Tranche consists of the remaining 300,000 Option Shares (the "Second Tranche"). In particular:

(i) The First Tranche shall vest and become exercisable, if at all, in substantially equal one-third increments on the later of (A) March 31, 2022, September 30, 2022 and March 31, 2023, respectively, or (B) the first calendar day by which the Company's closing price per share of Stock (as reasonably determined by the Company) on the primary national securities exchange on which the Company's Stock then trades (the "Exchange")) has exceeded \$350 for each trading day in a 10-consecutive-trading-day period prior to the Expiration Date; and

(ii) The Second Tranche shall vest and become exercisable, if at all, in equal one-third increments on the later of (A) March 31, 2022, September 30, 2022 and March 31, 2023, respectively, or (B) the first calendar day by which the Company's closing price per share of Stock (as reasonably determined by the Company) on the Exchange has exceeded \$400 for each trading day in a 10-consecutive-trading-day period prior to the Expiration Date.

(c) Each of (i) the 10-consecutive-trading-day period stock price hurdle of \$350 requirement and (ii) the 10-consecutive-tradingday period stock price hurdle of \$400 requirement described above is referred to as a "Stock Price Hurdle", and the 18-month time-based vesting requirement described above

is referred to as the "Ratable Vesting Hurdle". For purposes of this <u>Exhibit B</u>, a trading day refers to a day on which the Exchange is open for trading.

(d) Subject to § 2 of Exhibit B of this Option Certificate (and § 6 of Exhibit A of this Option Certificate), in order for any portion of any Tranche to vest and become exercisable, the Tranche's applicable Stock Price Hurdle and the applicable Ratable Vesting Hurdle both must be achieved during Key Employee's Active Employment, and the Committee Determination must be made; otherwise, such portion of the Tranche will not vest or become exercisable.

(e) For any portion of any Tranche, the calendar day by which its applicable Stock Price Hurdle and the applicable Ratable Vesting Hurdle are first satisfied is referred to as that portion of the Tranche's "Vesting Date". The Company and the Committee shall, periodically, and upon request of Key Employee, assess whether the Vesting Date has occurred for any portion of any Tranche. Any date on which the Committee reviews and determines whether the requisite vesting conditions for the Option (or any portion thereof) have been satisfied is referred to as a "Committee Determination Date."

### § 2. Change in Control Vesting and Exercisability.

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this Option Certificate to the contrary (other than § 2(b) of Exhibit B of this Option Certificate), if (i) there is a Change in Control on any date and the remaining Option is continued in full force and effect or there is an assumption, replacement or substitution (in accordance with § 424 of the Code) of the remaining Option in connection with such Change in Control (as determined in its sole discretion by the Committee as constituted prior to the Change in Control) and (ii) Key Employee's employment with or service to the Company Entities is terminated at the Company's initiative without Cause or is terminated at Key Employee's initiative for Good Reason, in either case within the Protection Period, then (iii) the unvested portion of the Option will vest and become exercisable (unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided in this Option Certificate) subject to the degree of achievement of the Stock Price Hurdle requirements as described under Exhibit B of this Option Certificate as of the date of such termination (but for these purposes specifically disregarding the Ratable Vesting Hurdle and Committee Determination requirements), and (iv) Key Employee's right to exercise

the then-vested Option shall expire immediately and automatically at 12:00am ET on the earlier of (A) the 91st day after the date of such termination or (B) the Expiration Date.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in this Option Certificate to the contrary (other than § 2(a) of Exhibit B of this Option Certificate): if (i) there is a Change in Control on any date and the remaining Option is not continued in full force and effect or there is no assumption, replacement or substitution (in accordance with § 424 of the Code) of the remaining Option in connection with such Change in Control (as determined in its sole discretion by the Committee as constituted prior to the Change in Control), then (ii) the unvested portion of the Option will, as of immediately prior to the Change in Control, vest and become exercisable (unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided in this Option Certificate) subject to the degree of achievement of the Stock Price Hurdle requirements as described under Exhibit B of this Option Certificate as of the date immediately prior to the date of such Change in Control (but for these purposes specifically disregarding the Ratable Vesting Hurdle and Committee Determination requirements), and (iii) Key Employee shall have a reasonable right to exercise the then-vested Option (to the extent not already exercised or forfeited) as of the date of and immediately prior to the Change in Control.

### § 3. Stock Price Hurdle Adjustments.

(a) The Committee shall make or provide for such adjustments in the Stock Price Hurdles and in the other Option terms as the Committee, in its sole discretion, determines in good faith is equitably required to prevent dilution or enlargement of the rights of Key Employee that otherwise would result from any (i) event or transaction described in § 13.1 of the Plan, (ii) merger, consolidation, spin-off, split-off, spin-out, split-up, reorganization, partial or complete liquidation or other distribution of assets, issuance of rights or warrants to purchase securities, or (iii) any other corporate transaction or event having an effect similar to any of the foregoing, as determined in the reasonable discretion of the Committee. Such adjustments shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes with respect to the Option and this Option Certificate.

By executing this Option Certificate, including <u>Exhibit A</u> and <u>Exhibit B</u>, Key Employee confirms that Key Employee has received, read and understands the terms of this Option Certificate and the Plan, and that Key Employee has obtained independent legal advice or has decided not to obtain such advice prior to execution. Key Employee freely, voluntarily, and without duress agrees to the terms of this Option Certificate and the Plan.

/s/ Ronald F. Clarke	10/5/2021

Date

Ronald F. Clarke

### CERTIFICATIONS

I, Ronald F. Clarke, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Ronald F. Clarke Ronald F. Clarke Chief Executive Officer

November 8, 2021

### CERTIFICATIONS

I, Charles R. Freund, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Charles R. Freund Charles R. Freund Chief Financial Officer

November 8, 2021

### CERTIFICATIONS PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)

In connection with the Quarterly Report of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2021, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report"), Ronald F. Clarke, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, does hereby certify, pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. § 1350), that to his knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Ronald F. Clarke Ronald F. Clarke Chief Executive Officer

November 8, 2021

[A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and will be retained by FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.]

### CERTIFICATIONS PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)

In connection with the Quarterly Report of FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2021, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report"), Charles R. Freund, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, does hereby certify, pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. § 1350), that to his knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Charles R. Freund Charles R. Freund

Chief Financial Officer

November 8, 2021

[A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and will be retained by FLEETCOR Technologies, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.]